PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CS

Charter School Annual Report | 2022 - 2023

School Profile

LEA Name Pennsylvania Cyber CS

AUN 127043430

Address 1 652 Midland Ave

Address 2

City Midland

State PA

Zip Code 15059

Chief Administrator Name Mr Brian Hayden

Chief Administrator Email brian.hayden@pacyber.org

Chief Administrator Phone (724) 643-1180

Extension

Charter School Principal

Principal Name Frances Spigelmyer Principal Email frances.spigelmyer@pacyber.org

Principal Phone 724-221-9211

Extension

Authorizing District(s)

Cyber Charter - PDE is Authorizing Entity (CHECKED)

Upload Current Charter (PDF only)
PACyber Charter (Current).pdf

Governance and Staff

Board of Trustees Members

Name	Office	Check if New Member
Edward Elder	President	
Steve Robinson	Vice President	
Tom Dorsey	Trustee	
Melissa DeSanto Castellano	Trustee	
Marc Strawderman	Trustee	
Logan Clark	Trustee	
Dan LeRoy	Trustee	

Explanation of Board of Trustees Changes

July 13, 2022: Nomination and acceptance of Cassandra Kirkland, Secretary of Board of Trustees. Nomination and acceptance of Cheryl Leydig, Assistant Secretary of Board of Trustees. November 9, 2022: Acceptance of resignation Mark Noll, Trustee of the Board of Trustees.

Board of Trustees Meeting Schedule

Location	Date	Time
1200 Midland Avenue, Midland PAor Virtual: Zoom Link@pacyber.org	2022-07-13	4:30
1200 Midland Avenue, Midland PA or Virtual: Zoom Link@pacyber.org	2022-08-10	4:30
1200 Midland Avenue, Midland PA or Virtual: Zoom Link@pacyber.org	2022-09-14	4:30

1200 Midland Avenue, Midland PAor Virtual: Zoom Link@pacyber.org	2022-10-12	4:30
1200 Midland Avenue, Midland PAor Virtual: Zoom Link@pacyber.org	2022-11-09	4:30
1200 Midland Avenue, Midland PA or Virtual: Zoom Link@pacyber.org	2022-12-14	4:30
1200 Midland Avenue, Midland PAor Virtual: Zoom Link@pacyber.org	2023-01-11	4:30
1200 Midland Avenue, Midland PA or Virtual: Zoom Link@pacyber.org	2023-02-08	4:30
1200 Midland Avenue, Midland PA or Virtual: Zoom Link@pacyber.org	2023-03-08	4:30
Meeting Canceled	2023-04-12	4:30
1200 Midland Avenue, Midland PA or Virtual: Zoom Link@pacyber.org	2023-05-10	4:30
1200 Midland Avenue, Midland PAor Virtual: Zoom Link@pacyber.org	2023-06-14	4:30

Upload Board Minutes Link to PACyber Board Meetings and Agendas (1).docx

Leadership Team

Name	Title/Position	Check if New Member
Brian Hayden	Chief Executive Officer	
Nicole Granito	Other	

Frances Spigelmyer	Chief Academic Officer	
Roxanne Leone-Bovalino	Human Resource Officer	
Matthew Schulte	Fiscal Management Officer	
Ryan Frueh	Business Manager	
Mark Iannini	Director of Special Education	
Jerald Barris	Principa1	
Kevin Romasco	Principa1	
Shawn Lanious	Principa1	

There were no Leadership Changes (CHECKED)

Upload of Professional Staff Member Roster (PDE-414 Form) Professional Staff Member Roster_2022-2023.xlsx

Quality of Teaching and Other Staff

	# of Staff per Category	# of Staff Appropriately Certified	# of Staff Promoted	# of Staff Transferred	# of Staff Terminated	# of Staff Contracted for Following Year
Chief Executive Officer	1	1	0	0	0	1
Chief Administrative Officer	1	1	0	0	0	0
Principal	4	4	0	0	0	0
Assistant Principal	9	9	0	0	0	0
Classroom Teacher (including Master Teachers)	274	273	0	0	0	0
Specialty Teacher (including Master Teachers)	9	9	0	0	0	0
Special Education Teacher (including Master Teachers)	129	129	0	0	0	0
Special Education Coordinator	4	4	0	0	0	0
Counselor	4	4	0	0	0	0
Psychologist	4	4	0	0	0	0
School Nurse	6	6	0	0	0	0
IT Director	1	1	0	0	0	0

Business Administrator	1	1	0	0	0	0
ISD, Curriculum Developers, Tech Support	27	27	0	0	0	0
HR Manager	1	1	0	0	0	0
Student Support Manager, Facilities Manager	2	2	0	0	0	0
Business Office, Administrative Support Staff, Teaching Assistants	51	51	0	0	0	0
Other						
Totals	528	527	0	0	0	1

There were no substantial differences. (CHECKED)

Fiscal Matters Major Fundraising Activities None Fiscal Solvency Policies None Accounting System Not Applicable Preliminary Statements of Revenues, Expenditures & Fund Balances Preliminary Statements of Revenues, Expenditures & Fund Balances will be available late July 2023 per Matthew Schulte Upload Statements of Revenues, Expenditures & Fund Balances 2022-23 Preliminary Statement of Revenues and Expenses.pdf Financial Audit Basics Audit Firm De Luzio & Company, LLP Date of Last Audit 2022-06-30 Fiscal Year Last Audited 2021-2022 Explanation of the Report

Please find the June 30, 2022 Annual comprehensive Report as attached.

June 30 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.pdf

Upload Financial Audit Document(s)

9

Financial Audit Citations

Financial	Audit Citations Description	Response
None		None

Federal Programs Consolidated Review

Federal Programs Consolidated Review Document(s) Yes

Upload Available Federal Programs Consolidated Review Document(s) PACyber Fed Prog Cons Review Report.pdf

Title I Status

Yes

Title I First Year Status

No

Date of Last Federal Programs Consolidated Review 2021-04-27

School Years Reviewed 2019-2020

Federal Programs Consolidated Review Report PACyber Fed Prog Cons Review Report.pdf

Consolidated Review/Annual Report

Please see the attached Report

Federal Programs Consolidated Review Citations

Findings	Corrective Action(s) Taken
None	None

Special Education

Special Education Support Services

Position Title	Building(s) Name and Location for Charter Schools	Caseload	Low Age	High Age
Director of Special Education	722 Midland Avenue	0	0	0
Assistant Director of Special Education	722 Midland Avenue	0	0	0
Special Education Supervisor	722 Midland Avenue	0	0	0
Special Education Supervisor	735 Midland Avenue	0	0	0
Special Education Supervisor	735 Midland Avenue	0	0	0
Special Education Supervisor	617 Midland Avenue	0	0	0
School Psychologist	722 Midland Avenue	0	0	0
School Psychologist	722 Midland Avenue	0	0	0
School Psychologist	722 Midland Avenue	0	0	0
School Psychologist	722 Midland Avenue	0	0	0

Special Education Contracted Services

Title	Amt. of Time per Week in Days or Hours	Operator	# of Students
Counsel, OT, Speech	8 hours	Abundant Life Family Services	<10

Speech	15.5 hours	Achieve Rehab	29
Vision, hearing	6 hours	Allegheny IU	<10
Speech	11.75 hours	Angela Pierce	22
Speech, OT	11.75 hours	Aspire Pediatric Therapy	18
PT	4 hours	Stefanie Battisti	<10
Speech, Social Skills, Counsel	21.5 hours	Beyond Therapeutics	35
Counsel, Behavior, OT	5 hours	Boost Therapy	<10
counsel, social skills	18.25 hours	Bowersox and Associates	28
PT	0.75 hours	Braddock PT and Rehab	<10
ОТ, РТ	2.75 hours	Camco Physical and Occupation Therapy	<10
OT, Speech	15.25 hours.	Capable Kids	22
O&M, Vision	1 hours	Captial Area IU	<10
Speech, OT, Counsel	12.5 hours	CBS Therapy	21
counsel, executive func.	41.25 hours	Champion Comprehensive Virtual Services	49
IA	25.5 hours	Melissa Chretien	<10

Vision 1.5 hours William Cl		William Closson	<10
Speech, OT	8 hours	Communication Associates	<10
IA, Behavior	38 hours	Connect Plus Therapy (Prog Appl Beh)	<10
IA, Behavior	12 hours	Connecting the Pieces	<10
OT, Speech	8.5 hours	Connective Intervention Services, LLC	<10
Speech	6.75 hours	Crawford, Samantha	13
Speech	1.5 hours	Cuddy, Christina	<10
Speech, OT, Counsel	27.75 hours	DotCom Therapy	<10
Hearing	0.75 hours	Easter Seals of Western	<10
Speech	13.75 hours	Kristi Eckels	24
O&M	0.75 hours	Eichhorst, Aaron	<10
counsel, speech, OT	19 hours	Enspire Consulting Group	27
Hearing	0.5 hours	Fayette County IU 1	<10
O&M	2.5 hours	Flaherty, Erin	<10
Speech, OT	42.75 hours	Flourish Therapy, LLC	62

IA	4 hours	Freysinger, Laurie	<10
Speech	6.75 hours	Haas, Julie	11
OT	3 hours	Hague, Brandi	<10
Tutoring	8 hours	Hauck, Matthew	<10
Speech	3.5 hours	Hazel, Elise	<10
PT	1 hours	Healy, Courtney	<10
Speech	4.5 hours	Hedlund, Christine	<10
Speech, PT, counsel, OT	41.75 hours	Hello Hero (Enable My Child)	60
PT	1 hours	Hogan, Joshua	<10
Counsel, OT, Speech, PT, social skills, tutoring, Behavior, Social Work, Hearing, Adaptive PE	147 hours	Hope Learning Center	168
OT, speech, counsel, social skills, PT	15.25 hours	Humanus Corporation	23
ОТ	8.5 hours	Joy Cleveland	<10
OT	5.75 hours	Julie McFarlane	<10
OT	9 hours	Kerianne Augusty	15

Vision	2 hours	Kidsworks Therapy Services (T&R Enterp of Lewisburg)	<10
IA, OT, Behavior, Counsel, Tutoring	214.5 hours	Liberty Therapy Solutions	41
O&M, Vision	1.75 hours	Lincoln - Intermediate Unit 12	<10
Tutoring	10 hours	Lindamood-Bell Learning Processes	<10
IA	30 hours	Lopez, Cheyenne	<10
Speech	19.75 hours	M.J.SLP Services LLC (Jessica Magee)	37
OT	2 hours	Mariacher, Kerry (formerly Breitenstein)	<10
Speech, Counsel, OT	23.5 hours	Mary and Alexander Laughlin Children's Center	36
Speech	1 hours	Mc Andrew, Trudy	<10
Speech	3.5 hours	McDonald, Amanda	<10
Speech	2.5 hours	McKinney (Pomfret), Sarah	<10
Speech	6.75 hours	Messinger, Sherrill	12
Tutoring	3 hours	MJ Blosser	<10
speech, OT, PT	10 hours	Next Step's Child Enrichment	16

		Center (Glenn Den Enterprises)	
OT, Speech	4.75 hours	Niagara Therapy, LLC	<10
PT, Speech, OT, Hearing, IA	24.75 hours	Opening Doors Therapy	29
Counsel	12 hours	Opferman, Mary Kathleen	11
OT	13.75	OT and Me, LLC	25
speech	2.5 hours	Pollio, Nick	<10
OT	4 hours	Potentiality Therapy Services, LLC	<10
IA	7 hours	Preparing Individuals Today for Tomorrow (PITT)	<10
PT, Speech, OT, Social Skills, Counsel	53	Presence Learning (formerly Global Teletherapy)	72
speech	3.5 hours	Ranck, Jillian	<10
OT, Speech	5	Reach Therapy Services, LLC	<10
Speech	5.5 hours	Rehabilitation Specialists, Inc	<10
Speech	2 hours	Rossiter, Jaynie	<10
Speech	2.25 hours	Sarah Betak	<10
Speech, OT, Vision	79.5 hours	Sayegh Pediatric Therapy	62

		Services	
Speech	1 hours	Seminack, Kierstin	<10
Speech	6 hours	Smith, Kerry	13
Speech	1 hours	Support Brands, LLC	<10
Tutoring	7.5 hours	Team Tutor, LLC	<10
Speech, OT, PT	11.5 hours	The Therapy Spot (Connected Teletherapy Svcs)	20
OT	0.75 hours	TherAbilities, Inc	<10
PT, Speech, OT	3 hours	Therapy Bridges	<10

Special Education Cyclical Monitoring

Date of Last Special Education Cyclical Monitoring 2020-11-09

Upload Link to Report (Optional)

Special Education Cyclical Monitoring Report Executive Summary.pdf

Pennsylvania Cyber CS - Final Corrective Action Verification 2020.pdf

Administrative Procedures for Internal Controls of IEP Development Special Education (2).pdf

Special Education Personnel Development

Autism

Description of Training				
Special Education Leadership Academy				
Lead Person/Position	Lead Person/Position Year of Training			
Mark Iannini Directo	r of Special Education	2022		
Hours Per Training	Number of Sessions	ns Provider Who Participated (Audience)		
8	3	PaTTAN	PACyber Special Education Leadership	

Training Date Complete

2022-07-21

2022 Pennsylvania Special Education Leadership Academy_Schedule.pdf

Leadership Academy Attendance.pdf

Training Date Complete

2022-08-04

National Autism Conference 2022 Print Schedule.pdf

National Autism Conference Attendance.pdf

BehaviorSupport

Description of Training				
PaTTAN Helix Summit				
Lead Person/Position	Lead Person/Position Year of Training			
Various/Experts in their field (See attachment) 2022				
Hours Per Training	Number of Sessions	ons Provider Who Participated (Audienc		
8	3	PaTTAN	Special Education Teachers	

Training Date Complete

2022-11-16

HELIXConference 2022-Session Descriptions.pdf

PaTTAN Helix Attendance.docx

Paraprofessional

Training not offered.

Transition

Description of Training			
PDE Conference "Making a Difference: Educational Practices that Work"			
Lead Person/Position Year of Training			aining
Various/Experts in their field (see attached)		2023	
Hours Per Training	Number of Sessions	Provider Who Participated (Audience	
8	2	PaTTAN	Special Education Teachers

Training Date Complete 2023-03-03 PDE 2023.pdf PDE 2023.pdf

ScienceofLiteracy

Description of T	Description of Training				
LETRS					
Lead Person/Po	Lead Person/Position Year of Training				
Jeff Huchko/Intermeditate Unit Director		2022-2023			
Hours Per	Number of	Provider	Who Participated		
Training	Sessions	(Audience)			
8	6	Beaver Valley Intermediate Unit	Special Education Teachers		

Training Date Complete 2023-06-30 LETRSVolume1Units1-4Agendas(1).pdf LETRS Attendance.pdf

ParentTraining

Training not offered.

IEPDevelopment

Training not offered.

Special Education Program Profile

FTE ID	Classroom Location	Full-time or Part-time Position?	Revised
23	Secondary	Full-time (1.0)	05/17/2023 11:31 AM

Building Name				
Pennsylvania Cyber CS				
Support Type				
Life Skills Support				
Support Sub-Type	Support Sub-Type			
Life Skills Support (Grade	Life Skills Support (Grades 7-12)			
Level of Support	Case Load			
Supplemental (Less Than	20			
Identify Classroom	Age Range			
School District	17 to 21			
Age Range Justification	FTE %			
		1		

FTE ID	Classroom Location	Full-time or Part-time Position?	Revised
22	Secondary	Full-time (1.0)	05/17/2023 11:31 AM

Building Name				
Pennsylvania Cyber CS	Pennsylvania Cyber CS			
Support Type				
Life Skills Support				
Support Sub-Type				
Life Skills Support (Grades 7-12)				
Level of Support	Case Load			
Supplemental (Less Than	20			
Identify Classroom	Age Range			

School District	Secondary	16 to 20
Age Range Justification		FTE %
		1

FTE ID	Classroom Location	Full-time or Part-time Position?	Revised
21	Secondary	Full-time (1.0)	05/17/2023 11:30 AM

Building Name		
Pennsylvania Cyber CS		
Support Type		
Life Skills Support		
Support Sub-Type		
Life Skills Support (Grade	es 7-12)	
Level of Support	Case Load	
Supplemental (Less Than	20	
Identify Classroom	Classroom Location	Age Range
School District	15 to 19	
Age Range Justification		FTE %
		1

FTE ID	Classroom Location	Full-time or Part-time Position?	Revised
20	Secondary	Full-time (1.0)	05/17/2023 11:29 AM

Building Name		
Pennsylvania Cyber CS		
Support Type		
Life Skills Support		
Support Sub-Type		
Life Skills Support (Grade	es 7-12)	
Level of Support	Case Load	
Supplemental (Less Than	20	
Identify Classroom	Classroom Location	Age Range
School District	14 to 18	
Age Range Justification		FTE %
		1

FTE ID	Classroom Location	Full-time or Part-time Position?	Revised
19	Secondary	Full-time (1.0)	05/17/2023 11:29 AM

Building Name		
Pennsylvania Cyber CS		
Support Type		
Life Skills Support		
Support Sub-Type		
Life Skills Support (Grade	es 7-12)	
Level of Support	Case Load	
Supplemental (Less Than	20	
Identify Classroom	Classroom Location	Age Range
School District	13 to 17	
Age Range Justification		FTE %
		1

FTE ID	Classroom Location	Full-time or Part-time Position?	Revised
18	Secondary	Full-time (1.0)	05/17/2023 11:28 AM

Building Name		
Pennsylvania Cyber CS		
Support Type		
Life Skills Support		
Support Sub-Type		
Life Skills Support (Grade	es 7-12)	
Level of Support	Case Load	
Supplemental (Less Than	20	
Identify Classroom	Classroom Location	Age Range
School District	12 to 16	
Age Range Justification		FTE %
		1

FTE ID	Classroom Location	Full-time or Part-time Position?	Revised
17	Elementary	Full-time (1.0)	05/17/2023 11:27 AM

Building Name		
Pennsylvania Cyber CS		
Support Type		
Life Skills Support		
Support Sub-Type		
Life Skills Support (Grade	es K-6)	
Level of Support	Case Load	
Supplemental (Less Than	20	
Identify Classroom	Classroom Location	Age Range
School District	11 to 14	
Age Range Justification		FTE %
		1

FTE ID	Classroom Location	Full-time or Part-time Position?	Revised
16	Elementary	Full-time (1.0)	05/17/2023 11:26 AM

Building Name				
Pennsylvania Cyber CS				
Support Type				
Autistic Support				
Support Sub-Type				
Autistic Support	Autistic Support			
Level of Support		Case Load		
Supplemental (Less Than	8			
Identify Classroom	Classroom Location	Age Range		
School District	10 to 13			
Age Range Justification		FTE %		
		1		

FTE ID	Classroom Location	Full-time or Part-time Position?	Revised
15	Elementary	Full-time (1.0)	05/17/2023 11:25 AM

Building Name		
Pennsylvania Cyber CS		
Support Type		
Autistic Support		
Support Sub-Type		
Autistic Support		
Level of Support		Case Load
Supplemental (Less Than 80% but More Than 20%)		8
Identify Classroom	Classroom Location	Age Range
School District	Elementary	9 to 12
Age Range Justification		FTE %
		1

FTE ID	Classroom Location	Full-time or Part-time Position?	Revised
14	Elementary	Full-time (1.0)	05/17/2023 11:24 AM

Building Name			
Pennsylvania Cyber CS			
Support Type			
Autistic Support			
Support Sub-Type			
Autistic Support			
Level of Support		Case Load	
Supplemental (Less Than 80% but More Than 20%)		8	
Identify Classroom	Classroom Location	Age Range	
School District	8 to 11		
Age Range Justification		FTE %	
		1	

FTE ID	Classroom Location	Full-time or Part-time Position?	Revised
13	Elementary	Full-time (1.0)	05/17/2023 11:24 AM

Building Name		
Pennsylvania Cyber CS		
Support Type		
Autistic Support		
Support Sub-Type		
Autistic Support		
Level of Support		Case Load
Supplemental (Less Than 80% but More Than 20%)		8
Identify Classroom	Classroom Location	Age Range
School District	Elementary	7 to 10
Age Range Justification		FTE %
		1

FTE ID	Classroom Location	Full-time or Part-time Position?	Revised
12	Elementary	Full-time (1.0)	05/17/2023 11:23 AM

Building Name			
Pennsylvania Cyber CS			
Support Type			
Autistic Support			
Support Sub-Type			
Autistic Support			
Level of Support		Case Load	
Supplemental (Less Than 80% but More Than 20%)		8	
Identify Classroom	Classroom Location	Age Range	
School District	Elementary	6 to 9	
Age Range Justification		FTE %	
		1	

FTE ID	Classroom Location	Full-time or Part-time Position?	Revised
11	Elementary	Full-time (1.0)	05/17/2023 11:22 AM

Building Name	
---------------	--

Pennsylvania Cyber CS				
Support Type	Support Type			
Autistic Support				
Support Sub-Type				
Autistic Support				
Level of Support	Case Load			
Supplemental (Less Than 80% but More Than 20%)		8		
Identify Classroom Classroom Location		Age Range		
School District Elementary		5 to 8		
Age Range Justification		FTE %		
		1		

FTE ID	Classroom Location	Full-time or Part-time Position?	Revised
10	Secondary	Full-time (1.0)	05/17/2023 11:06 AM

Building Name					
Pennsylvania Cyber CS	Pennsylvania Cyber CS				
Support Type					
Learning Support					
Support Sub-Type	Support Sub-Type				
Learning Support					
Level of Support		Case Load			
Supplemental (Less Than 80% but More Than 20%)		20			
Identify Classroom	Classroom Location	Age Range			
School District Secondary		17 to 21			
Age Range Justification		FTE %			
		1			

FTE ID	Classroom Location	Full-time or Part-time Position?	Revised
9	Secondary	Full-time (1.0)	05/17/2023 11:06 AM

Building Name
Pennsylvania Cyber CS
Support Type
Learning Support

Support Sub-Type				
Learning Support				
Level of Support	Case Load			
Supplemental (Less Than 80% but More Than 20%)		20		
Identify Classroom	Classroom Location	Age Range		
School District	Secondary	16 to 20		
Age Range Justification		FTE %		
		1		

FTE ID	Classroom Location	Full-time or Part-time Position?	Revised
8	Secondary	Full-time (1.0)	05/17/2023 11:05 AM

Building Name				
Pennsylvania Cyber CS				
Support Type				
Learning Support				
Support Sub-Type	Support Sub-Type			
Learning Support				
Level of Support	Case Load			
Supplemental (Less Than 80% but More Than 20%)		20		
Identify Classroom	Classroom Location	Age Range		
School District Secondary		15 to 19		
Age Range Justification		FTE %		
		1		

FTE ID	Classroom Location	Full-time or Part-time Position?	Revised
7	Secondary	Full-time (1.0)	05/17/2023 11:04 AM

Building Name	
Pennsylvania Cyber CS	
Support Type	
Learning Support	
Support Sub-Type	
Learning Support	
Level of Support	Case Load

Supplemental (Less Than 80% but More Than 20%)		20
Identify Classroom Classroom Location		Age Range
School District	Secondary	14 to 18
Age Range Justification		FTE %
		1

FTE ID	Classroom Location	Full-time or Part-time Position?	Revised
6	Elementary	Full-time (1.0)	05/17/2023 11:03 AM

Building Name		
Pennsylvania Cyber CS		
Support Type		
Learning Support		
Support Sub-Type		
Learning Support		
Level of Support	Case Load	
Supplemental (Less Than	20	
Identify Classroom	Classroom Location	Age Range
School District	13 to 16	
Age Range Justification		FTE %
		1

FTE ID	Classroom Location	Full-time or Part-time Position?	Revised
5	Elementary	Full-time (1.0)	05/17/2023 11:08 AM

Building Name		
Pennsylvania Cyber CS		
Support Type		
Learning Support		
Support Sub-Type		
Learning Support		
Level of Support	Case Load	
Supplemental (Less Than	n 80% but More Than 20%)	20
Identify Classroom	Age Range	
School District	Elementary	12 to 15

Age Range Justification	FTE %
	1

FTE ID	Classroom Location	Full-time or Part-time Position?	Revised
4	Elementary	Full-time (1.0)	05/17/2023 11:01 AM

Building Name			
Pennsylvania Cyber CS			
Support Type			
Learning Support			
Support Sub-Type			
Learning Support			
Level of Support	Case Load		
Supplemental (Less Than 80% but More Than 20%)		20	
Identify Classroom	Identify Classroom Classroom Location		
School District	11 to 14		
Age Range Justification		FTE %	
	•	1	

FTE ID	Classroom Location	Full-time or Part-time Position?	Revised
3	Elementary	Full-time (1.0)	05/17/2023 11:00 AM

Building Name		
Pennsylvania Cyber CS		
Support Type		
Learning Support		
Support Sub-Type		
Learning Support		
Level of Support	Case Load	
Supplemental (Less Than	20	
Identify Classroom	Classroom Location	Age Range
School District	10 to 13	
Age Range Justification		FTE %
		1

FTE ID	Classroom Location	Full-time or Part-time Position?	Revised
2	Elementary	Full-time (1.0)	05/17/2023 10:59 AM

Building Name		
Pennsylvania Cyber CS		
Support Type		
Learning Support		
Support Sub-Type		
Learning Support		
Level of Support	Case Load	
Supplemental (Less Than	20	
Identify Classroom	Classroom Location	Age Range
School District	9 to 12	
Age Range Justification		FTE %
		1

FTE ID	Classroom Location	Full-time or Part-time Position?	Revised
1	Elementary	Full-time (1.0)	05/17/2023 10:58 AM

Building Name		
Pennsylvania Cyber CS		
Support Type		
Learning Support		
Support Sub-Type		
Learning Support		
Level of Support	Case Load	
Supplemental (Less Than 80% but More Than 20%)		20
Identify Classroom	Age Range	
School District	8 to 11	
Age Range Justification		FTE %
		1

Facilities and Agreements

Fixed assets acquired by the Charter School during the past fiscal year

Fixed Asset Description	Location	Capital Expenditure
Building Improvements	PACyber	\$4,502,333
Computer Equipment	PACyber	\$4,780,933
Equip, Furniture & Fixtures	PACyber	\$1,675,579

Facility Plans and Other Capital Needs

The Charter School's plan for future facility development and the rationale for the various components of the plan

The Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School plans to relocate its Allentown Regional Office. This relocation will enable PACyber to enhance its supplemental, enrichment, and social offerings for students and families. In addition, the relocation is intended to provide a more visible and accessible location for current and perspective families. PACyber has postponed plans for a renovation for our 652 Midland Avenue Midland, PA 15059 location due to other facilities priorities. Our 617 Midland Avenue Midland, PA 15059 will require renovations and repairs in order to update existing HVAC and reconfiguration. Our 617 Midland Ave. location will require roof repair replacement work. Our 652 Midland Ave. location may require HVAC repair/replacement work. We will be completing long-term facilities plan and HVAC evaluation for all PACyber building locations in 2023-24. PACyber acquired a new property located at 10 S 12th Street in Midland. Our plans include beginning construction in the fall 2023-2024 with a completion date of fall 2025. This project will include an operations center that will serve as required

Memorandum of Understanding

Organization	Purpose
Greensburg Police Department	Agreement with respect to procedures in the event of an emergency situation
Swatara Township Police	Agreement with respect to procedures in the event of an
Department	emergencysituation

Midland Borough Police Department	Agreement with respect to procedures in the event of an emergency situation
Springfield Township Police Department	Agreement with respect to procedures in the event of an emergency situation
Northern Regional Police Department	Agreement with respect to procedures in the event of an emergency situation
Wilkes Barre City Police Department	Agreement with respect to procedures in the event of an emergency situation

Upload of Memorandum of Understanding Document(s) Greensburg Regional Office Signed MOU.pdf

Harrisburg Regional Office Signed MOU.pdf

Midland Office Signed MOU.pdf

Philadelphia Regional Office Signed MOU.pdf

Warrendale Regional Office Signed MOU.pdf

Wilkes-Barre Regional Office Signed MOU.pdf

Articulation Agreements

Partnering Institution Robert Morris University

Agreement Type

Program/Course Area College in High School

Upload Articulation Agreement
PA Cyber-RMU CHS MOU for Programs of Study (1).pdf

Partnering Institution
Community College of Beaver County

Agreement Type

Program/Course Area College in High School

Upload Articulation Agreement PA Cyber HS DE Agreement Apprvd by HS.pdf

Management Survey

Charter School Management Survey

Charter School Name Pennsylvania Cyber CS

Point of Contact Name Brian Hyaden

Point of Contact Telephone Number 724-888-7776

Extension

Point of Contact Email brian.hayden@pacyber.org

Management Organization Information

As of the start of the 2021/2022 school year, has the Charter School had a Management Organization (i.e., a separate legal entity that contracts with one or more charter schools to manage, operate, and oversee the schools OR that holds charters to operate two or more charter schools)?

No

Signatures and Affirmations

Upload Board Affirmation Statement PA Cyber Board Affirmation Statement.pdf

Date of Approval 2023-06-14

Charter School Annual Report Affirmation

Board President

Board President Signature for Charter Annual Report Affirmation can be found in the Uploaded Board Affirmation Statement.

Chief Executive Officer Brian Hayden

Charter School Law Affirmation

Board President

Board President Signature for Charter Annual Report Affirmation can be found in the Uploaded Board Affirmation Statement.

Chief Executive Officer Brian Hayden

Ethics Act Affirmation

Board President

Board President Signature for Charter Annual Report Affirmation can be found in the Uploaded Board Affirmation Statement.

Chief Executive Officer Brian Hayden

Charter School Annual Background Check Affirmation

Board President

Board President Signature for Charter Annual Report Affirmation can be found in the Uploaded Board Affirmation Statement.

Chief Executive Officer Brian Hayden

Charter Annual Administrative Certification Affirmation

Board President

Board President Signature for Charter Annual Report Affirmation can be found in the Uploaded Board Affirmation Statement.

Chief Executive Officer Brian Hayden

Charter School Identification of Students with Specific Learning Disabilities using Response to Intervention Assurance/Affirmation

Board President

Board President Signature for Charter Annual Report Affirmation can be found in the Uploaded Board Affirmation Statement.

Chief Executive Officer Brian Hayden

Charter

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

Charter to operate a public school known as Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School

Pursuant to the authority vested in the Pennsylvania Department of Education under the Public School Code of 1949, as amended, and specifically under 24 P.S. § 17-1745-A, the Board of Trustees of Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School is hereby granted a Charter to operate a public cyber charter school for the period commencing on July 1, 2020 and ending on June 30, 2025. The grant of this Charter was approved by the Pennsylvania Department of Education on September 11, 2019.

It is specifically understood and agreed between the signatories hereto that:

- 1. the Board of Trustees shall operate the cyber charter school in accordance with the provisions of 24 P.S. §§ 17-1741- A 17-1751-A, any amendments thereto enacted during the term of this Charter and any regulations or standards applicable to cyber charter schools;
- 2. Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School will enroll no more than 11,677 students during the time period Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School retains the accountability designation of Comprehensive Support and Improvement or until a written amendment, Which reflects a mutual agreement of Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School and the Pennsylvania Department of Education, modifies this enrollment parameter.
- 3. the granting of this Charter is specifically contingent upon operation of the cyber charter school in strict adherence to the terms of the Renewal Application, submitted by the Board of Trustees on or by October 1, 2011, any previous application(s) approved by the Pennsylvania Department of Education and the enrollment parameter stated herein. Said Renewal Application and previous application(s) are incorporated by reference as if fully set forth;
- 4. this Charter constitutes a legally binding agreement for the term set forth above and the terms of said agreement cannot be changed absent a written amendment to this Charter;
- 5. this Charter may be renewed for additional periods of five-year durations and upon any such renewal, a new charter shall be executed by the parties;
- 6. the Department reserves the right to continue to assess and review Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School's operation of the cyber charter school and notify Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School of any violation of this Charter or other applicable requirements and seek correction of the violation, and to take action against the Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School, if necessary, including revocation or nonrenewal of this Charter based on any information

- that was or could have been reviewed prior to this charter renewal or that may be discovered during future or ongoing assessments or reviews; and
- 7. this Charter can only be terminated in accordance with the provisions of applicable law. Wherefore, the undersigned, intending to be legally bound hereby set their hands 16th day of September, 2019.

Board of Trustees

Brian Hayden, Chief Executive Officer, Non-Voting Edward Elder, President Phillip Tridico, Vice President Matthew Schulte, Treasurer, Non-Voting Casie Colalella, Secretary, Non-Voting Cheryl Leydig, Interim Board Secretary, Non-Voting Joseph Askar, Solicitor, Non-Voting Judy Garbinski, Trustee Jayne Lingenfelder, Trustee Tom Dorsey, Trustee Chester Thompson, Trustee Steve Robinson, Trustee

Pennsylvania Department of Education

Pedro A. Rivera, Secretary

Link to PA Cyber Board Meetings and Agendas

https://go.boarddocs.com/pa/pacyber/Board.nsf/Public

Full Name	Job Title	PA Certified Yes/No	Area of Certification/Certification Type	Grades Teaching or Serving	PIMS Assignment Code (2022/2023) Updated 8/30/2022	Number or Hours Worked in Assignment (2022/2023)	Percentage of Time Areas Not Certified
Amy Nyeholt	Assistant Director of Curriculum	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative I, 3230_1115, English 7- 12_Principal PK-12	PK-12	(2915-Supervisor, Curriculum and Instruction (100%)	1680	0
Megan Lindner	Assistant Director of Special Education	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative II_Supervisory, 2810_9225_1115_9215, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK- 12_Principal PK-12_Supervisor of Special Education PK-12	PK-12	(9215-Supervisor, Special Education (100%)	1680	0
Kimberly Collins	Assistant Principal	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative II, 2810_2860_2880_9225_1115, Elementary K-6_MidLevel Math 6-9_MidLevel Science 6-9_Special Education PK-12_Principal PK-12	6-8	(1112-Assistant/Vice MS Principal (100%)	1680	0
lan Docherty	Assistant Principal	Yes	Instructional I_Administrative II, 2860_3230_6420_8875_1115, MidLevel Math 6-9_English 7-12_Library Science PK-12_Social Studies 7-12_Principal PK-12	9-12	(1106-Assistant/Vice Secondary Principal (100%)	1680	0
Jessica Fetterman	Assistant Principal	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative I, 6800_1115, Math 7-12_Principal PK-12	9-12	(1106-Assistant/Vice Secondary Principal (100%)	1680	0
Nicole Gianvito	Assistant Principal	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative II, 3200_3230_1115, Communications 7-12_English 7-12_Principal PK-12	K-5	(1111-Middle School Principal (100%)	1680	0
Cynthia McDonough	Assistant Principal	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative I, 8405_1115, Biology 7- 12_Principal PK-12	9-12	(1106-Assistant/Vice Secondary Principal (100%)	1680	0
Melanie Rosenberger	Assistant Principal	Yes	Instructional I_Administrative II, 2810_2840_1115, Elementary K-6_Early Childhood N-3_Principal PK-12	K-5	(1101-Assistant/Vice Elementary Principal (100%)	1680	0
Richard Russell	Assistant Principal	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative II, 2810_2860_2870_2880_1115, Elementary K-6_MidLevel Math 6-9_MidLevel Citizenship 6-9_MidLevel Science 6-9_Principal PK-12	K-5	(1101-Assistant/Vice Elementary Principal (100%)	1680	0
Sarah Steder	Assistant Principal	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative I, 8875_1115, Social Studies 7- 12_Principal PK-12	9-12	(1112-Assistant/Vice MS Principal (100%)	1680	0
George Walaan	Assistant Principal	Yes	Instructional I_Administrative II, 2810_1115, Elementary K-6_Principal PK-12	6-8	(1112-Assistant/Vice MS Principal (100%)	1680	0
Sean Wisniewski	Assistant Principal	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative II, 8875_1115, Social Studies 7- 12_Principal PK-12	9-12	(1106-Assistant/Vice Secondary Principal (100%)	1680	0
Connie Anastasio	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 6800, Math 7-12	9-12	(2860-ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Jessica Applegarth	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 6800, Math 7-12	9-12	(2860-ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Charles Ayre	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810, Elementary K-6	K-5	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1680	0
Benjamin Babington	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 8875_9227, Social Studies 7-12_Special Education 7-12	6-8	(2870-ML Social Studies 7-9 (100%)	1680	0

Full Name	Job Title	PA Certified Yes/No	Area of Certification/Certification Type	Grades Teaching or Serving	Undated 8/30/2022	Number or Hours Worked in Assignment (2022/2023)	Percentage of Time Areas Not Certified
Andrew Balko	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 6800_8470, Math 7-12_Physics 7-12	9-12	(8468-Physical Science, Intermediate, 10-12 (50%)_8470-Physics 10-12 (50%)	1680	0
Thomas Barnes	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative I, 2860_8875_1115, MidLevel Math 6-9_Social Studies 7-12_Principal PK-12	9-12	(8840-Geography 10-12 (100%)	1680	0
Kevin Battisti	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 6800, Math 7-12	9-12	(6800-Math 10-12 (100%)	1680	0
Jared Beadle	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2825_3200_3230_7650_9226, Grades PK- 4_Communications 7-12_English 7-12_Reading Specialist PK- 12_Special Education PK-8	9-12	(2850-ML English 7-9 (50%)_3200- English/Communications 10-12 (50%)	1680	0
Karen Bernardi	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_2840, Elementary K-6_Early Childhood N-3	K-5	(2843-Kindergarten, age 5 (K5) (100%)	1680	0
Shawn Besong	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Letter of Equivalency, 8875_1185, Social Studies 7- 12_Master's Equivalency	9-12	(8845-History 10-12 (100%)	1680	0
Cary Biega	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	K-5	(2843-Kindergarten, age 5 (K5) 100%	1680	0
Stephanie Bivona	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 8875, Social Studies 7-12	9-12	(8845-History 10-12 (50%)_8875-Social Studies 10-12 (50%)	1680	0
Mary Bowers	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810, Elementary K-6	K-5	(2844-Elementary Primary Grades 1-3 (100%)	1680	0
Julie Boyde	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_2840, Elementary K-6_Early Childhood N-3	K-5	(2844-Elementary Primary Grades 1-3 (100%)	1680	0
Michaela Braun	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_7650, Elementary K-6_Reading Specialist PK-12	6-8	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1680	0
Mandy Burket	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative I, 2810_1115, Elementary K-6_Principal PK-12	K-5	(2844-Elementary Primary Grades 1-3 (100%)	1680	0
Jordan Canavesi	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative, 2810_1115, Elementary K-6_Principal PK-12	K-5	(2844-Elementary Primary Grades 1-3 (100%)	1680	0
Megan Chevalier	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_2860, Elementary K-6_MidLevel Math 6-9	6-8	(2860-ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Jessica Chismar	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810, Elementary K-6	K-5	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1680	0
Bradley Chrisman	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 6800, Math 7-12	9-12	(6800-Math 10-12 (100%)	1680	0
Marci Colantoni -Wojtas	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2840_9225, Early Childhood N-3_Special Education PK-12	K-5	(2844-Elementary Primary Grades 1-3 (100%)	1680	0
Kelli Corman	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Letter of Equivalency, 2810_1185, Elementary K-6_Masters's Equivalency	K-5	(2844-Elementary, Primary Grades 1-3 (100%)	1680	0
William Cox	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 8875, Social Studies 7-12	9-12	(8845-History 10-12 (25%)_8875-Social Studies 10-12 (75%)	1680	0
Ronald Cunningham	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 8875, Social Studies 7-12	9-12	(8830-Economics (25%)_8842-Government 10- 12 (75%)	1680	0

Full Name	Job Title	PA Certified Yes/No	Area of Certification/Certification Type	Grades Teaching or Serving	Updated 8/30/2022	Number or Hours Worked in Assignment (2022/2023)	Percentage of Time Areas Not Certified
Marissa D'Amore	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instrucational I, 2825, Grades PK-4	K-5	(2844-Elementary Primary Grades 1-3 (100%)	1680	0
Abraham Darlington	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 8405_8420_8440, Biology 7-12_Chemistry 7- 12_Earth and Space Science 7-12	9-12	(8441-Earth and Space Science, Intermediate (100%)	1680	0
Alan Davidson	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_2850_2870, Elementary K-6_ML English 6-9_ML Citizenship 6-9	6-8	(2870-ML Social Studies 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Kristen DiDonato	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Program Specialist, 2810_2840_7650_4499, Elementary K-6_Early Childhood N-3_Reading Specialist PK- 12_English as a Second Language (ESL) PK-12	K-5	(2844-Elementary Primary Grades 1-3 (100%)	1680	0
Lindsey Douglass	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2860_8875_9225, MidLevel Math 6-9_Social Studies 7-12_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(8845-History 10-12 (50%)_8875-Social Studies 10-12 (50%)	1680	0
Jonathan Dunlap	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 8875, Social Studies 7-12	6-8	(2870-ML Social Studies 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Krystal Dunlap	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_6800_9225, Elementary K-6_Math 7- 12_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(6800-Math 10-12 (100%)	1680	0
Allison Duran	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 8875, Social Studies 7-12	9-12	(8875-Social Studies 10-12 (100%)	1680	0
Virginia Finegan	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_2860_6800, Elementary K-6_MidLevel Math 6-9_Math 7-12	9-12	(6800-Math 10-12 (100%)	1680	0
Julie Forshee	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 6800, Math 7-12	9-12	(2860-ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Kathleen Galbreath	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810, Elementary K-6	K-5	(2844-Elementary Primary Grades 1-3 (100%)	1680	0
Jennifer Garber	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 8405, Biology 7-12	9-12	(8405-Biology (100%)	1680	0
Joseph Garrison	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 6800, Math 7-12	9-12	(6800-Math 10-12 (100%)	1680	0
Nicole Gill	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_7650, Elementary K-6_Reading Specialist PK-12	K-5	(2843-Kindergarten, age 5 (K5) (100%)	1680	0
Marc Grandinetti	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative I, 3200_8875_1115, Communications 7-12_Social Studies 7-12_Principal PK-12	9-12	(8845-History 10-12 (100%)	1680	0
Amanda Grimm	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810, Elementary K-6	K-5	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1680	0
Jason Guido	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 8875, Social Studies 7-12	9-12	(8875-Social Studies 10-12 (100%)	1680	0
Emily Hambleton	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 3230, English 7-12	9-12	(3200-English/Communication 10-12 (100%)	1680	0
Christine Hersperger	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 3230, English 7-12	9-12	(3200-English/Communication 10-12 (100%)	1680	0
Nicole Hinden	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Educational Specialist I_Administrative I, 2810_2850_2870_3230_1825_1115, Elementary K-6_MidLevel English 6-9_MidLevel Citizenship 6-9_English 7-12_Inst Technology Specialist PK-12_Principal PK-12	9-12	(3200-English/Communication 10-12 (100%)	1680	0

Full Name	Job Title	PA Certified Yes/No	Area of Certification/Certification Type	Grades Teaching or Serving	PIMS Assignment Code (2022/2023) Updated 8/30/2022	Number or Hours Worked in Assignment (2022/2023)	Percentage of Time Areas Not Certified
Olivia Hipolit	Blended Classroom Teacher		Instructional II, 2880_4810_4820_6420_8405_8450, MidLevel Science 6-9_Health PK-12_Environmental Education PK-12_Library Science PK-12_Biology 7-12_General Science 7-12	9-12	(8405-Biology (100%)	1680	0
Karlee Hoffman	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Program Specialist, 3230_4499, English 7- 12_English as a Second Language (ESL) PK-12	9-12	(3200-English/Communication 10-12 (100%)	1680	0
Albert Horoszy	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 5215_6800, Safety Ed/Driver Ed 7-12_Math 7-12	9-12	(2860-ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Maria Hosein	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_2840, Elementary K-6_Early Childhood N-3	K-5	(2844-Elementary Primary Grades 1-3 (100%)	1680	0
Jeffrey Huckestein	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810, Elementary K-6	K-5	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1680	0
Emily Hunt	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 3230, English 7-12	9-12	(3200-English/Communication 10-12 (100%)	1680	0
Susan Imbriale	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810, Elementary K-6	K-5	(2844-Elementary Primary Grades 1-3 (100%)	1680	0
Macy Jaskiewicz	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 3100_3230, Grades 4-8 (All Subjects 4-6, English, Language Arts and Reading 7-8)_English 7-12	6-8	(2850-ML English 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Nicole Jeffers	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810, Elementary K-6	K-5	(2844-Elementary Primary Grades 1-3 (100%)	1680	0
Jeremiah Johnson	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 3230, English 7-12	9-12	(3200-English 10-12 (100%)	1680	0
Kirk Ketchum	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 8875, Social Studies 7-12	9-12	(8845-History 10-12 (100%)	1680	0
William Knopsnider	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 8405, Biology 7-12	9-12	(8405-Biology (100%)	1680	0
Melissa Kohser	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	K-5	(2843-Kindergarten, age 5 (K5) 100%	1680	0
Brooke Kosar	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 8405_8440_8450, Biology 7-12_Earth and Space Science 7-12_General Science 7-12	9-12	(8405-Biology (100%)	1680	0
Roman Kozak	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 8875, Social Studies 7-12	9-12	(8845-History 10-12 (100%)	1680	0
Rachel Lambert	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 3100, Grades 4-8 (All subjects 4-6, Math 7-8)	6-8	(2860-ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Natasha Lee	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_3230, Elementary K-6_English 7-12	6-8	(2850-ML English 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Mary Lichtenwalner	Blended Classroom Teacher	Vec	Instructional I, 2860_3230_8405_8875, MidLevel Math 6- 9_English 7-12_Biology 7-12_Social Studies 7-12	9-12	(2850-ML English 7-9 (50%)_3200- English/Communication 10-12 (50%)	1680	0
Jesse Light	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_2870_2880, Elementary K-6_MidLevel Citizenship 6-9_MidLevel Science 6-9	6-8	(2880-ML Science 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Carrie LoFaso	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 3200_3230, Communications 7-12_English 7-12	9-12	(3200-English/Communication 10-12 (100%)	1680	0
Angela Lowmaster	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_2850, Elementary K-6_MidLevel English 6-9	6-8	(2850-ML English 7-9 (100%)	1680	0

Full Name	Job Title	PA Certified Yes/No	Area of Certification/Certification Type	Grades Teaching or Serving	PIMS Assignment Code (2022/2023) Updated 8/30/2022	Number or Hours Worked in Assignment (2022/2023)	Percentage of Time Areas Not Certified
Eva Lumley	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810, Elementary K-6	K-5	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1680	0
Stephanie Mangan	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 3230, English 7-12	9-12	(3200-English/Communication 10-12 (100%)	1680	0
Kelly Manning	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810, Elementary K-6	K-5	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1680	0
David Marchionda	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810, Elementary K-6	6-8	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1680	0
Jaclyn Marker	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2840, Early Childhood N-3	K-5	(2843-Kindergarten, age 5 (K5) (100%)	1680	0
Julia Martin	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 8875, Social Studies 7-12	9-12	(8845-History 10-12 (100%)	1680	0
Deborah McGuire	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_3230_7650, Elementary K-6_English 7- 12_Reading Specialist PK-12	9-12	(2850-ML English 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Christy McKee	Blended Classroom Teacher		Instructional II_Educational Specialist I, 8405_8450_1836_1837, Biology 7-12_General Science 7-12_Elementary School Counselor K-6_Secondary School Counselor 7-12	9-12	(8405-Biology (100%)	1680	0
Chelsea Miller	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 3230, English 7-12	9-12	(3200-English/Communication 10-12 (100%)	1680	0
Chad Morrow	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative I, 8875_1115, Social Studies 7- 12_Principal PK-12	9-12	(8845-History 10-12 (100%)	1680	0
Samantha Muto	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 1603_2850_2860, Business Computer Info Technology PK-12_MidLevel English 6-9_MidLevel Math 6-9	6-8	(2860-ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Thomas Naughton	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 8875, Social Studies 7-12	9-12	(8860-Psychology, Social or Behavioral Science (50%)/8880-Sociology 10-12 (50%)	1680	0
Carol Newell	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810, Elementary K-6	K-5	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1680	0
Breanne Paraniuk	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 6800, Math 7-12	9-12	(2860-ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Abigale Parsons	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 8875, Social Studies 7-12	6-8	(2870-ML Social Studies 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Melinda Peterman	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_2860, Elementary K-6_MidLevel Math 6-9	9-12	(2860-ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Ashley Pirilla	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_2860_2880, Elementary K-6_ML Math 6-9_ML Science 6-9	6-8	(2880-ML Science 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Patricia Plummer	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_7650, Elementary K-6_Reading Specialist PK-12	6-8	(2850-ML English 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Wendy Polochak	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 6800_8405_8420_8450_9225, Math 7-12_Biology 7-12_Chemistry 7-12_General Science 7-12_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(8441-Earth and Space Science, Intermediate (100%)	1680	0

Full Name	Job Title	PA Certified Yes/No	Area of Certification/Certification Type	Grades Teaching or Serving	PIMS Assignment Code (2022/2023) Updated 8/30/2022	Number or Hours Worked in Assignment (2022/2023)	Percentage of Time Areas Not Certified
Bryan Pratte	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative I, 2810_2880_1115, Elementary K-6_MidLevel Science 6-9_Principal PK-12	6-8	(2880-ML Science 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Tracy Pratte	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_2840, Elementary K-6_Early Childhood N-3	K-5	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1680	0
Marina Pugach	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 6800, Math 7-12	9-12	(2860-ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Angela Quear	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 6800, Math 7-12	9-12	(2860-ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
October Raymond	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 8405, Biology 7-12	9-12	(8405-Biology (100%)	1680	0
Chad Rea	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 8875, Social Studies 7-12	9-12	(8845-History 10-12 (50%)_8875-Social Studies 10-12 (50%)	1680	0
Erica Record	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative I, 2810_1115, Elementary K-6_Principal PK-12	K-5	(2844-Elementary, Primary Grades 1-3 (100%)	1680	0
Tami Riggle	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_6800, Elementary K-6_Math 7-12	9-12	(6800-Math 10-12 (100%)	1680	0
Kristina Rokicki	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 8405_8450, Biology 7-12_General Science 7-12	9-12	(8441-Earth and Space Science, Intermediate (100%)	1680	0
Jasmine Rudy	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810, Elementary K-6	K-5	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1680	0
Carrie Schlosser	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810, Elementary K-6	K-5	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1680	0
Yvonne Shafer	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 8420, Chemistry 7-12	9-12	(8420-Chemistry (100%)	1680	0
Pamela Sokol	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 8875, Social Studies 7-12	9-12	(8845-History 10-12 (100%)	1680	0
Amanda Sovesky	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 3230, English 7-12	9-12	(2850-ML English 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Amy Taylor	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_2850_3230, Elementary K-6_MidLevel English 6-9_English 7-12	9-12	(3200-English/Communication 10-12 (100%)	1680	0
Jennifer Temple	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative I, 2810_9225_1115, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12_Principal PK-12	K-5	(2844-Elementary, Primary Grades 1-3 (100%)	1680	0
Kelly Testa	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810, Elementary K-6	6-8	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1680	0
Morgan Vasquez	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 6800, Math 7-12	9-12	(2860-ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Amanda Weidler	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_2860_7650_9225, Elementary K-6_MidLevel Math 6-9_Reading Specialist PK-12_Special Education PK-12	K-5	(2844-Elementary Primary Grades 1-3 (100%)	1680	0
Melissa Williams	Blended Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_2850, Elementary K-6_MidLevel English 6-9	9-12	(2850-ML English 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Frances Spigelmyer	Chief Academic Officer (CAO)	No		PK-12	(1805-Assistant to the Superintendent in Charge of Instruction (100%)	1680	100
Kimberly Carney	College and Career Teacher	Yes	Educational Specialist I, 1839, Elementary & Secondary School Counselor PK-12	9-12	(9900-Other not listed above (certificated personnel) 100%)	1680	0
Brenden Griffey	College and Career Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810, Elementary K-6	K-5	(9900-Other not listed above (certificated personnel) 100%)	1680	0

Full Name	Job Title	PA Certified Yes/No	Area of Certification/Certification Type	Grades Teaching or Serving	PIMS Assignment Code (2022/2023) Updated 8/30/2022	Number or Hours Worked in Assignment (2022/2023)	Percentage of Time Areas Not Certified
Kristopher Kozar	College and Career Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 3230, English 7-12	9-12	(9900-Other not listed above (certificated personnel) 100%)	1680	0
Jacqulyn Kvetko	College and Career Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 8875, Social Studies 7-12	6-8	(9900-Other not listed above (certificated personnel) 100%)	1680	0
Misty Lytle	College and Career Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810, Elementary K-6	K-5	(9900-Other not listed above (certificated personnel) 100%)	1680	0
Erica Stickel	College and Career Teacher	Yes	Instructional I_Educational Specialist I, 2810_3230_1839, Elementary K-6_English 7-12_Elementary and Secondary School Counselor PK-12	9-12	(9900-Other not listed above (certificated personnel) 100%)	1680	0
Shari Trella	College and Career Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 1603_3100, Business-Computer-Info Tech PK- 12_Grades 4-8 (All subjects 4-6, Mathematics 7-8)	9-12	(9900-Other not listed above (certificated personnel) 100%)	1680	0
Deborah Volek	College and Career Teacher	Yes	Instructional I_Educational Specialist I, 2810_1836_1837, Elementary K-6_Elementary School Counselor K-5_Secondary School Counselor 7-12	9-12	(9900-Other not listed above (certificated personnel) 100%)	1680	0
Alesha Yaria	College and Career Teacher	Yes	Educational Specialist II, 1836_1837, Elementary School Counselor K-6_Secondary School Counselor 7-12	9-12	(9900-Other not listed above (certificated personnel) 100%)	1680	0
Kathryn Batting	Curriculum Coordinator	Yes	Instructional II, 3230_5600_8875, English 7-12_Family Consumer Science PK-12_Social Studies 7-12	9-12	(8875-Social Studies 10-12 (100%)	1680	0
Casey Betzler	Curriculum Coordinator	Yes	Instructional II_Endorsement, 8875_1184, Social Studies 7- 12_Online Instruction Program PK-12	6-8	(2870-ML Social Studies 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Christy Blair	Curriculum Coordinator	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_2850_2860, Elementary K-6_MidLevel English 6-9_MidLevel Math 6-9	6-8	(9900-Other not listed above (certificated personnel) 100%)	1680	0
Carie Booher	Curriculum Coordinator	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_2850, Elementary K-6_MidLevel English 6-9	K-5	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1680	0
Joel Cilli	Curriculum Coordinator	Yes	Instructional I, 3230_6075, English 7-12_Technology Education PK-12	PK-12	(9900-Other not listed above (certificated personnel) 100%)	1680	0
Rebecca Cottington	Curriculum Coordinator	Yes	Instructional II_Supervisory, 8405_8420_2915, Biology 7- 12_Chemistry 7-12_Supervisor Curriculum & Instruction PK-12	9-12	(9900-Other not listed above (certificated personnel) 100%)	1680	0
Julia Grise	Curriculum Coordinator	Yes	Instructional II_Supervisory, 2880_6800_2915, MidLevel Science 6-9_Math 7-12_Supervisor Curriculum & Instruction PK-12	9-12	(9900-Other not listed above (certificated personnel) 100%)	1680	0
Tiffany Hradil	Curriculum Coordinator	Yes	Instructional I, 2810, Elementary K-6	K-5	(2843-Kindergarten, age 5 (K5) (100%)	1680	0
Sophia Krahe	Curriculum Coordinator	Yes	Instructional II, 2825_7650, Grades PK-4_Reading Specialist PK-12	K-5	(9900-Other not listed above (certificated personnel) 100%)	1680	0
Kathleen Pavkovich	Curriculum Coordinator	Yes	Instructional II, 2860_6800, MidLevel Math 6-9_Math 7-12	6-8	(2860-ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Marcela Rodriguez	Curriculum Coordinator	Yes	Instructional I, 8420, Chemistry 7-12	9-12	(2880-ML Science 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Sarah Rogers	Curriculum Coordinator	Yes	Instructional I, 8405, Biology 7-12	PK-12	(8405-Biology (100%)	1680	0

Full Name	Job Title	PA Certified Yes/No	Area of Certification/Certification Type	Grades Teaching or Serving	PIMS Assignment Code (2022/2023) Updated 8/30/2022	Number or Hours Worked in Assignment (2022/2023)	Percentage of Time Areas Not Certified
Erica Strader	Curriculum Coordinator	Yes	Instructional II, 3200_3230, Communications 7-12_English 7-12	9-12	(2850-ML English 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Jennifer Shoaf	Deputy Chief Academic Officer	Yes	Instructional II, 2810, Elementary K-6	PK-12	(1805-Assistant to the Superintendent in Charge of Instruction (100%)	1680	0
Justin Lindner	Director of Elementary Curriculum	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative II, 2810_2860_1115, Elementary K-6_MidLevel Math 6-9_Principal PK-12	K-5	(2915-Supervisor, Curriculum and Instruction (100%)	1680	0
Michael Hissam	Director of Gifted and Talented	Yes	Instructional II, 3230, English 7-12	PK-12	(1178-Supervisor, Gifted Programs (100%)	1680	0
Paul Pupi	Director of Guidance and Pupil Services	Yes	Educational Specialist II_Administrative I, 1837_1115, Secondary School Counselor 7-12_Principal PK-12	PK-12	(2930-Supervisor, Pupil Personnel Services (100%)	1680	0
Christine Crow	Director of Secondary Curriculum	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative II, 8825_8865_1115, Citizenship 7-12_Social Science 7-12_Principal PK-12	9-12	(2915-Supervisor, Curriculum and Instruction (100%)	1680	0
Mark lannini	Director of Special Education	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative I_Supervisory, 2810_9225_1115_9215, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK- 12_Principal PK-12_Supervisor Special Education PK-12	PK-12	(9215-Supervisor, Special Education (100%)	1680	0
Clarabelle Cipriano-Ortiz	ELD Teacher		Instructional II_Progran Specialist, 2810_4499, Elementary K-6_English as a Second Language (ESL) PK-12 (Not HQ because the state change criteria 2019/2020 SY requiring ESL Certification and content certification; teaching HS and only has Elementary Certification)	PK-12	(4499-ESL, K-12 Resource (Take student out for language support)	1680	0
Katelyn Grinnik	ELD Teacher		Instructional I_Program Specialist, 2810_4499, Elementary K-6_English as a Second Language (ESL) PK-12 (Not HQ because the state change criteria 2019/2020 SY requiring ESL Certification and content certification; teaching HS and only has Elementary Certification)	PK-12	(4499-ESL, K-12 Resource (Take student out for language support)	1680	0
Adina Marks-Vescio	ELD Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Program Specialist_Administrative I, 3230_7650_4499_1115, English 7-12_Reading Specialist PK- 12_English as a Second Language (ESL) PK-12_Principal PK-12	PK-12	(4499-ESL, K-12 Resource (Take student out for language support)	1680	0
Nicole Snyder	ELD Teacher		Instructional I_Program Specialist, 2810_3200_7650_4499, Elementary K-6_Communications 7-12_Reading Specialist PK- 12_English as a Second Language (ESL) PK-12	PK-12	(4499-ESL, K-12 Resource (Take student out for language support)	1680	0
Jared Buck	Physical Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 4805, Health & Physical Education PK-12	K-5	(4817-Physical Education (100%)	1680	0
Jacob Ludwig	Physical Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 4805, Health & Physical Education PK-12	6-8	(4817-Physical Education (100%)	1680	0
Afton Pelton	Physical Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2860_4805, MidLevel Math 6-9_Health & Physical Education PK-12	K-5	(4817-Physical Education (100%)	1680	0
Marcella Roach	Physical Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 4805, Health & Physical Education PK-12	9-12	(4817-Physical Education (100%)	1680	0

Full Name	Job Title	PA Certified Yes/No	Area of Certification/Certification Type	Grades Teaching or Serving	PIMS Assignment Code (2022/2023) Updated 8/30/2022	Number or Hours Worked in Assignment (2022/2023)	Percentage of Time Areas Not Certified
Jerald Barris	Principal 11-12	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative II_Administrative_Letter of Eligibility_Supervisory, 2810_2850_2860_9225_1115_1150_1160_2300_9215, Elementary K-6_MidLevel English 6-9_MidLevel Math 6-9_Special Education PK-12_Principal PK-12_Superintendent PK-12_IU Executive Director PK-12_Career and Technical Adminstrative Director 7-12_Supervisor Special Education PK-12	9-12	(1105-Secondary Principal (100%)	1680	0
Kevin Romasco	Principal 6-8	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative II, 6800_1115, Math 7-12_Principal PK-12	6-8	(1111-Middle School Principal (100%)	1680	0
Danielle Phillips	Principal 9-10	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative II, 3230_1115, English 7- 12_Principal PK-12	9-12	(1105-Secondary Principal (100%)	1680	0
Shawn Lanious	Principal K-5	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative II_Administrative_Letter of Eligibility, 2810_2870_2880_1603_1115_2300_1150, Elementary K 6_MidLevel Citizenship 6-9_MidLevel Science 6-9_Business Computer Info PK-12_Principal PK-12_Career & Technical Administrative Director 7-12_Superintendent PK-12	K-5	(1100-Elementary Principal (100%)	1680	0
Nina Hronas	Reading Specialist	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_7650_9235, Elementary K-6_Reading Specialist PK-12_Mental and/or Physical Handicapped PK-12	PK-12	(7606-Developmental Reading, Elementary Classes, PreK-6 (50%)/7607-Developmental Reading, Secondary Classes, 7-12 (50%)	1680	0
Edward Monahan	Reading Specialist	Yes	Instructional I, 2825_2826_7650_9226, Grades PK-4_Grades 5-6_Reading Specialist PK-12_Special Education PK-8	PK-12	(7606-Developmental Reading, Elementary Classes, PreK-6 (50%)/7607-Developmental Reading, Secondary Classes, 7-12 (50%)	1680	0
Megan Williams	Reading Specialist	Yes	Instructional I_Endorsement, 2825_7650_9226_1182, Grades PK-4_Reading Specialist PK-12_Special Education PK-8_Instructional Coach PK-12	PK-12	(7606-Developmental Reading, Elementary Classes, PreK-6 (50%)/7607-Developmental Reading, Secondary Classes, 7-12 (50%)	1680	0
Matthew Martinez	School Counselor 6-8	Yes	Educational Specialist II, 1839, Elementary & Secondary School Counselor PK-12	6-8	(1836-Elementary School Counselor (50%); 1837-Secondary School Counselor (50%)	1680	0
Jillian Bartman	School Counselor 9-12	Yes	Educational Specialist I, 1839, Elementary & Secondary School Counselor PK-12	9-12	(1837-Secondary School Counselor (100%)	1680	0
Kristin Trenholm	School Counselor 9-12	Yes	Educational Specialist II, 1837, Secondary School Counselor 7-12	9-12	1837-Secondary School Counselor (100%)	1680	0

Full Name	Job Title	PA Certified Yes/No	Area of Certification/Certification Type	Grades Teaching or Serving	PIMS Assignment Code (2022/2023) Updated 8/30/2022	Number or Hours Worked in Assignment (2022/2023)	Percentage of Time Areas Not Certified
Lindsey Davies	School Counselor K-5	Yes	Educational Specialist II, 1839, Elementary-Secondary School Counselor PK-12	K-5	(1836-Elementary School Counselor (50%); 1837-Secondary School Counselor (50%)	1680	0
Brenda Aikey Trotta	School Nurse	Yes	Educational Specialist I, 1890, School Nurse PK-12	PK-12	(1890-School Nurse (100%)	1680	0
Rose Costellic	School Nurse	Yes	Educational Specialist I, 1890, School Nurse PK-12	PK-12	(1890-School Nurse (100%)	1680	0
Janet Crouse	School Nurse	Yes	Educational Specialist II, 1890, School Nurse PK-12	PK-12	(1890-School Nurse (100%)	1680	0
Beth Knight	School Nurse	Yes	Educational Specialist II_Letter of Equivalency, 1890_1185, School Nurse PK-12_Master's Equivalency	PK-12	(1890-School Nurse (100%)	1680	0
Kathryn Marik	School Nurse	Yes	Education Specialist II, 1890, School Nurse PK-12	PK-12	(1890-School Nurse (100%)	1680	0
Dana Marquis	School Nurse Supervisor	Yes	Educational Specialist II, 1890, School Nurse PK-12	PK-12	(1891-Supervisor, School Health Services (100%)	1680	0
Ronald Hockman	School Psychologist	Yes	Educational Specialist II, 1875, School Psychologist PK-12	PK-12	(1875-School Psychologist (100%)	1680	0
Krista Long	School Psychologist	Yes	Educational Specialist II, 1875, School Psychologist PK-12	PK-12	(1875-School Psychologist (100%)	1680	0
Michael Pope	School Psychologist	Yes	Educational Specialist II, 1875, School Psychologist PK-12	PK-12	(1875-School Psychologist (100%)	1680	0
Kelsey Potts	School Psychologist	Yes	Educational Specialist II, 1875, School Psychologist PK-12	PK-12	(1875-School Psychologist (100%)	1680	0
Loriann Erickson	Special Education Supervisor	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative II_Supervisory, 2810_9225_1115_9215, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK- 12_Principal PK-12_Supervisor of Special Education PK-12	K-5	(9215-Supervisor, Special Education (100%)	1680	0
Lindsay Gardner	Special Education Supervisor	Yes	Instructional II_Supervisory_ Administrative I , 2810_7650_9225_9215_1115, Elementary K-6_Reading Specialist PK-12_Supervisor of Special Education PK-12_Special Education PK- 12_Principal PK-12	6-8	(9215-Supervisor, Special Education (100%)	1680	0
Nichole Seminara	Special Education Supervisor	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative I, 2825_9226_1115, Grades PK- 4_Special Education PK-8_Principal PK-12	9-12	(1105-Secondary Principal (100%)	1680	0
Michael Shoaf	Special Education Supervisor	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative II_Supervisory, 2810_9225_1115_9215, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK- 12_Principal PK-12_Supervisor of Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9215-Supervisor, Special Education (100%)	1680	0
Jessica Altman	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Endorsement, 2810_9226_1180, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-8_Autism PK-12	6-8	(9340-Special Ed, Elementary Subjects, PreK-6 (100%)	1680	0
Gina Anitori	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2825_9226, Grades PK-4_Special Education PK-8	K-5	(9340-Special Ed, Elementary Subjects, PreK-6 (100%)	1680	0
Lisa Arnold	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2860_9235, MidLevel Math 6-9_Mental and/or Physical Handicapped PK-12	9-12	(9360-Special Ed, ML Math (100%)	1680	0
Cara Atkinson	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	6-8	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Nicole Basile	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2825_9226, Grades PK-4_Special Education PK-8	6-8	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0

Full Name	Job Title	PA Certified Yes/No	Area of Certification/Certification Type	Grades Teaching or Serving	PIMS Assignment Code (2022/2023) Updated 8/30/2022	Number or Hours Worked in Assignment (2022/2023)	Percentage of Time Areas Not Certified
Chris Becker	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative I, 2810_9225_1115, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12_Principal PK-12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Rachel Becker	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2825_9231, Grades PK-4_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9340-Special Ed, Elementary Subjects, PreK-6 (100%)	1680	0
Lindsey Beegle	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Supervisory, 2810_7650_9225_9215, Elementary K 6_Reading Specialist PK-12_Special Education PK-12_Supervisor Special Education PK-12	K-5	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Amanda Bell	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_2840_9225, Elementary K-6_Early Childhood Education N-3_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9375-Special Ed, Secondary Social Studies 10- 12 (100%)	1680	0
Justine Bevins	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_8440_9225, Elementary K-6_Earth and Space Science_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Jessica Black	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2825_9226, Grades PK-4_Special Education PK-8	K-5	(9340-Special Ed, Elementary Subjects, PreK-6 (100%)	1680	0
Nichole Blackmore	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2825_3100_9226, Grades PK-4_Grades 4-8 (All subjects 4-6 Math 7-8)_Special Education PK-8	6-8	(9360-Special Ed, ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Kaitlynn Boyer	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	6-8	(9350-Special Ed, ML English 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Jessica Bridge	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2825_3230_7650_9226, Grades PK-4_English 7-12_Reading Specialist PK-12_Special Education PK-8	K-5	(9340-Special Ed, Elementary Subjects, PreK-6 (100%)	1680	0
Andrea Brittner	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instrucational I, 2825_7650_9226, Grades PK-4_Reading Specialist PK-12_Special Education PK-8	6-8		1680	0
Sara Bryan	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK- 12	K-5	(9340-Special Ed, Elementary Subjects, PreK-6 (100%)	1680	0
Carly Bryson	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2825_9226, Grades PK-4_Special Education PK-8	K-5	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Elaina Campbell	Special Education Teacher		Instructional II_Supervisory_Administrative I, 2825_3100_7205_9226_9227_9215_1115, Grades PK-4_Grades 4- 8 (all subjects 4-6; /English Language Arts Reading 7-8)_Music PK- 12_Special Education PK-8_Special Education 7-12_Supervisor Special Education PK-12_Principal PK-12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Allison Carland	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	6-8	(9360-Special Ed, ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Nicole Carson	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2825_2826_9226, Grades PK-4_Grades 5-6_Special Education PK-8	K-5	(9340-Special Ed, Elementary Subjects, PreK-6 (100%)	1680	0
Amy Checkan	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK- 12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0

Full Name	Job Title	PA Certified Yes/No	Area of Certification/Certification Type	Grades Teaching or Serving	PIMS Assignment Code (2022/2023) Updated 8/30/2022	Number or Hours Worked in Assignment (2022/2023)	Percentage of Time Areas Not Certified
Meghan Checkan	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_9226, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-8	6-8	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Erin Cheddar	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Kinsey Cherok	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Janine Coble	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 8405_9225, Biology 7-12_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9385-Special Ed, Secondary Science 10-12 (100%)	1680	0
Vickey Corak	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9360-Special Ed, ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Kristy Coyne	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK- 12	6-8	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Meagan Crawford	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2825_9226, Grades PK-4_Special Education PK-8	K-5	(2064-Special Ed, Life Skills, Autistic and Multiple-Disability Support (100%)	1680	0
Ashley Crook	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	6-8	(9360-Special Ed, ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Erica DeArment	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2825_9226_9229, Grades PK-4_Special Education PK-8_Special Education Expansion 7-12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Brooke DeRose	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instrucational I, 2825_9226, Grades PK-4_Special Education PK-8	K-5	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Justin DeWitt	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 9225, Special Education PK-12	6-8	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Kara Eckels	Special Education Teacher		Instructional II, 2825_3100_3100_3230_8875_9226_9227_7650, Grades PK-4_Grades 4-8 (all subjects 4-6; English Language Arts Reading 7-8)_Grades 4-8 (all subjects 4-6; Social Studies 7- 8)_English 7-12_Social Studies 7-12_Special Education PK- 8_Special Education 7-12_Reading Specialist PK-12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
BriannaEstel	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 3230_8875_9225, English 7-12_Social Studies 7- 12_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Jenny Fath	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_2840_9225, Elementary K-6_Early Childhood N-3_Special Education PK-12	K-5	(2064-Special Ed, Life Skills, Autistic and Multiple-Disability Support (100%)	1680	0
Julie Fisher	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK- 12	9-12	(9360-Special Education, ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Maria Frem	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 3100_9226, Grades 4-8 (All subjects 4-6, Science 7-8)_Special Education PK-8	K-5	(2064-Special Ed, Life Skills, Autistic and Multiple-Disability Support (100%)	1680	0
Sarah Fritz	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0

Full Name	Job Title	PA Certified Yes/No	Area of Certification/Certification Type	Grades Teaching or Serving	PIMS Assignment Code (2022/2023) Updated 8/30/2022	Number or Hours Worked in Assignment (2022/2023)	Percentage of Time Areas Not Certified
Laura Giering	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2825_7650_9226, Grades PK-4_Reading Specialist PK-12_Special Education PK-8	6-8	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Taylor Guthrie	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2825_9226, Grades PK-4_Special Education PK-8	6-8	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Elizabeth Hainaut	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 3230_8875_9227, English 7-12_Social Studies 7- 12_Special Education 7-12	9-12	(9350-Special Ed, ML English 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Beth Haus	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_3230_9225, Elementary K-6_English 7- 12_Special Education PK-12	6-8	(9350-Special Ed, ML English 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Kristin Helf	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_3230_9225, Elementary K-6_English 7- 12_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9350-Special Ed, ML English 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Emily Hockensmith	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Stephanie Holtz	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2825_2826_9226, Grades Grades PK-4_Grades 5-6_Special Education PK-8	6-8	(9380-Special Ed, ML Science, 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Shenandoah Hoskinson	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I_Endorsement, 2810_9225_1180, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12_Autism PK-12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Bonnie Hunter	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9360-Special Ed, ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Jaymie Jamison	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2825_9226, Grades PK-4_Special Education PK-8	K-5	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Kristin Jeffers	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Education Specialist I, 2810_9225_1836, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12_Elementary School Counselor K-6	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Kayla Johnson	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2825_9225, Grades PK-4_Special Education PK-8	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Jessica Karas	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2825_9226, Grades Grades PK-4_Special Education PK-8	K-5	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Jane Kennedy	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_2840_2850_2870_9226, Elementary K-6_Early Childhood N-3_MidLevel English 6-9_MidLevel Citizenship 6-9_Special Education PK-8	6-8	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Jamie Kotuby	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	6-8	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Patricia Kozimer	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Supervisory, 2810_9225_9215, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12_Supervisor of Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Kaylee Lake	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Endorsement, 2810_7650_9225_1182, Elementary K-6_Reading Specialist PK-12_Special Education PK-12_Instructional Coach PK-12	K-5	(9340-Special Ed, Elementary Subjects, PreK-6 (100%)	1680	0

Full Name	Job Title	PA Certified Yes/No	Area of Certification/Certification Type	Grades Teaching or Serving	Updated 8/30/2022	Number or Hours Worked in Assignment (2022/2023)	Percentage of Time Areas Not Certified
Amanda Leone	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_2850_9225, Elementary K-6_MidLevel English 6-9_Special Education PK-12	6-8	(9350-Special Ed, ML English 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Drew Lewis	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 8875_9225, Social Studies 7-12_Special Education N-12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Lacey Lodovico	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Christine Lupinacci	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_9235, Elementary K-6_Mental and/or Physical Handicapped K-12	6-8	(9350-Special Ed, ML English 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Kylie Malesic	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2825_3100_7650_9226, Grades PK-4_Grades 4-8 (All subjects 4-6, English, LA and Reading 7-8)_Reading Specialist PK-12_Special Education PK-8	6-8	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Marissa Mangie	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_7650_9225, Elementary K-6_Reading Specialist PK-12_Special Education PK-12	6-8	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Teresa Martin	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_2870_9235, Elementary K-6_MidLevel Citizenship 6-9_Mental and/or Physical Handicapped	9-12	9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Jennifer Masterson	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2825_9226, Grades PK-4_Special Education PK-8	6-8	(9380-Special Ed, ML Science, 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Holly Matthews	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2850_2860_3230_9225, MidLevel English 6- 9_MidLevel Math 6-9_English 7-12_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9355-Special Ed, Secondary English 10-12 (100%)	1680	0
Jeffrey Maurizi	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 8825_8875_9225, Citizenship 7-12_Social Studies 7-12_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9375-Special Ed, Secondary Social Studies 10-12 (100%)	1680	0
Krista McGee	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Program Specialist, 2825_9226_4499, Grades PK-4_Special Education PK-8_English as a Second Language (ESL) PK-12	6-8	(9360-Special Ed, ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Jessica Medich	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2825_9226, Grades PK-4_Special Education PK-8	6-8	(9340-Special Ed, Elementary Subjects, PreK-6 (100%)	1680	0
Noah Medich	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK- 12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Brittany Mentel	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	6-8	(9340-Special Ed, Elementary Subjects, PreK-6 (100%)	1680	0
Kelly Mesko	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Dena Mihalsky	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_3230_9225, Elementary K-6_English 7- 12_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9355-Special Ed, Secondary English 10-12 (100%)	1680	0
Jennifer Miller	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Sarah Miller	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2825_9226, Grades PK-4_Special Education PK-8	K-5	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0

Full Name	Job Title	PA Certified Yes/No	Area of Certification/Certification Type	Grades Teaching or Serving	PIMS Assignment Code (2022/2023) Updated 8/30/2022	Number or Hours Worked in Assignment (2022/2023)	Percentage of Time Areas Not Certified
Lynda Mineard	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_2840_9235, Elementary K-6_Early Childhood Education N-3_Mental and/or Physical Handicapped PK-12	K-5	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Catherine Mininni	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK- 12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Timothy Moore	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Bethanie Moreschi	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_2850_2860_9225, Elementary K-6_ML English 6-9_ML Math 6-9_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Jeffrey Musher	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2825_9226, Grades PK-4_Special Education PK-8	K-5	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Sean Nagle	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	K-5	(9340-Special Ed, Elementary Subjects, PreK-6 (100%)	1680	0
Leah Nocera	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Audrey Noland	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	K-5	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Sarah Ochtun	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_7650_9225, Elementary K-6_Reading Specialist PK-12_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Sarah Peck	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Jessie Peterson	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_9226, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-8	6-8	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Chelsea Phillips	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_2860_9225, Elementary K-6_MidLevel Math 6-9_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Julianne Pitzer	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
David Prezgay	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative I, 9225_1115, Special Education PK-12_Principal PK-12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Brittany Prisuta	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Dayna Raber	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Meagan Rankin	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2825_9226, Grades PK-4_Special Education PK-8	K-5	(9340-Special Ed, Elementary Subjects PreK-6 (100%)	1680	0
Kelly Rape	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_2850_9225, Elementary K-6_MidLevel English 6-9_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9355-Special Ed, Secondary English 10-12 (100%)	1680	0
Danielle Reda	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK- 12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0

Full Name	Job Title	PA Certified Yes/No	Area of Certification/Certification Type	Grades Teaching or Serving	Undated 8/30/2022	Number or Hours Worked in Assignment (2022/2023)	Percentage of Time Areas Not Certified
Michelle Ritton	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Enorsement, 2825_9225_1180, Grades PK- 4_Special Education PK-12_Autism PK-12	K-5	(9340-Special Ed, Elementary Subjects, PreK-6 (100%)	1680	0
Tiffany Robinson	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_9235, Elementary K-6_Mental and/or Physical Handicapped K-12	6-8	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Brooklynne Rochna	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2825_9226, Grades PK-4_Special Education PK-8	K-5	(9340-Special Ed, Elementary Subjects, PreK-6 (100%)	1680	0
Jennifer Rudzik	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Stephanie Rukavina	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2825_9226, Grades PK-4_Special Education PK-8	K-5	(9340-Special Ed, Elementary Subjects, PreK-6 (100%)	1680	0
James Rupert	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9385-Special Ed, Secondary Science 10-12 (100%)	1680	0
Rebecca Russell	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Letter of Equivalency, 3230_9227_1185, English 7-12_Special Education 7-12_Masters's Equivalency	9-12	(9350-Special Ed, ML English 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Sharon Schaffer	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	6-8	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Michele Sebastian	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Jamie Seelman	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_2850_2860_9225, Elemenatry K-6_MidLevel English_MidLevel Math_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9360-Special Ed, ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Kaitlin Selby	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2825_9226_9229, Grades PK-4_Special Education PK-8_Special Education Expansion 7-12	K-5	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Leah Selvaggio	Special Education Teacher		Instructional II_Program Specialist, 2810_2840_9225_4499, Elementary K-6_Early Childhood Education N-3_Special Education PK-12_English as a Second Language (ESL) PK-12	6-8	(9340-Special Ed, Elementary Subjects, PreK-6 (100%)	1680	0
Mark Seminara	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 8875_9225, Social Studies 7-12_Special Education PK-12	6-8	(9370-Special Ed, ML Social Studies 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Angelica Shaffer	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Jenna Shedlock	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Courtney Slovak	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
David Soose	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_2860_9225, Elementary K-6_MidLevel Math 7-9_Special Education N-12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Amanda Springer	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative I, 2810_9225_1115, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12_Principal PK-12	9-12	(9360-Special Ed, ML Math (100%)	1680	0
Jacob Springer	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	6-8	(9360-Special Ed, ML Math (100%)	1680	0

Full Name	Job Title	PA Certified Yes/No	Area of Certification/Certification Type	Grades Teaching or Serving	Undated 8/30/2022	Number or Hours Worked in Assignment (2022/2023)	Percentage of Time Areas Not Certified
Melonie Starr	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 9225, Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Nicole Steinbach	Special Education Teacher	VAC	Instructional II, 2825_2826_9226_9229, Grades PK-4_Grades 5-6_Special Education PK-8_Special Education Expansion 7-12	K-5	(9340-Special Ed, Elementary Subjects, PreK-6 (100%)	1680	0
Brienne Stuble	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Supervisory, 2810_9225_9215, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12_Supervisor Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Katherine Taylor	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_2840_9225, Elementary K-6_Early Childhood N-3_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9355-Special Ed, Secondary English 10-12 (100%)	1680	0
Stephanie Thomson	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK- 12	9-12	(2064-Special Ed, Life Skills, Autistic and Multiple-Disability Support (100%)	1680	0
Erin Urban	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 1405_9225, Art PK-12_Special Education PK-12	6-8	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Jennifer Vanucci	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 9225, Special Education PK-12	6-8	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Bradley Vitale	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK- 12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Athena Wahal	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_2850_2860_9225, Elementary K-6_MidLevel English 6-9_MidLevel Math 6-9_Special Education PK-12	6-8	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Kristy Waldroup	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Heather Wehman	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_7650_9226, Elementary K-6_Reading Specialist_Special Education PK-8	K-5	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Eric White	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 1405_3230_8875_9225, Art PK-12_English 7- 12_Social Studies 7-12_Special Education PK-12	6-8	(9370-Special Ed, ML Social Studies 7-9 (100%)	1680	0
Kristi Williams	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	K-5	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Kristin Williams	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_9235, Elementary K-6_Mental and/or Physical Handicapped PK-12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Abby Wise	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Elizabeth Wistuk	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2860_3230_8875_9225, ML Math 6-9_English 7- 12_Social Studies 7-12_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Ashlee Woznicki	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(9225-Special Ed, Resource PreK-12 (100%)	1680	0
Paula Strati	Special Education Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2825_9226, Grades PK-4_Special Education PK-8	K-5	(9340-Special Ed, Elementary Subjects, PreK-6 (100%)	1680	0

Full Name	Job Title	PA Certified Yes/No	Area of Certification/Certification Type	Grades Teaching or Serving	Updated 8/30/2022	Number or Hours Worked in Assignment (2022/2023)	Percentage of Time Areas Not Certified
Nicole Cwynar	Title 1 Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2840, Early Childhood N-3	PK-12	(6811-Title 1 Remedial Math, Elementary, PreK- 6 (50%)_7606-Developmental Reading, Elementary Classes (50%)	1680	0
Matthew Abel	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 6800, Math 7-12	9-12	(2860-ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Jessica Allen	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 8405, Biology 7-12	9-12	(8405-Biology (100%)	1520	0
John Ames	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 3230, English 7-12	9-12	(2850-ML English 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Emilee Atkins	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810, Elementary K-6	K-5	(2844-Elementary Primary Grades 1-3 (100%)	1520	0
Jennifer Autieri Dukovich	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 3230_9225, English 7-12_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(2850-ML English 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Kerry Baker	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810, Elementary K-6	K-5	(2844-Elementary Primary Grades 1-3 (100%)	1520	0
Peyton Baker	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 3230, English 7-12	6-8	(2850-ML English 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Christina Ballard	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 3230, English 7-12	9-12	(2850-English 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Juliane Barber	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 8420_8450, Chemistry 7-12_General Science 7-12	9-12	(8420-Chemistry (100%)	1520	0
Tracy Batzli	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_2860_7650, Elementary K-6_MidLevel Math 6-9_Reading Specialist PK-12	K-5	(2844-Elementary Primary Grades 1-3 (100%)	1520	0
Jennifer Behr	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810, Elementary K-6	K-5	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1520	0
Brian Blanker	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	6-8	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1520	0
Robert Boord	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 8875, Social Studies 7-12	6-8	(2870-ML Social Studies 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Sandra Boyer	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 7205, Music PK-12	9-12	(7202-Music, Secondary 7-12 (100%)	1520	0
Kathleen Burkhead	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	6-8	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1520	0
Erin Butler	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 8420_8450_8470, Chemistry 7-12_General Science 7-12_Physics 7-12	9-12	(8470-Physics 10-12 (100%)	1520	0
Sarah Carr	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 6800, Math 7-12	9-12	(2860-ML Math 7-9 (50%)(6800-Math 10-12 (50%)	1520	0
Susan Charlton	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 6800, Math 7-12	9-12	(6800-Math 10-12 (100%)	1520	0
Sarah Clites	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 3230, English 7-12	9-12	(3200-English/Communication 10-12 (100%)	1520	0
Brooke Colavecchia	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810, Elementary K-6	K-5	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1520	0
Kate Colbert	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2825_9226, Grades PK-4_Special Education PK-8	K-5	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1520	0
Whitney Conjeski	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 8875, Social Studies 7-12	9-12	(8845-History 10-12 (50%)_8875-Social Studies 10-12 (50%)	1520	0

Full Name	Job Title	PA Certified Yes/No	Area of Certification/Certification Type	Grades Teaching or Serving	PIMS Assignment Code (2022/2023) Updated 8/30/2022	Number or Hours Worked in Assignment (2022/2023)	Percentage of Time Areas Not Certified
Bobbi Corradi	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative I, 2810_1115, Elementary K-6_Principal PK-12	K-5	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1520	0
Brandon Cowell	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 3230, English 7-12	9-12	(3200-English/Communication 10-12 (100%)	1520	0
Bridget Curry	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 8405, Biology 7-12	9-12	(8405-Biology (100%)	1520	0
Melissa D'Amico	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 6800, Math 7-12	9-12	(2860-ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Peter D'Arcangelo	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810, Elementary K-6	6-8	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1520	0
Bryan Davidson	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 3230_8875, English 7-12_Social Studies 7-12	9-12	(3200-English/Communication 10-12 (100%)	1520	0
Mara Davies	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810, Elementary K-6	K-5	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1520	0
Nicole Davis	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative I, 6800_1115, Math 7-12_Principal PK-12	9-12	(2860-ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Alyssa Deluca	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810, Elementary K-6	6-8	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1520	0
Patricia DeVincentis	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 4810_8405_8450, Health PK-12_Biology 7- 12_General Science 7-12	6-8	(2880-ML Science 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Julie Dinaples	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 3230, English 7-12	9-12	(3200-English/Communication 10-12 (100%)	1520	0
Christine Dioguardi	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_2850, Elementary K-6_MidLevel English 6-9	6-8	(2850-ML English 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Carla Dioguardi	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2850_9235, MidLevel English 6-9_Mental and/or Physical Handicapped PK-12	6-8	(2850-ML English 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Lori Dodd	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810, Elementary K-6	6-8	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1520	0
Cassandra Durbin	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 6800, Math 7-12	9-12	(2860-ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Cory Eaton	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 8875, Social Studies 7-12	6-8	(2870-ML Social Studies 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Tyler Ellis	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_2880, Elementary K-6_MidLevel Science 6-9	6-8	(2880-ML Science 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Douglas Fausti	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative I, 8875_1115, Social Studies 7- 12_Principal PK-12	9-12	(8875-Social Studies 10-12 (100%)	1520	0
Claire Fauzey	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Educational Specialist I_Administrative I , 2850_2860_3200_8875_1836_1837_1115, MidLevel English 6-9_MidLevel Math 6-9_Communications 7-12_Social Studies 7-12_Elementary Counselor K-6_Secondary Counselor 7-12_Principal PK-12	6-8	(2860-ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Mark Felbinger	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_2870, Elementary K-6_MidLevel Citizenship 6	6-8	(2870-ML Social Studies 7-9 (100%)	1520	0

Full Name	Job Title	PA Certified Yes/No	Area of Certification/Certification Type	Grades Teaching or Serving	PIMS Assignment Code (2022/2023) Updated 8/30/2022	Number or Hours Worked in Assignment (2022/2023)	Percentage of Time Areas Not Certified
Christopher Fennig	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 8420, Chemistry 7-12	9-12	(8420-Chemistry (100%)	1520	0
Rebecca Ferraro	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 3230_9227, English 7-12_Special Education 7-12	9-12	(2850-ML English 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Jennifer Flaugh	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 8405_8450, Biology 7-12_General Science 7-12	9-12	(8405-Biology (100%)	1520	0
Brittny Flora	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 1603_2810, Business Computer Info Tech PK- 12_Elementary K-6	K-5	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1520	0
Katie Forse	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 8405, Biology 7-12	9-12	(8405-Biology (100%)	1520	0
John Fox	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 6800, Math 7-12	9-12	(2860-ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Shannon Frederick	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810, Elemenatry K-6	K-5	(2844-Elementary Primary Grades 1-3 (100%)	1520	0
Elizabeth Frioni	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 6800, Math 7-12	9-12	(2860-ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Shannon Gaul	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810, Elementary K-6	K-5	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1520	0
Benjamin Gelzheiser	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative I, 3230_8875_1115, English 7- 12_Social Studies 7-12_Principal PK-12	9-12	(8860-Psychology, Social or Behavioral Science (50%)/8880-Sociology 10-12 (50%)	1520	0
Lindsay Glass	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_2840, Elementary K-6_Early Childhood N-3	K-5	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1520	0
Jessica Gogia	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810, Elementary K-6	6-8	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1520	0
Kate Grable	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810, Elementary K-6	K-5	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1520	0
Emily Gratteri	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810, Elementary K-6	6-8	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1520	0
Peter Gratz	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 8450_8875, General Science 7-12_Social Studies 7-12	6-8	(2880-ML Science 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Janice Gural	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_2860, Elementary K-6_MidLevel Math 6-9	6-8	(2860-ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Matthew Harvey	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 8440, Earth and Space Science 7-12	9-12	(8441-Earth and Space Science, Intermediate 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Christine Hawthorne	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 6800, Math 7-12	9-12	(2860-ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Wilfred Henry	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 1603_1657_6075_6800_8405_8420_8470_8875_9227, Business Computer Info Tech PK-12_Computer Science 7-12_Technology Education PK-12_Math 7-12_Biology 7-12_Chemistry 7-12_Physics 7-12_Social Studies 7-12_Special Education 7-12	9-12	(8405-Biology (50%)_2121-Computer Technology (50%)	1520	0
Kimberly Herman	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 8875, Social Studies 7-12	9-12	(8875-Social Studies 10-12 (100%)	1520	0

Full Name	Job Title	PA Certified Yes/No	Area of Certification/Certification Type	Grades Teaching or Serving	PIMS Assignment Code (2022/2023) Updated 8/30/2022	Number or Hours Worked in Assignment (2022/2023)	Percentage of Time Areas Not Certified
Meghan Heymann	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 3100_3100_8450, Grades 4-8 (all subjects 4-6; Math 7-8)_Grades 4-8 (All subjects 4-6; science 7-8)_General Science 7-12	9-12	(8420-Chemistry (100%)	1520	0
Laurie Hiles	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 8420, Chemistry 7-12	6-8	(2880-ML Science 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Elizabeth Hills	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 8440_8450, Earth and Space Science 7-12_General Science 7-12	6-8	(2880-ML Science 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Amanda Hoffman	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Program Specialist, 1405_4490_4499, Art PK- 12_Spanish PK-12_English as a Second Language (ESL) PK-12	9-12	(1402-Art Secondary (50%)_4490-Spanish 7-12 (50%)	1520	0
Richard Holman	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 8875, Social Studies 7-12	9-12	(8845-History 10-12 (100%)	1520	0
Melissa Honeychuck	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 3230, English 7-12	6-8	(2850-ML English 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Tyler Hood	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2825, Grades PK-4	K-5	(2844-Elementary Primary Grades 1-3 (100%)	1520	0
Amanda Hoover	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810, Elementary K-6	K-5	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1520	0
Daniel Houlihan	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 8875, Social Studies 7-12	9-12	(8845-History 10-12 (100%)	1520	0
Ryan Huber	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 4490, Spanish PK-12	9-12	(4490-Spanish 7-12 (100%)	1520	0
Anne Hudson	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_2870, Elementary K-6_MidLevel Citizenship 6-9	6-8	(2870-ML Social Studies 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Amanda Huss	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 8420, Chemistry 7-12	9-12	(8468-Physical Science, Intermediate, 10-12 (100%)	1520	0
Katie Hutchison-Stowers	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 8875, Social Studies 7-12	9-12	(8845-History 10-12 (100%)	1520	0
Lauren Ionadi	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_2860, Elementary K-6_MidLevel Math 6-9	6-8	(2860-ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Maryanne Jahn	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810, Elementary K-6	6-8	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1520	0
Kelly Jones	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 3230, English 7-12	9-12	(3200-English/Communication 10-12 (100%)	1520	0
Katherine Kalsey	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810, Elementary K-6	6-8	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1520	0
Andrea Karmazyn	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810, Elementary K-6	6-8	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1520	0
Danine Kelly	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative , 8405_8450_1115, Biology 7- 12_General Science 7-12_Principal PK-12	6-8	(2880-ML Science 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Jennifer Kent	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_2840, Elementary K-6_Early Childhood N-3	K-5	(2844-Elementary Primary Grades 1-3 (100%)	1520	0
Rachel Klemencic	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 4410, French PK-12	9-12	(4410-French 6-12 (100%)	1520	0
Chelsea Kmetz	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 6800, Math 7-12	9-12	(2860-ML Math 7-9 (50%)_6800-Math 10-12 (50%)	1520	0

Full Name	Job Title	PA Certified Yes/No	Area of Certification/Certification Type	Grades Teaching or Serving	PIMS Assignment Code (2022/2023) Updated 8/30/2022	Number or Hours Worked in Assignment (2022/2023)	Percentage of Time Areas Not Certified
Christine Koprivnikar	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810, Elementary K-6	K-5	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1520	0
Virginia Kotok	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_2850_2870_2880_6420_9225, Elementary K-6_ML English 6-9_ML Citizenship 6-9_ML Science 6-9_Library Science 6-9_Special Education PK-12	6-8	(2880-ML Science 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Kristin Kovacs	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810, Elementary K-6	K-5	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1520	0
Kara Kowalczyk	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 8405, Biology 7-12	9-12	(8441-Earth and Space Science, Intermediate (100%)	1520	0
Cori Kusik	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 3230, English 7-12	9-12	(3200-English/Communications 10-12 (100%)	1520	0
Eileen Lessman	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2860_8405_8440_8450, MidLevel Math 6- 9_Biology 7-12_Earth and Space Science 7-12_General Science 7- 12	9-12	(8441-Earth and Space Science, Intermediate (100%)	1520	0
Lauren Levendusky	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810, Elementary K-6	K-5	(2844-Elementary Primary Grades 1-3 (100%)	1520	0
Noah Lewis	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 8875, Social Studies 7-12	6-8	(2870-ML Social Studies 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Jennifer Liptak	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 1603_1668, Business Computer Info Technology PK-12_Marketing-District Education Teacher Coordinator 7-12	9-12	(1002-Computer Science, Secondary, 7-12 (100%)	1520	0
Kayla-Jo Loughran	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 8875, Social Studies 7-12	9-12	(8875-Social Studies (100%)	1520	0
Courtney Lutch	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Program Specialist, 2860_3230_4499, MidLevel Math 6-9_English 7-12_English as a Second Language (ESL) PK-12	9-12	(2850-ML English 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Anthony Marsilio	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 8875, Social Studies 7-12	6-8	(2870-ML Social Studies 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Antonio Mauro	Virtual Classroom Teacher	No	No PA Certification	9-12		1520	100
April McCaslin	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 3230_8405, English 7-12_Biology 7-12	6-8	(2880-ML Science 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Katie McGuire	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2850_8875_9225, MidLevel English 6-9_Social Studies 7-12_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(8875-Social Studies 10-12 (100%)	1520	0
Kristy McKnight	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_4490, Elementary K-6_Spanish PK-12	6-8	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1520	0
Blake Meehan	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 1603, Business Computer Information Technology PK-12	9-12	(1606-Business Education, Secondary (100%)	1520	0
Lisa Monit	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810, Elementary K-6	K-5	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1520	0
Kelli Moon	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 8405_8440, Biology 7-12_Earth and Space Science 7-12	9-12	(8405-Biology (100%)	1520	0
Jill Morrison	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810, Elementary K-6	K-5	(2844-Elementary Primary Grades 1-3 (100%)	1520	0

Full Name	Job Title	PA Certified Yes/No	Area of Certification/Certification Type	Grades Teaching or Serving	PIMS Assignment Code (2022/2023) Updated 8/30/2022	Number or Hours Worked in Assignment (2022/2023)	Percentage of Time Areas Not Certified
Kristin Murli	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 8405, Biology 7-12	9-12	(8405-Biology (100%)	1520	0
Brandy Napoli	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_2850, Elementary K-6_MidLevel English 6-9	6-8	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1520	0
Ryan Napolitan	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 6800, Math 7-12	9-12	(2860-ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Beth Narad	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810, Elementary K-6	K-5	(2844-Elementary Primary Grades 1-3 (100%)	1520	0
Juliette Nasiadka	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative, 5600_8875_1115, Family Consumer Science PK-12_Social Studies 7-12_Principal PK-12	9-12	(8845-History 10-12 (100%)	1520	0
Orsola Nebel	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810, Elementary K-6	K-5	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1520	0
Christina Nelson	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_3230, Elementary K-6_English 7-12	K-5	(2844-Elementary Primary Grades 1-3 (100%)	1520	0
Dane O'Brien	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810, Elementary K-6	K-5	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1520	0
Rachel Oravec	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 3200_3230, Communications 7-12_English 7-12	9-12	(3200-English/Communication 10-12 (100%)	1520	0
Dale Osselborn	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 6800, Math 7-12	9-12	(6800-Math 10-12 (100%)	1520	0
Brian Partyka	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 8875, Social Studies 7-12	9-12	(8845-History 10-12 (100%)	1520	0
Mark Perich	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 6800, Math 7-12	9-12	(6800-Math 10-12 (100%)	1520	0
Paul Pero	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 8875_4490, Social Studies 7-12_Spanish PK-12	9-12	(4490-Spanish 7-12 (100%)	1520	0
Elizabeth Podolak	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 3230, English 7-12	6-8	(2850-ML English 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Robert Pyle	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810, Elementary K-6	K-5	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1520	0
Kimberly Rangel	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_7650, Elementary K-6_Reading Specialist PK-12	K-5	(2844-Elementary Primary Grades 1-3 (100%)	1520	0
Amy Reed	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_2880_7650, Elementary K-6_MidLevel Science 6-9_Reading Specialist PK-12	K-5	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1520	0
Erica Reese	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_2840_7650, Elementary K-6_Early Childhood N-3_Reading Specialist PK-12	K-5	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1520	0
Kimberly Refosco	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 4490, Spanish PK-12	9-12	4490-Spanish 7-12 (100%)	1520	0
Rebecca Rettinger	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_2860_9225, Elementary K-6_MidLevel Math 6-9_Special Education PK-12	6-8	(2860-ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Nicholas Rhodes	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 6800, Math 7-12	9-12	(6800-Math 10-12 (50%)_2860 ML Math 7-9 (50%)	1520	0
Denise Rivera Lopez	Virtual Classroom Teacher		Instructional II_Program Specialist, 4490_9225_9290_4499, Spanish PK-12_Special Education PK-12_Visually Impaired PK- 12_ESL PK-12	9-12	(4490-Spanish 7-12 (100%)	1520	0

Full Name	Job Title	PA Certified Yes/No	Area of Certification/Certification Type	Grades Teaching or Serving	PIMS Assignment Code (2022/2023) Updated 8/30/2022	Number or Hours Worked in Assignment (2022/2023)	Percentage of Time Areas Not Certified
Kathryn Rizzo	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_2850_3200_3230, Elementary K-6_MidLevel English 6-9_Communications 7-12_English 7-12	6-8	(2850-ML English 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Michelle Rodgers	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 8875, Social Studies 7-12	9-12	(8845-History 10-12 (100%)	1520	0
Mary Rohanna	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Educational Specialist I, 2810_1825, Elementary K-6_Instructional Technology Specialist PK-12	6-8	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1520	0
Christopher Roman	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Educational Specialist I, 6800_1825, Math 7- 12_Instructional Technology Specialist PK-12	9-12	(6800-Math 10-12 (100%)	1520	0
Kelly Romasco	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative I_Letter of Eligibility_Supervisory, 7205_1115_1150_2915, Music PK-12_Principal PK-12_Superintendent PK-12_Supervisor Curriculum & Instruction PK-12	9-12	(7202 Music; Secondary 7-12 (100%)	1520	0
Patricia Roseman	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Program Specialist, 3230_4499, English 7- 12_English as a Second Language (ESL) PK-12	6-8	(2850-ML English 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Michele Rossell	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 6800, Math 7-12	9-12	(2860-ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Stacy Sampson	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative I, 2810_2860_1115, Elementary K-6_MidLevel Math 6-9_Principal PK-12	6-8	(2860-ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
BethAnn Scarlatelli	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 8405_8440, Biology 7-12_Earth and Space Science 7-12	9-12	(8405-Biology (100%)	1520	0
Melanie Schlotterbeck	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 3230, English 7-12	6-8	(2850-ML English 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Erik Scuilli	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_3230_8875, Elementary K-6_English 7- 12_Social Studies 7-12	9-12	(3200-English/Communication 10-12 (100%)	1520	0
Jennifer Sears	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 8405_8420, Biology 7-12_Chemstry 7-12	6-8	(2880-ML Science 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Heather Sheyn	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_2840, Elementary K-6_Early Childhood N-3	K-5	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1520	0
Dennis Smalley	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative I, 6800_8405_1115, Math 7- 12_Biology 7-12_Principal PK-12	9-12	(2860-ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Jennifer Smith	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 3230, English 7-12	6-8	(2850-ML English 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Margaret Smith	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 3100_6800, Grades 4-8 (All subjects 4-6; Math 7-8)_Math 7-12	9-12	(2860-ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Samantha Smith	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 3230, English 7-12	9-12	(3200-English/Communication 10-12 (100%)	1520	0
Courtney Speaks	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 3230, English 7-12	9-12	(3200-English 10-12 (100%)	1520	0
Melissa Spooner	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 2810_9225, Elementary K-6_Special Education PK-12	K-5	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1520	0
Abbey Stiger	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810, Elementary K-6	6-8	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1520	0
Sara Swogger	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_7650_9225, Elementary K-6_Reading Specialist PK-12_Special Education PK-12	K-5	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1520	0

Full Name	Job Title	PA Certified Yes/No	Area of Certification/Certification Type	Grades Teaching or Serving	Updated 8/30/2022	Number or Hours Worked in Assignment (2022/2023)	Percentage of Time Areas Not Certified
JoAnna Taylor	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 4003_8405_8420_9205, American Sign Language (ASL) PK-12_Biology 7-12_Chemistry 7-12_Hearing Impaired PK-12	9-12	(9900-Other not listed above (certificated personnel) 100%)	1520	0
Alec Tesznar	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 6800, Math 7-12	9-12	(2860-ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Lon Valentine	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 8875, Social Studies 7-12	9-12	(8845-History 10-12 (50%)_8875-Social Studies 10-12 (50%)	1520	0
James Vanderschaaff	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I_Administrative I, 1115_8875, Social Studies 7- 12_Principal PK-12	6-8	(2870-ML Social Studies 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Emily Velte	Virtual Classroom Teacher		Instructional II, 2860_5600_8875_9225, MidLevel Math 6- 9_Family Consumer Science PK-12_Social Studies 7-12_Special Education PK-12	9-12	(8830-Economics (100%)	1520	0
John Venturella	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810_2870_9225, Elementary K-6_MidLevel Citizenship 6-9_Special Education PK-12	6-8	(2870-ML Social Studies 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Ashli Waida	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810, Elementary K-6	K-5	(2844-Elementary Primary Grades 1-3 (100%)	1520	0
Deborah Wallace	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 8420_8450, Chemistry 7-12_General Science 7-12	9-12	8420-Chemistry (100%)	1520	0
Megan West	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional I, 3100, Grades 4-8 (All Subjects 4-6, Social Studies 7-8)	K-5	(2845-Elementary , Intermediate Grades 4-6 (100%)	1520	0
Katelyn Wetzel	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II_Administrative I, 6800_1115, Math 7-12_Principal PK-12	9-12	(2860-ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Alison Wojtkowiak	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 6800, Math 7-12	6-8	(2860-ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Kara Yates	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 2810, Elementary K-6	K-5	(2844-Elementary Primary Grades 1-3 (100%)	1520	0
Jessica Yeager	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 6800, Math 7-12	9-12	(2860-ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1520	0
Miles Zimmerman	Virtual Classroom Teacher	Yes	Instructional II, 3100_3100, Grades 4-8(All Subjects 4-6, Math 7-8)_Grades 4-8(All Subjects 4-6, English, Language Arts, Reading 7-8)	6-8	(2860-ML Math 7-9 (100%)	1520	0

Preliminary Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Fund Balances Include <u>ALL</u> Funds as of June 30, 2023

Name of School	The Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School	
Address of School	652 Midland Avenue, Midland, PA 15059	
CEO Signature	35	

REVENUES

6000	REVENUE FROM LOCAL SOURCES	
6500	EARNINGS ON INVESTMENTS	
6510	Interest on Investments and Interest-Bearing Checking Accounts	3,955,851
6520	Dividends on Investments	
6530	Gains or Losses on Sale of Investments	
6540	Earnings on Investments in Real Property	
6590	Other Earnings or Investments	
6600	FOOD SERVICE REVENUE	
6610	Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	
6620	Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	-
6630	Special Functions	-
6640	Non-Cash Contributions	
6650	Price Reduction for Reduced Price and Free Meals (Debit)	
6690	Other Food Service Revenues	•
6700	REVENUES FROM STUDENT ACTIVITIES	
6710	Admissions	
6720	Bookstore Sales	
6730	Student Organization Membership Dues and Fees	-
6740	Fees	
6750	Student Activity - Special Events	-
6790	Other Student Activity Income	-
6800	REVENUES FROM INTERMEDIARY SOURCES / PASS THROUGH	
6810	Revenue from Local Governmental Units	
6820	Revenue from Intermediary Sources - Commonwealth Funds	-
6830	Revenues from Intermediary Sources - Federal Funds	2,108,702
6890	Other Revenues from Intermediary Sources	

6900			OTHER REVENUE FROM LOCAL SOURCES	
	6910		Rentals	
	6920		Contributions & Donations from Private Sources / Capital Contributions	
				3,827
	6930		Gains or Losses on Sale of Fixed Assets (Economic Resource	
			Measurement Focus Only)	
	6940		Tuition from Patrons	
			Regular Day School Tuition	
			Summer School Tuition	
		6943	Adult Education Tuition	
		6944	Receipts From Other LEAs in Pennsylvania - Education	184,000,000
		6945	Receipts from Out-of-State LEAs	
		6946	Receipts from Member Districts - AVTS / Special Program Jointure only	
			Receipts from Members of Intermediate Units for Education by Withholding	
		6948	Receipts from Members of Intermediate Units for Direct Contributions	
		6949	Other Tuition from Patrons	
	6950		Unassigned	-
	6960		Services Provide Other Local Governmental Units / LEAs	
			Transportation Services Provided Other Pennsylvania LEAs	
			All Other Services Provided Other Governments and LEAs Not Specified	
			Above	<u> </u>
	6970		Services Provided Other Funds	13,099,306
	6980		Revenue from Community Service Activities	
	6990		Refunds and Other Miscellaneous Revenue	
		6991	Refunds of a Prior Year Expenditure	422,362
		6999	Other Revenues Not Specified Above	455,767
7000			REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES	
7100			BASIC INSTRUCTIONAL AND OPERATING SUBSIDIES	
	7150		Unassigned	
	7160		Tuition for Orphans and Children Placed in Private Homes	(4
	7180		Staff and Program Development	-
7200	_	-	REVENUE FOR SPECIFIC EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	
	7210		Homebound Instruction	
	7220	_	Vocational Education	
	7230		Alternative Education	
	7240		Driver Education - Student	
	7250		Migratory Children	
	7260		Workforce Investment Act (WIA)	
	7270		Specialized Education of Exceptional Pupils	
	7280		Adult Literacy	

	7290		Additional Educational Program Revenues	-
7300			REVENUES FOR NON-EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS	
7300	7310		Transportation (Regular and Additional)	
	7320			
	7330		Rental and Sinking Fund Payments / Building Reimbursement Subsidy Health Services (Medical, Dental, Nurse, Act 25)	122.004
	7340		Unassigned	132,094
_	7350			
			Sewage Treatment Operations / Environmental Subsidies	/ -
	7360		Safe Schools	-
7400			VOCATIONAL TRAINING OF THE UNEMPLOYED	
7500			STATE REVENUE NOT LISTED ELSEWHERE IN THE 7000 SERIES OF ACCOUNTS	
		7502	Dual Enrollment Grants	
		7503	Project 720/High School Reform	-
		7505	Ready to Learn Block Grant	936,511
		7599	Other State Revenue Not Listed Elsewhere in the 7000 Series	
7600			REVENUE FOR MILK, LUNCH AND BREAKFAST PROGRAMS	
7800			REVENUE FOR THE COMMONWEALTH'S SHARE OF PAID BENEFITS	
	7810		State Share of Social Security and Medicare Taxes	-
	7820		State Share of Retirement Contributions	-
7900			REVENUE FOR TECHNOLOGY	
	7910		Educational Technology	
	7990		Other Technology Grants	-
8000			REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES	
8100			UNRESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID DIRECT FROM THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	
	8110		Payments for Federally Impacted Areas - P.L. 81-874	
	8190		Other Unrestricted Federal Grants-in-Aid Direct from the Federal Government	-
8200			UNRESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID FROM THE FEDERAL	
0200			GOVERNMENT THROUGH THE COMMONWEALTH	<u></u>
8300	<u> </u>		RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID DIRECTLY FROM THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	
	8310		Payments for Federally Impacted Areas - P.L. 81-815	

	8320	Energy Conservation Grants - TA and ECM	
	8390	Other Restricted Federal Grants-in-Aid Directly from the Federal	
		Government	-
8500		RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID FROM THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	
		THROUGH THE COMMONWEALTH FOR THE INDIVIDUALS WITH	
		DISABILITIES EDUCATION ACT (IDEA), NO CHILD LEFT BEHIND	
		(NCLB), VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, CHILD NUTRITION AND CAREER	
		EDUCATION PROGRAMS	
	8510	Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) and No Child Left Behind	
		(NCLB)	4,502,947
	8520	Vocational Education	
	8530	Child Nutrition Program	
	8540	Nutrition Education and Training	
	8560	Federal Block Grants	
	8570	Unassigned	
	8580	Child Care and Development Block Grants	
	8590	Unassigned	
8600		RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID FROM THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	
		THROUGH THE COMMONWEALTH FOR DRIVER EDUCATION, ADULT	
		EDUCATION, CETA, HEADSTART, ENERGY CONSERVATION,	
		WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT AND OTHER PROGRAMS	
	8610	Homeless Assistance Act	
	8620	Adult Basic Education	
	8640	Headstart	
	8650	Unassigned	
	8660	Workforce Investment Act (WIA)	
	8670	Unassigned	
	8680	Unassigned	. .
	8690	Other Restricted Federal Grants-in-Aid through the Commonwealth	
8700		FEDERAL STIMULUS FUNDING	
	8730	American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA) Grants	3
	8740	CARES Act and CRRSA Act Funding	
8800		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENTS	7,836
9000		OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	
9100		SALE OF BONDS	
	9110	Bond Issue Proceeds (Gross)	
	9120	Proceeds from Refunding of Bonds	

9200	PROCEEDS FROM EXTENDED TERM FINANCING	c-
9300	INTERFUND TRANSFERS	
9310	General Fund Transfers	0-
9320	Special Revenue Fund Transfers	0
9330	Capital Projects Funds Transfers	
9340	Debt Service Fund Transfers	
9350	Enterprise Fund Transfers	
9360	Internal Service Fund Transfers	
9370	Trust and Agency Fund	
9380	Activity Fund Transfers	
9390	Permanent Fund Transfers	
9400	SALE OF OR COMPENSATION FOR LOSS OF FIXED ASSETS	465,510
9500	Unassigned	-
9600	Unassigned	
9700	TRANSFERS INVOLVING COMPONENT UNITS AND PRIMARY GOVERNMENTS	
9710	Transfers from Component Units	
9720	Transfers from Primary Governments	-
9800	INTRAFUND TRANSFERS IN	
9810	General Fund Intrafund Transfers	-
9820	Special Revenue Intrafund Transfers	
9840	Debt Service Intrafund Transfers	•
9850	Enterprise Intrafund Transfers	
9860	Internal Service Intrafund Transfers	
9870	Trust and Agency Intrafund Transfers	
9880	Activity Interfund Transfers	-
TOTAL REVE	NUES	210,090,713

Preliminary Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Fund Balances Include <u>ALL</u> Funds as of June 30, 2023

Name of School	The Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School	
Address of School	65% Midland Avenue, Midland, PA 15059	
CEO Signature		

Note - Expenditures may be submitted EITHER as accrual or cash basis <u>EXPENDITURES</u>

1000 INSTRUCTION

1100		REGULAR PROGRAMS - ELEMENTARY / SECONDARY	70,754,058
1200		SPECIAL PROGRAMS - ELEMENTARY / SECONDARY	39,059,705
1300		VOCATIONAL EDUCATION	•
1400		OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS - ELEMENTARY / SECONDARY	1,258,909
1600		ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAMS	
1700		HIGHER EDUCATION PROGRAMS	
1800		PRE-KINDERGARTEN	
2000		SUPPORT SERVICES	
2100		SUPPORT SERVICES - PUPIL PERSONNEL	
		Supervision of Pupil Personnel Services	2,889,530
		Guidance Services	6,154,990
		Attendance Services	1,371,337
		Psychological Services	608,327
_		Speech Pathology and Audiology Services Social Work Services	
_		Student Accounting Services	744.050
_		Other Pupil Personnel Services	714,853
	2130	Other Education Services	1,594,291
2200		SUPPORT SERVICES - INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF	
	2210	Supervision of Educational Media Services	

222	20 Technology Support Services	130,096
	30 Educational Television Services	100,000
	40 Computer-Assisted Instruction Support Services	
	50 School Library Services	
	60 Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	3,308,135
	70 Instructional Staff Professional Development Services	362,985
	80 Nonpublic Support Services	-
2300	SUPPORT SERVICES - ADMINISTRATION	
231	10 Board Services	453,678
232	20 Board Treasurer Services	
234	40 Staff Relations and Negotiations Services	-
235	50 Legal Services	556,162
236	60 Office of the Superintendent (Executive Director) Services	2,717,773
237	70 Community Relations Services	
	80 Office of the Principal Services	4,062,403
239	90 Other Administration Services	809,622
2400	SUPPORT SERVICES - PUPIL HEALTH	1,101,736
2500	SUPPORT SERVICES - BUSINESS	
251	10 Fiscal Services	4,770,012
252	20 Purchasing Services	
	30 Warehousing and Distributing Services	2,540,000
	40 Printing, Publishing and Duplicating Services	
	90 Other Support Services - Business	10,813,530
		,
2600	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT SERVICES	
261	10 Supervision of Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services	·
	20 Operation of Buildings Services	4,727,327
	30 Care and Upkeep of Grounds Services	N4
264	40 Care and Upkeep of Equipment Services	
	50 Vehicle Operations and Maintenance Services (Other than Student Transportation Vehicles)	967,137
266	60 Security Services	24,000
269	90 Other Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services	4,004,484
2700	STUDENT TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	
	10 Supervision of Student Transportation Services	
	20 Vehicle Operation Services	
	30 Monitoring Services	
27	40 Vehicle Servicing and Maintenance Services	
274	50 Nonpublic Transportation	
2/3	Softwortharm Light Sportation	

SUPPORT SERVICES - CENTRAL O Planning, Research, Development and Evaluation Services O Information Services O Staff Services O Data Processing Services O State and Federal Agency Liaison Services O Management Services O Other Support Services Central OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES - CENTRAL O Pass-Thru Funds OPERATION OF NON-INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES FOOD SERVICES	4,501,307 1,968,249 1,170,488 - 345,865
0 Planning, Research, Development and Evaluation Services 10 Information Services 10 Staff Services 10 Data Processing Services 10 State and Federal Agency Liaison Services 10 Management Services 10 Other Support Services Central 10 OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES - CENTRAL 10 Pass-Thru Funds 10 OPERATION OF NON-INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES	1,968,249 1,170,488
Information Services Staff Services Data Processing Services Data Proce	1,968,249 1,170,488
Staff Services Data Processing Services State and Federal Agency Liaison Services Management Services Other Support Services Central OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES - CENTRAL Pass-Thru Funds OPERATION OF NON-INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES	1,170,488
Data Processing Services State and Federal Agency Liaison Services Discrete Management Services Discrete Support Services Central Discrete Support Services Central Discrete Support Services - CENTRAL Discrete Services - CENTRA	
50 State and Federal Agency Liaison Services 50 Management Services 50 Other Support Services Central OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES - CENTRAL 50 Pass-Thru Funds OPERATION OF NON-INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES	345,865
O Management Services O Other Support Services Central OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES - CENTRAL O Pass-Thru Funds OPERATION OF NON-INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES	345,865
O Other Support Services Central OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES - CENTRAL O Pass-Thru Funds OPERATION OF NON-INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES	
OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES - CENTRAL 10 Pass-Thru Funds OPERATION OF NON-INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES	
O Pass-Thru Funds OPERATION OF NON-INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES	
OPERATION OF NON-INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES	
STUDENT ACTIVITIES	
0 School Sponsored Student Activities	358,913
0 School Sponsored Athletics	14,658
COMMUNITY SERVICES	
	37,517
	37,317
0 Other Community Services	-
SCHOLARSHIPS AND AWARDS	
FACILITIES ACQUISITION, CONSTRUCTION AND IMPROVEMENT SERVICES	
SITE ACQUISITION SERVICES - ORIGINAL AND ADDITIONAL	3,566,497
EXISTING SITE IMPROVEMENT SERVICES	-
ARCHITECTURE AND ENGINEERING SERVICES / EDUCATIONAL SPEICIFICATIONS DEVELOPMENT - ORIGINAL AND ADDITIONAL	-
ARCHITECTURE AND ENGINEERING SERVICES / EDUCATIONAL SPECIFICATIONS - IMPROVEMENTS	
	0 School Sponsored Student Activities 0 School Sponsored Athletics COMMUNITY SERVICES 0 Community Recreation 0 Civic Services 0 Public Library Services 0 Custody and Child Care 0 Welfare Activities 0 Other Community Services SCHOLARSHIPS AND AWARDS FACILITIES ACQUISITION, CONSTRUCTION AND IMPROVEMENT SERVICES SITE ACQUISITION SERVICES - ORIGINAL AND ADDITIONAL EXISTING SITE IMPROVEMENT SERVICES ARCHITECTURE AND ENGINEERING SERVICES / EDUCATIONAL SPEICIFICATIONS DEVELOPMENT - ORIGINAL AND ADDITIONAL ARCHITECTURE AND ENGINEERING SERVICES / EDUCATIONAL SPEICIFICATIONS DEVELOPMENT - ORIGINAL AND ADDITIONAL

4500	BUILDING ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICES - ORIGINAL	461
	AND ADDITIONAL	
4600	EXISTING BUILDING IMPROVEMENT SERVICES	32,323
5000	OTHER EXPENDITURES AND FINANCING USES	
5100	DEBT SERVICE / OTHER EXPENDITURES AND FINANCING USES	-
5200	FUND TRANSFERS	-
5300	TRANSFERS INVOLVING COMPONENT UNITS	•
5400	INTRAFUND TRANSFERS OUT	•
5800	SUSPENSE ACCOUNT	-
5900	BUDGETARY RESERVE	-
TOTAL	EXPENDITURES	177,751,360

TOTAL REVENUES MINUS TOTAL EXPENDITURES = CURRENT FUND BALANCE AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

32,339,353

THE ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022



The Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School

Midland, Pennsylvania

THE PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL MIDLAND, PENNSYLVANIA



THE ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Brian Hayden Chief Executive Officer

Prepared by:

Business Administrator's Office

Matthew Schulte
Chief Financial Officer

Ryan Frueh
Director of Business Services

Table of Contents

	<u>Page</u>
INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
Mission Statement of The Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School	1
Vision, Mission and Core Values	2
Letter of Transmittal	3
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	8
Roster of Officials	9
Organizational Chart - Administration	10
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report	11
Management's Discussion and Analysis	15
Basic Financial Statements: Government-Wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities Fund Financial Statements: Governmental Fund:	26 27
Balance Sheet	28 29
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	30
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance to the Statement of Activities Proprietary Fund:	31
Statement of Net Position	32 33
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position	34
Notes to the Financial Statements	35
Required Supplementary Information: Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance, Budget and Actual - General Fund Notes to the Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance,	61
Budget and Actual - General Fund	62
Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios	63 64
Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - PSERS	65
Schedule of Required OPEB Contributions - PSERS	66 67

(continued)

Table of Contents

(continued)	Schedule	<u>Page</u>
STATISTICAL SECTION		
Statistical Section Overview		68
Financial Trends:		
Net Position by Component	. I	69
Changes in Net Position		70
Fund Balances - Governmental Fund.		72
Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Fund		73
Revenue Capacity:		
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property		N/A
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates		N/A
Principal Property Taxpayers		N/A
Property Tax Levies and Collections		N/A
Debt Capacity:		
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type		N/A
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding		N/A
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt		N/A
Legal Debt Margin Information		N/A
Pledged Revenue Coverage - The School has no pledged revenue		N/A
Demographic and Economic Information:		
Demographic and Economic Statistics.	. V	75
Employment by Industry		76
Principal Employers	. VII	77
Operating Information:		
Full-time Equivalent Employees by Function/Category		78
Teacher Salaries		79
Operating Statistics		80
Enrollment by County		81
School Building Information		87
Schedule of Insurance in Force	XIII	88
SINGLE AUDIT REPORTS SECTION		
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards		92
Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards		93
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Per Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	rformed in	94
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program a on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with the Uniform Guida		96
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs		99
Schedule of Prior Audit Findings		101

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



Our Mission

Empower all students and families to become active participants in their own learning and equip them with skills for the future.

We achieve this through engaging content, delivered by innovative teaching in a culture of caring.



The Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School

Vision, Mission and Core Values

Our Vision

Inspire today's learners to be tomorrow's thinkers.

Our Mission

Empower all students and families to become active participants in their own learning and equip them with skills for the future. We achieve this through engaging content, delivered by innovative teaching in a culture of caring.

Our Core Values

An organization's core values shape its culture, identify its priorities, and provide the framework and criteria by which decisions are made. As these are the essential principles that guide PA Cyber, they must be known, understood, and shared by all stakeholders.

Integrity

We act with transparency, honesty, and accountability, and we are dedicated to exemplary work.

Innovation

We encourage new ideas and practices that foster student success.

Service

We are dedicated to ensuring positive family experiences with passion and enthusiasm by being responsive to our families' needs.

Excellence

We challenge our students and ourselves to meet or exceed the highest expectations.

Professionalism

We place value on all stakeholders, evidenced by how we treat others - with dignity, courtesy, professionalism, and, above all, respect. We believe in collaborative work among teachers, staff, and administrators and use the expertise and support of the families we serve.



December 14, 2022

To the Parents/Guardians of Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School students and the Board of Trustees The Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School Midland, PA 15059

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of the Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School (the School) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with management and the Board of Trustees (Board). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the School. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the School's financial activities have been included.

Generally accepted accounting principles requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School for its annual comprehensive financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. This was the fourth consecutive year that the School has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a School must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized annual comprehensive financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current annual comprehensive financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

About PA Cyber

Serving students in kindergarten through 12th grade, the School is one of the largest, most experienced, and most successful online public schools in the nation. The School's online learning environments, personalized instructional methods, and choices of curricula connect Pennsylvania students and their families with state-certified and highly-qualified teachers, and rich academic content that is aligned to state standards. Founded in 2000, the School is headquartered in Midland, PA (Beaver County) and maintains a network of support offices throughout the state. As a public school, PA Cyber is open for enrollment by any school-age child residing in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and does not charge tuition to students or families.



A Continuum of Learning

At the School, our student-centered instructional model recognizes the different developmental stages students typically follow, while respecting the innate differences and unique abilities of each individual child. This flexible-but-focused learning model allows our teachers to use a variety of teaching strategies and curriculum choices to create an education program that is deeply personal. It all works to inspire students – supported by the caring adult mentors in their lives – to become self-motivated, lifelong learners.

Innovative Curriculum and Instruction

The School is a tuition-free public school chartered by the Pennsylvania Department of Education, which approves our curriculum. All of our teachers are Pennsylvania-certified, highly qualified educators. We are one of only three cyber charter schools accredited by the prestigious Middle States Association. Additionally, the National Collegiate Athletic Association and AdvancED accredit our curriculum. The School's graduates can be found attending highly regarded universities, colleges, professional academies, and vocational schools.

A Real Community

Using the power of the internet to overcome the traditional boundaries of time and space, the School makes it possible to deeply personalize the learning experience, connecting students and families with skilled and caring teachers anytime, from anyplace. Our offices are conveniently located throughout Pennsylvania and serve as a hub for enrollment, orientation, and enrichment. Our students belong to a real community where they grow academically, emotionally, socially and physically.

Choices and Opportunities

The School offers abundant choices for both live and self-paced instruction, along with a variety of opportunities for meaningful interaction with teachers and peers. Our extensive courses and program offerings include the creative and performing arts, STEM and Gifted programs, Advanced Placement classes, and a variety of clubs and other activities. And our certified faculty and experienced staff are available to engage with students and families at their convenience.

The Right Technology

The School provides a tuition-free, accredited quality curriculum with access to all the technology and personal guidance that students need for success. Our technology platforms are not only on the leading edge, they are user-friendly and truly enhance the educational experiences of our students. Each student receives a laptop, printer, textbooks, and online connectivity, as well as an expert technical support team that is responsive, skilled, and dependable.



REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES

The School is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). All funds of the School are included in this report. The School has no component units.

The School is exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code as an organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. As such, they are exempt from federal and state corporate income taxes. As a 501(c)(3), income from certain activities not directly related to the School's tax-exempt purpose is subject to taxation as unrelated business income.

The School was formed under the laws of the state of Pennsylvania to provide elementary and secondary education to students through a computer managed learning system designed to meet individual students' needs and styles. These services include general education and special education for students with disabilities, as well as basic skills instruction for students in need of intervention. The following details the changes in the full time equivalent (FTE) student enrollment for the current and past four fiscal years.

	FTE	
	Student	Percent
Fiscal Year	Enrollment	Change
2021-2022	11,349	-1.02%
2020-2021	11,466	8.99%
2019-2020	10,520	-0.73%
2018-2019	10,597	1.77%
2017-2018	10,413	1.34%

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

Though the cyber charter school concept is now widely-accepted as a viable and indeed necessary education model, the issue concerning how cyber charter schools are funded will likely remain contentious in the foreseeable future. Nevertheless, the demand for the type and quality of services provided by the School continues to grow.

MAJOR INITIATIVES

The School continues to focus and serves its students in accordance with its vision and mission statements. The School provides student-centered service that empower each student to succeed and grow beyond the normal curriculum. To fulfill this mission, the School diligently works to improve instruction and student outcomes by growing and developing the staff, providing new resources and programs for the students and providing remedial instruction when needed.



INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS

The School's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the charter school are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are completed to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable assurance, recognizing that: (1) the costs of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the School is also responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluations by the School's management.

As part of the School's Single Audit, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the School has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

BUDGETARY CONTROLS

In addition to internal accounting controls, the School maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board of Trustees. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund. The final budget for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS

The School's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by GASB. The accounting system of the School is organized based on funds. The funds are explained in Notes to the Financial Statements, Note 2.

FINANCIAL POLICIES

The intent of the Board is to ensure that the School manages its budget and finances in a fiscally prudent and responsible way by establishing financial policies for the budget, fund balance, and maintenance of adequate reserves. The government-wide and proprietary financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred. Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period.



OTHER INFORMATION

Independent Audit

The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania statues require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The accounting firm of Deluzio & Company, LLP was appointed by the Board of Trustees. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in the Commonwealth statutes, the audit was also designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements is included in the Financial Section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the Single Audit Section of this report.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the skill, effort, and dedication of the entire staff of the Business Administration Office. We wish to thank all the departments involved for their assistance in providing the data necessary to prepare this report.

Respectfully submitted,

Mother healer

Matthew Schulte Chief Financial Officer



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School

For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal YearEnded

June 30, 2021

Executive Director/CEO

Christopher P. Morrill

THE PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL MIDLAND, PENNSYLVANIA

Roster of Officials June 30, 2022

Members of the Board of Trustees

Officers:

Edward Elder

President

Steve Robinson

Vice President

Board Members:

Seemal Shahzadi (resigned September 2021)

Chester Thompson (resigned January 2022)

Tom Dorsey

Marc Stawderman

Melissa DiSanto Castellanno

Logan Clark

Dan LeRoy

Mark Noll

Non-Voting Members:

Brian Hayden

Chief Executive Officer

Matthew Schulte

Chief Financial Officer/Treasurer

Cheryl Leydig

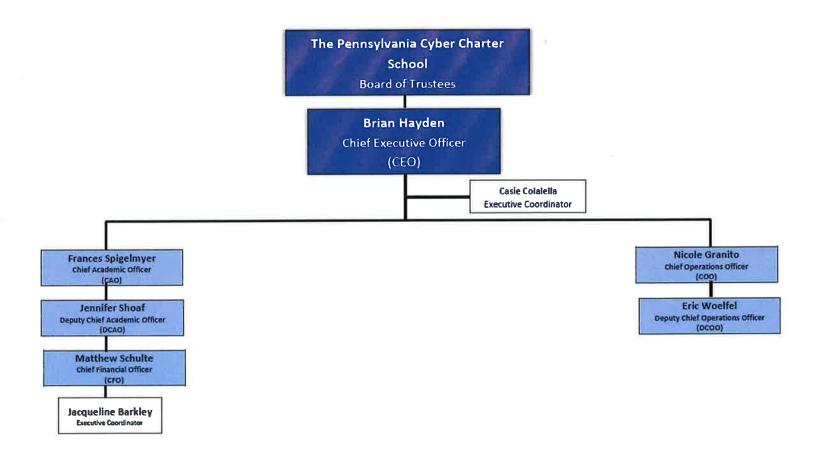
Board Secretary

Joseph Askar

Solicitor

THE PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL MIDLAND, PENNSYLVANIA

Organizational Chart - Administration June 30, 2022



FINANCIAL SECTION



Lisa M., Altschaffl, CPA Jeffrey P. Anzovino, CPA, MSA Cole F. Beehner, CPA Joseph E. Petrillo, CPA Stacey A. Sanders, CPA, CSEP Daniel W. Wilkins, CPA

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Trustees
The Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities and each major fund of Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School's basic financial statements as listed in the financial section of the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities and each major fund of Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School, as of June 30, 2022, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School's management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

(continued)

- 11 -





Independent Auditor's Report

(continued)

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements (continued)

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

(continued)



Independent Auditor's Report

(continued)

Emphasis of Matter

Implementation of GASB Statement No. 87, Leases

Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School implemented the provisions of GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases*, in the current fiscal year. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, other post-employment benefits information, and the pension information on pages 15 through 25 and 61 through 67 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School's basic financial statements. The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

(continued)



Independent Auditor's Report

(continued)

Other Information Included in the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual comprehensive financial report (ACFR). The other information comprises the information included in the introductory section and statistical section of the ACFR but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon. In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

Deluzio & Company, UP

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated December 14, 2022, on our consideration of Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Greensburg, Pennsylvania December 14, 2022

Management's Discussion and Analysis Required Supplementary Information June 30, 2022

Our discussion and analysis of the Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School's (the School) financial performance provides an overview of the School's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. Please review this information in conjunction with the School's financial statements that begin on page 26.

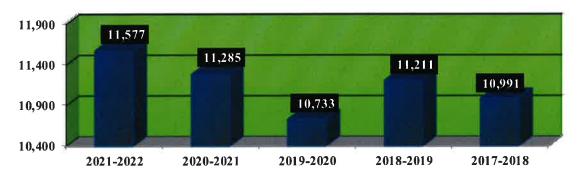
The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of the reporting model adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) in their Statement No. 34 Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments issued June 1999.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The School continues to serve its students in accordance with its vision and mission statements whereby the School is dedicated to providing student-centered service that empower each student to succeed and grow beyond the normal curriculum.

Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School Student Enrollment

Source: Local Education Agencies (LEA) May Enrollment Summaries



The School's total assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources as of June 30, 2022 by \$103,250,569. As of June 30, 2022, the School reported an unassigned ending fund balance of \$105,080,713 that may be used at the School's discretion. This amount equates to 65.98% of total General Fund Expenditures. The \$105,080,713 balance represents a \$41,772,318 increase from the June 30, 2021 balance of \$63,308,395.

The School's governmental fund balance was \$188,288,825 as of June 30, 2022 and consisted of the following:

Nonspendable	
Prepaids and deposits	\$ 862,457
Spendable	
Committed to:	
Future PSERS retirement rate increases	28,373,743
Future healthcare cost increases	10,468,988
Lease obligations	9,826,211
Stabilization fund	32,189,000

(continued)

Management's Discussion and Analysis Required Supplementary Information June 30, 2022

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS (continued)

Governmental fund balance (continued)

Assigned to:

Future OPEB liability	1,384,212
Future special education legal obligations	103,501
Unassigned	105,080,713
Total Fund Balance	\$ 188,288,825

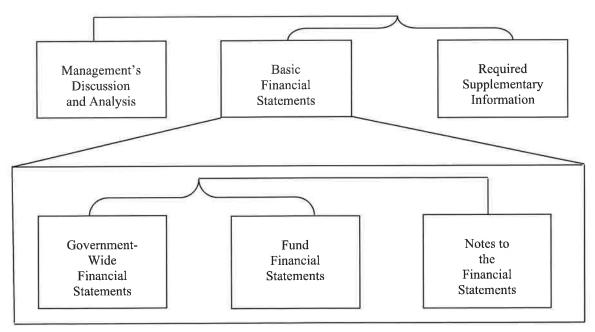
USING THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This Basic Financial Statements consists of the Management's Discussion and Analysis and a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities, on pages 26 and 27, provide information about the activities of the School as a whole and present a longer-term view of the School's financial position. Fund Financial Statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. There are two parts to the Fund Financial Statements:

1) the governmental fund statements; and 2) the proprietary fund statements. Lastly, the financial statements include notes that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detailed data.

Table A-1 shows how the required parts of the Financial Section are arranged and relate to one another.

Table A-1
Required Components of Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School's
Financial Report



Management's Discussion and Analysis Required Supplementary Information June 30, 2022

REPORTING THE SCHOOL AS A WHOLE

Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

While this document contains the funds used by the School to provide programs and activities, the view of the School as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities answer this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. This basis of accounting takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the School's net position and changes in net position. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader, for the School as a whole, whether the financial position of the School has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial, some not. Non-financial factors include the current charter school laws in Pennsylvania concerning funding, availability of facilities, required educational programs, mandated services and other factors.

OVERVIEW OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Government-Wide Statements

The government-wide statements report information about the School as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The Statement of Net Position includes all the School's assets and liabilities. All the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the Statement of Activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the School's net position and how it has changed. Net position, the difference between the School's assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, is one way to measure the School's financial health or position.

Over time, increases or decreases in the School's net position is an indication of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating, respectively.

To assess the overall health of the School, you need to consider additional non-financial factors, such as changes in the School's enrollment (growth) and the academic achievement of the students.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the School shows the following kinds of activities:

• Governmental activities – Most of the School's basic services are included here, such as instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant, and administrative services. Tuition, state and federal subsidies and grants finance most of these activities.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Required Supplementary Information June 30, 2022

REPORTING THE CHARTER SCHOOL'S MOST SIGNIFICANT FUNDS

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial statements provide detailed information about the most significant funds - not the School as a whole. Some funds are required by state law.

Governmental fund – Most of the School's activities are reported in the general fund, which focuses on the determination of financial position and change in financial position, not on income determination. They are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The general fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the School's operations and the services it provides. General fund information helps the reader determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the School's programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental fund is reflected in reconciliations on pages 29 and 31.

Proprietary fund – The School maintains one proprietary fund. The internal service fund is an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the School's various functions. The School uses the internal service fund to account for its self-funded health insurance. Because these services benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE SCHOOL AS A WHOLE

The School's total net position was \$103,250,569 at June 30, 2022 and \$65,416,160 at June 30, 2021.

	June 30, 2022	June 30, 2021
Current assets	\$ 203,689,638	\$ 163,095,635
Capital assets	46,403,484	39,719,499
Other noncurrent assets	4,336,121	5,001,757
Total Assets	254,429,243	207,816,891
Deferred Outflows of Resources	40,669,178	37,411,749
Current liabilities	12,151,530	10,730,527
Noncurrent liabilities	155,127,038_	164,959,209
Total Liabilities	167,278,568	175,689,736
Deferred Inflows of Resources	24,569,284	4,122,744
Net investment in capital assets	40,800,597	39,134,687
Unrestricted	62,449,972	26,281,473
Total Net Position	\$ 103,250,569	\$ 65,416,160

Total current assets increased by \$40,594,003 leading to an overall increase in total assets of \$46,612,352 from the prior year. In addition, total liabilities decreased by \$8,411,168 while total net position increased by \$37,834,409. The increase in net position was higher than budgeted. Overall, the School's financial position has improved.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Required Supplementary Information June 30, 2022

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE SCHOOL AS A WHOLE (continued)

The majority of the decrease in total liabilities relates to the School's proportionate share of the PSERS net pension liability. The deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are a result of recording the net pension liability and net OPEB liability in accordance with GASB 68 and 75, respectively. For more information on this, see the notes to the financial statements.

The results of this year's operations as a whole are reported in the Statement of Activities on page 27. All operating expenses are reported in the first column. Specific charges, grants, revenues, and subsidies that directly relate to specific expense categories are presented to determine the final amount of the School's activities that are supported by other general revenues. The largest general revenue is tuition charged to local educational agencies for enrolled students residing in those educational agencies.

Total revenue increased \$6,376,290 (3.36%) while total expenses only increased by \$3,974,364 (2.58%) leading to a positive increase in net position. The increase in revenue was due to an increase in the average reimbursement rate per student of \$735 (4.67%). The School has consistently had an increase in net position since the year ended June 30, 2018 due primarily to increased enrollment and increasing reimbursement rates.

Table A-2 takes the information from the Statement of Activities, rearranges it slightly, so you can see total revenues for the year. Prior year information is also provided for a comparative analysis of government-wide data.

Table A-2
Changes in Net Position
Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021

	June 30, 2022		J	Tune 30, 2021
Revenues				
Program revenues:				
Operating grants and contributions	\$	9,820,218	\$	8,021,669
General revenues:				
Payments from local educational agencies		187,028,447		180,537,690
Investment (loss) earnings		(1,069,331)		298,740
Other income (expenses), net		145,883		690,828
Total Revenues	-	195,925,217		189,548,927
Expenses				
Instructional services		104,897,386		101,414,282
Support services		47,241,723		47,245,806
Non-instructional services		607,610		188,525
Unallocated depreciation		5,344,089		5,267,831
Total Expenses	_	158,090,808	,	154,116,444
Increase in Net Position		37,834,409		35,432,483
Net Position, Beginning	-	65,416,160		29,983,677
Net Position, Ending	\$ _	103,250,569	\$	65,416,160

Management's Discussion and Analysis Required Supplementary Information June 30, 2022

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE SCHOOL AS A WHOLE (continued)

The tables below present the expenses of the Governmental Activities of the School.

Tables A-3 and A-4 show the School's four largest functions - instructional services, support services, non-instructional services and unallocated depreciation as well as each program's net cost (total cost less revenues generated by or restricted for the activities). These tables also show the remaining financial needs supported by local and other miscellaneous revenues. Prior year information is again provided to allow for a comparative analysis.

Table A-3
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022
Governmental Activities

Function/Programs	//	Total Cost of Service	Net Cost of Services
Instructional services	\$	104,897,386	\$ 98,067,534
Support services		47,241,723	44,292,101
Non-instructional services		607,610	566,866
Unallocated depreciation	12	5,344,089	5,344,089
Total Governmental Activities	\$	158,090,808	148,270,590
Total Needs from Local and Other Revenues			\$ 148,270,590

Table A-4 Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021 Governmental Activities

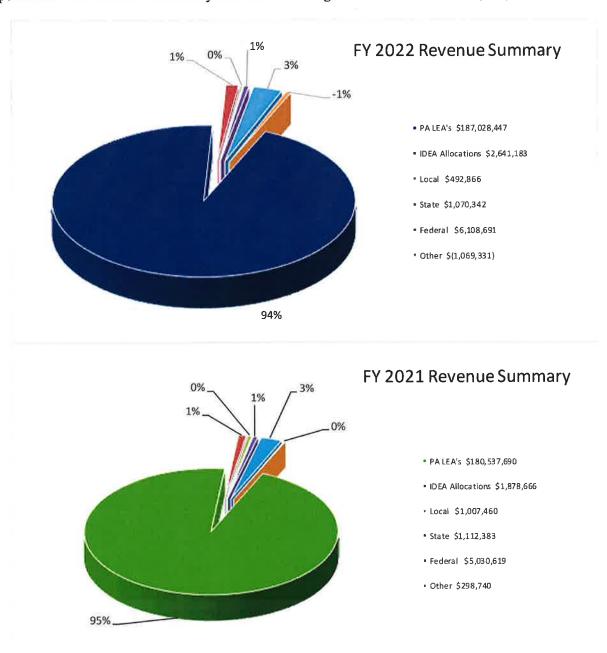
Function/Programs	-	Total Cost of Service		Net Cost of Services
Instructional services	\$	101,414,282	\$	96,114,067
Support services		47,245,806		44,647,297
Non-instructional services		188,525		65,580
Unallocated depreciation		5,267,831		5,267,831
Total Governmental Activities	\$	154,116,444	-	146,094,775
Total Needs from Local and Other Revenues			\$	146,094,775

Management's Discussion and Analysis Required Supplementary Information June 30, 2022

THE SCHOOL'S FUNDS

General Fund

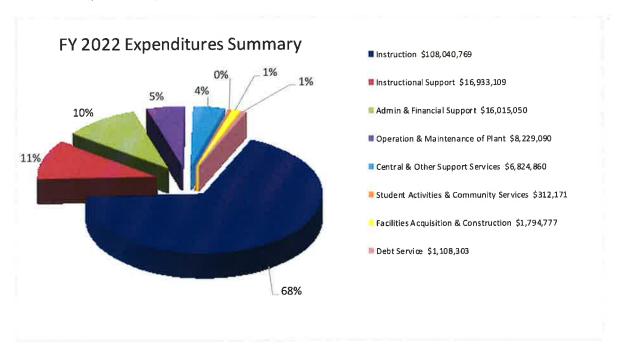
The General Fund, which accounts for the School's operations, had an unassigned fund balance of \$105,080,713, as noted on page 28. This represents an increase of \$41,772,318 from 2020-2021 operations. This increase was mainly due to a Net Change in Fund Balance of \$38,512,031.



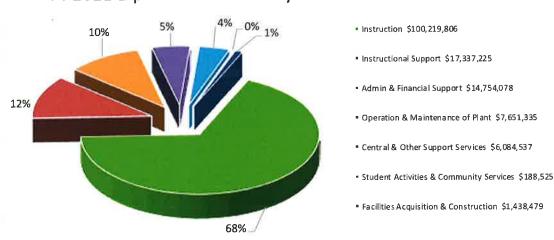
Management's Discussion and Analysis Required Supplementary Information June 30, 2022

THE SCHOOL'S FUNDS (continued)

General Fund (continued)



FY 2021 Expenditures Summary



As noted in the revenue and expenditures summaries above the makeup of revenues and expenditures have remained consistent. Revenues increased \$6,406,640 (3.37%) while expenditures increased \$11,584,144 (7.84%). The increase in revenues was due to an increase in both tuition revenue and federal funds received. The average reimbursement rate was \$16,480 per student compared to \$15,745 in the prior year. Although expenditures increased more than revenues the School had a Net Change in Fund Balance of \$38,512,031 as compared to \$42,216,024 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. The School has consistently had a positive change in fund balance since the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Required Supplementary Information June 30, 2022

THE SCHOOL'S FUNDS (continued)

Budgeting Highlights

The School's budget is prepared according to Pennsylvania law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The only budgeted fund is the General Fund.

For the General Operating Fund, budgeted revenue and other financing sources were in the amount of \$204,581,546. Actual revenues and other financing sources were less than this budget amount by \$6,811,386. The expenditures were budgeted at \$175,688,034. Actual expenditures were less than budgeted expenditures by approximately \$16,429,905. A schedule showing the School's original and final budget amounts compared to actual amounts is provided on page 61.

The COVID-19 Pandemic continued to impact the school's operations during the 2021/2022 school year with respect to enrollment, federal program revenues, and expenditures. During the 2021/2022 fiscal year, PA Cyber experienced an increase in fund balance of the General Fund and net position. Nevertheless, the school experienced a decrease in both total revenues and total expenditures.

The school budgeted for receipt of monies associated with COVID-19 Pandemic relief through the Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations Act which included the Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund (ESSER II Funds). At the time the budget was developed and finalized, there was uncertainty regarding ESSER II Funds because guidelines for the funds were not fully developed. Nevertheless, according to the Pennsylvania school code, school districts must pass a final budget by June 30 each year. Several months later after the budget was developed and approved, the school did not apply for ESSER II Funds. This led to the reduction in federal program revenues.

Also, in terms of revenues, the school experienced a slight decrease in enrollment for the first three months of the 2021/2022 school year compared to the budgeted forecast. Yet, after this time frame, revenues from school districts were on target so the effect of the slight decrease in enrollment was only a 1.4% decrease in local revenues for the 2021/2022 school year.

In terms of expenditures, there were several main areas which explain why actual expenses were less than budgeted expenses. These areas are salaries/benefits, facilities construction, and professional services. With respect to salaries/benefits, PA Cyber budgeted for additional positions that were anticipated to be filled during the 2021/2022 school year. To be succinct, many hires were delayed while other open positions were not filled during the 2021/2022 school year. These open positions will be filled during the 2022/2023 school year.

PA Cyber also budgeted monies for multi-million-dollar renovation projects for four of its facilities located in Midland, PA. The projects were scheduled to begin during the 2021-2022 school year. However, the start date of the projects were delayed. The school during the 2022 year began negotiations to acquire additional property and will be constructing a facility to meet its needs. The school intends to follow through with the four renovation projects to its existing facilities. However, these projects will be delayed until the new facility is completed.

Another construction/renovation project was scheduled for a newly leased regional office in Harrisburg was delayed. The reason for this delay is that it unexpectedly took much longer to secure a new location for this location and as a result the retrofit of the new location to meet the school's requirements was delayed.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Required Supplementary Information June 30, 2022

THE SCHOOL'S FUNDS (continued)

Budgeting Highlights (continued)

Finally, expenditures associated with student testing unexpectedly declined. The reason is that the testing session was postponed from the 2021-2022 school year to the 2022-2023 school year.

During the 2021/2022 school year, monies were budgeted for professional services. As a result of the pandemic, the services were not utilized for such activities associated with construction/renovation projects, marketing initiatives and upgrades to technology infrastructure.

Therefore, both internal and external factors led to the positive variance associated with expenditures.

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

At June 30, 2022, the School's Governmental Activities had \$40,800,597 invested in a broad range of capital assets, including land, buildings and improvements, furniture and equipment, right-to-use assets and construction in progress. This amount represents a net increase of \$1,665,910 from last year. The increase in capital assets is primarily due to the addition of right-to-use assets recorded due to the implementation of GASB No. 87. More detailed information regarding the School's capital assets is included in the Notes to the Financial Statements (Note 6).

Leases

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the School implemented GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases* and on July 1, 2021, recognized a lease liability of \$4,983,585 and right-to-use assets totaling \$4,983,585. As of June 30, 2022, right-to-use assets totaling \$6,415,752 and the total lease obligation was \$5,602,887. The current portion of the lease obligation is \$802,179.

Debt Administration

As of June 30, 2022, the School had no outstanding debt.

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND BUDGETS

Though the cyber charter school concept is now widely-accepted as a viable and indeed necessary educational model, the issue concerning how cyber charter schools are funded will likely remain contentious in the foreseeable future. Nevertheless, the demand for the type and quality of services provided by the School continues to grow. The success of the School has created hundreds of new jobs in and around the community of Midland, PA as more professional and support staff are needed to serve the growing roster of students. As a state-wide school, the School is also establishing a physical presence in key areas across Pennsylvania. Furthermore, the innovations – technological and educational – pioneered by the School, are helping to establish Pennsylvania as a leader in the development of 21^{st} century learning strategies for public education.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Required Supplementary Information June 30, 2022

CONTACTING THE SCHOOL'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

Our financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, parents, students and creditors with a general overview of the School's finances and to show the Board of Trustees accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or wish to request additional financial information, contact Matthew Schulte, Chief Financial Officer, at Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School, 652 Midland Avenue, Midland, Pennsylvania 15059.



THE PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL <u>Statement of Net Position</u> June 30, 2022

ASSETS		Governmental Activities
Current Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents		\$ 150,605,368
Investments		33,897,933
Intergovernmental receivables, net		17,787,061
Other receivables		359,316
Current portion of note receivable		340,000
Deposits		90,480
Prepaids		609,480
Total Current Assets		203,689,638
Noncurrent Assets Land		1,101,631
Buildings and improvements	(net of depreciation)	26,465,650
Furniture and equipment	(net of depreciation)	1,594,859
Computer equipment	(net of depreciation)	9,964,113
Right-to-use assets	(net of amortization)	5,445,635
Construction in progress	(1,831,596
Deposits		173,169
Other receivables		82,952
Note receivable, net of current portion		4,080,000
Total Noncurrent Assets		50,739,605
Total Assets		254,429,243
Deferred Outflows of Resources		40,669,178
<u>LIABILITIES</u>		
Current Liabilities		
Intergovernmental payables		407,885
Accounts payable		2,912,870
Claims and judgments payable		103,501
Accrued salaries and benefits		2,085,088
Retirement payable		4,825,263
Other payables		2,200
Accrued healthcare costs		1,012,544
Current portion of lease obligation		802,179
Total Current Liabilities		12,151,530
Noncurrent Liabilities Net pension liability		140,824,584
Net OPEB liability		9,501,746
Lease obligation net of current portion		4,800,708
Total Noncurrent Liabilities		155,127,038
Total Liabilities		167,278,568
Deferred Inflows of Resources		24,569,284
NET POSITION		
Net investment in capital assets		40,800,597
Unrestricted net position		62,449,972
Total Net Position		\$ 103,250,569

THE PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL <u>Statement of Activities</u>

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Net (Expense)

			Program Revenu	es	Revenue and Changes in Net Position
		Charges for	Operating Grants and	Capital Grants and	Governmental
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Contributions	Activities
Governmental Activities					
Instructional Services					
Regular instruction	\$ 67,155,439	\$ -	\$ 3,936,915	\$	\$ (63,218,524)
Special instruction	35,979,599		2,892,937	=	(33,086,662)
Vocational instruction	X	*	*	-	3.00
Other instructional programs	1,738,201	·	2	2	(1,738,201)
Higher education programs	24,147		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	(24,147)
Total Instructional Services	104,897,386	=	6,829,852	π	(98,067,534)
Support Services					
Pupil personnel	13,530,179	#	630,587	-	(12,899,592)
Instructional staff	3,782,772	2	1,362,494	=	(2,420,278)
Administration	7,923,937	ž.	530,011	-	(7,393,926)
Pupil health	862,194	Fi.	133,832	-	(728,362)
Business services	7,294,657	*			(7,294,657)
Operation of plant and maintenance services	7,028,229	<u>=</u>	80,085	-	(6,948,144)
Student transportation services	-	<u> </u>	-	a)	45 50 - 4 45
Support services - central	6,819,755	·	212,613	· · <u></u>	(6,607,142)
Total Support Services	47,241,723	-	2,949,622	表在	(44,292,101)
Non-Instructional Services					(2.50.02
Student activities	269,927	2	a)		(269,927)
Food services	8	9	≅ 0	=	(4. 50.0)
Community services	42,244	5 .	40,744	*	(1,500)
Facilities	•	-	:= 0	. 	(205.420)
Interest on long-term debt	295,439	#	≔ 0	:=:0	(295,439)
Other expense	#	<u>~</u>		(=)	·5 244 000\
Unallocated depreciation expense	5,344,089		40.544	,	(5,344,089)
Total Non-Instructional Services	5,951,699	*	40,744	S 3	(5,910,955)
Total Governmental Activities	\$_158,090,808	\$	9,820,218	\$	(148,270,590)
	General Reven		1		187,028,447
	•	local educationa	il agencies		(1,069,331)
	Investment loss		ha.		(6,981)
	-	al of capital asset	is		152,864
Miscellaneous income					
Total General Revenues				186,104,999	
Change in Net Position				37,834,409	
	Net Position - July 1, 2021			65,416,160	
Net Position - June 30, 2022				\$ 103,250,569	

Balance Sheet – Governmental Fund June 30, 2022

	General Fund	
<u>ASSETS</u>		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	145,771,219
Investments		33,897,933
Intergovernmental receivables, net		17,787,061
Other receivables		203,461
Deposits		263,649
Prepaids	_	598,808
Total Assets	\$_	198,522,131
LIABILITIES		
Accounts payable	\$	2,912,870
Accrued salaries and benefits		2,085,088
Intergovernmental payable		407,885
Retirement payable		4,825,263
Other payables		2,200
Total Liabilities		10,233,306
FUND BALANCE		
Nonspendable		
Prepaids and deposits		862,457
Spendable		
Committed to:		
Future PSERS retirement rate increases		28,373,743
Future healthcare cost increases		10,468,988
Lease obligations		9,826,211
Stabilization fund		32,189,000
Assigned to:		
Future OPEB liability		1,384,212
Future special education legal obligations		103,501
Unassigned	-	105,080,713
Total Fund Balance	:-	188,288,825
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance	\$_	198,522,131

THE PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL Reconciliation of the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

TOTAL FUND BALANCE - GOVERNMENTAL FUND

\$ 188,288,825

\$ 103,250,569

Amounts reported for *governmental activities* in the statement of net position are different because:

Capital Assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported as assets in the governmental fund.

Cost of all capital assets	\$ 77,158,184	
Less: accumulated depreciation	(30,754,700)	46,403,484

Note receivable is utilized in the governmental activities as a financial resource and is not reported as an asset in the governmental fund.

Current portion	340,000
Long-term portion	4,080,000

Certain liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported on the government fund.

TOTAL NET POSITION - GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES

Net OPEB liability	(9,501,746)
Claims and judgments payable	(103,501)
Net pension liability	(140,824,584)
Lease obligations	(5,602,887)
Deferred outflows of resources related to the School's net pension and	
OPEB liabilities.	40,669,178
Deferred inflows of resources related to the School's net pension and	
OPEB liabilities.	(24,569,284)
The internal service fund is used by management to account for medical	
benefits of the School's employees. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in the governmental activities in the	
statement of net position.	4,071,084

<u>Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Fund</u> Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	General Fund	
REVENUES		
Local sources	\$ 189,093,165	
State sources	1,070,342	
Federal sources	6,108,691	
Total Revenues	196,272,198	
EXPENDITURES		
Instructional services	108,040,769	
Support services	48,002,109	
Non-instructional services	312,171	
Capital outlay	1,794,777	
Debt service:		
Principal	812,864	
Interest	295,439	
Total Expenditures	159,258,129	
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	37,014,069	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES		
Proceeds from financing leases	1,432,167	
Proceeds from disposal of capital assets	65,795	
Total Other Financing Sources	1,497,962_	
Net Change in Fund Balance	38,512,031	
Fund Balance - July 1, 2021	149,776,794_	
Fund Balance - June 30, 2022	\$188,288,825_	

Reconciliation of Governmental Fund -

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance to the Statement of Activities Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: Capital outlays are reported in the governmental fund as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. Add: capital outlays Less: depreciation and amortization expense Add: capital outlays Less: depreciation and amortization expense The governmental fund reports proceeds from the sale of property and equipment as revenue. However, in the statement of activities, only the gain or loss (proceeds less depreciated cost) is recognized from the sale of capital assets. This is the amount by which the net book value exceeded sales proceeds. The issuance of notes payable provides current financial resources to the governmental fund, while repayment of the principal consumes the current financial resources of the governmental fund. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on the change in net position. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of notes payable and related items: Proceeds from financing leases Principal payments on lease obligations Solitary Principal payments on lease obligations The portion of the notes receivable which was received in the current year is treated as revenue on the fund statements, while, on the government-wide statements, it is treated as a reduction to notes receivable. Certain items reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental fund. Other postemployment benefits expense Pension expense Other postemployment benefits expense Pension expense The internal service fund is used by management to account for medical benefits of the School's employees. The change in net position of the internal service is reported with governmental activities. CHANGE IN NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES Solventification of activities as expenditu	NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE - GOVERNMENTAL FUND			\$	38,512,031
However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. Add: capital outlays Less: depreciation and amortization expense The governmental fund reports proceeds from the sale of property and equipment as revenue. However, in the statement of activities, only the gain or loss (proceeds less depreciated cost) is recognized from the sale of capital assets. This is the amount by which the net book value exceeded sales proceeds. The issuance of notes payable provides current financial resources to the governmental fund, while repayment of the principal consumes the current financial resources of the governmental fund. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on the change in net position. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of notes payable and related items: Proceeds from financing leases Principal payments on lease obligations Proceeds from financing leases Principal payments on lease obligations The portion of the notes receivable which was received in the current year is treated as revenue on the fund statements, while, on the governmentwide statements, it is treated as a reduction to notes receivable. Certain items reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental fund. Other postemployment benefits expense Pension expense (69,242) Pension expense (69,242) (2,589,210) Difference in amount expensed on the statement of activities for claims and judgments due to the timing of when the liability is recognized. 148,284 The internal service fund is used by management to account for medical benefits of the School's employees. The change in net position of the internal service is reported with governmental activities.					
Less: depreciation and amortization expense (6,314,206) 1,884,928 The governmental fund reports proceeds from the sale of property and equipment as revenue. However, in the statement of activities, only the gain or loss (proceeds less depreciated cost) is recognized from the sale of capital assets. This is the amount by which the net book value exceeded sales proceeds. The issuance of notes payable provides current financial resources to the governmental fund, while repayment of the principal consumes the current financial resources of the governmental fund. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on the change in net position. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of notes payable and related items: Proceeds from financing leases Principal payments on lease obligations The portion of the notes receivable which was received in the current year is treated as revenue on the fund statements, while, on the government-wide statements, it is treated as a reduction to notes receivable. (340,000) Certain items reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental fund. Other postemployment benefits expense Pension expense (69,242) (2,589,210) Difference in amount expensed on the statement of activities for claims and judgments due to the timing of when the liability is recognized. The internal service fund is used by management to account for medical benefits of the School's employees. The change in net position of the internal service is reported with governmental activities.	However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated				
equipment as revenue. However, in the statement of activities, only the gain or loss (proceeds less depreciated cost) is recognized from the sale of capital assets. This is the amount by which the net book value exceeded sales proceeds. The issuance of notes payable provides current financial resources to the governmental fund, while repayment of the principal consumes the current financial resources of the governmental fund. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on the change in net position. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of notes payable and related items: Proceeds from financing leases Principal payments on lease obligations Principal payments on lease obligations Principal payments on lease obligations The portion of the notes receivable which was received in the current year is treated as revenue on the fund statements, while, on the government-wide statements, it is treated as a reduction to notes receivable. Certain items reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental fund. Other postemployment benefits expense Pension expense (69,242) Difference in amount expensed on the statement of activities for claims and judgments due to the timing of when the liability is recognized. The internal service fund is used by management to account for medical benefits of the School's employees. The change in net position of the internal service is reported with governmental activities.	• •	\$			1,884,928
governmental fund, while repayment of the principal consumes the current financial resources of the governmental fund. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on the change in net position. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of notes payable and related items: Proceeds from financing leases Principal payments on lease obligations Principal payments on lease obligations The portion of the notes receivable which was received in the current year is treated as revenue on the fund statements, while, on the government-wide statements, it is treated as a reduction to notes receivable. Certain items reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental fund. Other postemployment benefits expense Pension expense (69,242) Pension expense (69,242) Pension expense on the statement of activities for claims and judgments due to the timing of when the liability is recognized. The internal service fund is used by management to account for medical benefits of the School's employees. The change in net position of the internal service is reported with governmental activities.	equipment as revenue. However, in the statement of activities, only the gain or loss (proceeds less depreciated cost) is recognized from the sale of capital assets. This is the amount by which the net book value exceeded				(72,776)
Principal payments on lease obligations 812,864 (619,303) The portion of the notes receivable which was received in the current year is treated as revenue on the fund statements, while, on the government-wide statements, it is treated as a reduction to notes receivable. (340,000) Certain items reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental fund. Other postemployment benefits expense (69,242) Pension expense (2,589,210) Difference in amount expensed on the statement of activities for claims and judgments due to the timing of when the liability is recognized. The internal service fund is used by management to account for medical benefits of the School's employees. The change in net position of the internal service is reported with governmental activities.	governmental fund, while repayment of the principal consumes the current financial resources of the governmental fund. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on the change in net position. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of notes payable and related				
The portion of the notes receivable which was received in the current year is treated as revenue on the fund statements, while, on the government-wide statements, it is treated as a reduction to notes receivable. (340,000) Certain items reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental fund. Other postemployment benefits expense Pension expense (69,242) Pension expense (2,589,210) Difference in amount expensed on the statement of activities for claims and judgments due to the timing of when the liability is recognized. The internal service fund is used by management to account for medical benefits of the School's employees. The change in net position of the internal service is reported with governmental activities.	-	\$			(610 202)
of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental fund. Other postemployment benefits expense Pension expense Oifference in amount expensed on the statement of activities for claims and judgments due to the timing of when the liability is recognized. The internal service fund is used by management to account for medical benefits of the School's employees. The change in net position of the internal service is reported with governmental activities. (69,242) (2,589,210)	The portion of the notes receivable which was received in the current year is treated as revenue on the fund statements, while, on the government-	•	012,004		, , , ,
Pension expense (2,589,210) Difference in amount expensed on the statement of activities for claims and judgments due to the timing of when the liability is recognized. 148,284 The internal service fund is used by management to account for medical benefits of the School's employees. The change in net position of the internal service is reported with governmental activities. 979,697	of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as			100	
judgments due to the timing of when the liability is recognized. 148,284 The internal service fund is used by management to account for medical benefits of the School's employees. The change in net position of the internal service is reported with governmental activities. 979,697					
benefits of the School's employees. The change in net position of the internal service is reported with governmental activities. 979,697					148,284
	benefits of the School's employees. The change in net position of the				979,697
				\$	37,834,409

THE PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL <u>Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Fund</u> June 30, 2022

	Government Activities - Internal Servi Fund	
	Health Insurance Fu	nd
<u>ASSETS</u>	-	
Current Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 4,834,1	49
Other receivables	238,8	07
Prepaid expenses	10,6	72
Total Assets	5,083,6	28
LIABILITIES		
Current Liabilities		
Accrued healthcare costs	1,012,5	44_
Total Liabilities	1,012,5	44_
NET POSITION	ST CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTO	
Unrestricted	\$4,071,0	84

THE PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary Fund Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund
	Health Insurance Fund
OPERATING REVENUES	
Charges for services	\$14,906,118
Total Operating Revenues	14,906,118
OPERATING EXPENSES	
Cost of services	12,876,167
Administrative	1,050,254
Total Operating Expenses	13,926,421_
Operating Income	979,697
OPERATING TRANSFERS	
Transfers from general fund	
Change in Net Position	979,697
Net Position - July 1, 2021	3,091,387
Net Position - June 30, 2022	\$4,071,084

THE PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Fund Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund Health Insurance Fund	
Cash Flows from Operating Activities	Ф	14 007 110
Receipts from interfund services provided Payments to suppliers, net	\$ 	14,906,118 (14,076,714)
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	·	829,404
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents		829,404
Cash and Cash Equivalents - July 1, 2021		4,004,745
Cash and Cash Equivalents - June 30, 2022	\$_	4,834,149
Described as Action of Change in Not Booking to Not Cook Broyidad by		
Reconciliation of Change in Net Position to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:		
Operating Income	\$	979,697
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash		
provided by operating activities:		
Changes in operating assets and liabilities		
Increase in other receivables		(67,214)
Decrease in prepaid expenses		43
Decrease in accrued healthcare costs	3	(83,122)
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	\$_	829,404

Notes to the Financial Statements Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 1 - REPORTING ENTITY

The Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School (the School) was formed under the laws of the state of Pennsylvania to provide elementary and secondary education to students through a computer managed learning system designed to meet individual students' needs and styles.

A reporting entity is comprised of the primary government, component units, and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements of the School are not misleading. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards, and agencies that are not legally separate from the School. For the School, this includes general operations.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the School is financially accountable. The School is financially accountable for an organization if the School appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the School is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the School is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the School is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the School is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the School in that the School approves the budget or the issuance of debt. The School does not have any component units.

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the School have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) in the United States of America. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations). The more significant accounting policies established by GAAP and used by the School are described below.

A. Basis of Presentation

The School's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Government-wide financial statements – The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the School. These statements include the financial activities of the overall government.

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activities of the School at year-end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the School's governmental and business-type activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function.

Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program, grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program and interest earned on grants that is required to be used to support a particular program.

Notes to the Financial Statements Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

A. Basis of Presentation (continued)

Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the School, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each business activity or governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the School.

The effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Fund financial statements – During the year, the School segregates transactions related to certain School functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the School at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental and enterprise fund financial statements is on major funds. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds, if any, are aggregated and presented in a single column. The fiduciary funds, if any, are reported by type.

Proprietary fund financial statements – The focus of proprietary fund measurement is upon determination of operating income, changes in net position, financial position, and cash flows. The generally accepted accounting principles applicable are those similar to businesses in the private-sector. The School reports the internal service fund as a proprietary fund. An internal service fund accounts for operations that provide services to other departments of the School on a cost reimbursement basis. The Health Insurance Fund accounts for the employees' self-insured medical, dental and vision benefits. Because the principal users of the internal services are the School's governmental activities, the financial statements of the internal service fund are consolidated into the governmental column when presented in the government-wide financial statements.

B. Measurement Focus/Basis of Accounting

The government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

The School uses funds to maintain its financial records during the year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. There are three categories of funds: governmental, proprietary and fiduciary.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, early retirement, post-employment healthcare benefits and pensions, are recorded only when payment is due.

Notes to the Financial Statements Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

B. Measurement Focus/Basis of Accounting (continued)

The School reports the following major governmental fund:

General Fund - The General Fund is the operating fund of the School and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

Additionally, the School reports the following proprietary fund type:

Internal Service Fund - accounts for risk management and health insurance costs provided to departments of the School.

C. Budgetary Process

The School passed an appropriated budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022 with revenues totaling \$204,581,546 and expenditures totaling \$175,688,034.

The School is required by state law to adopt an annual budget for the General Fund. The budget is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting, which is consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.

The following procedures are followed in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. The School prepares a budget for the next succeeding fiscal year. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. The School adopts a proposed budget, after ten days' public notice of the meeting has been given.
- 3. Prior to July 1, the budget is legally enacted via resolution of the School.
- 4. The Budget for the general fund must be filed with the Office of Public Instruction within fifteen (15) days after the adoption of the budget.

Final Budget: The final budget for each year must be adopted (via Board vote) by June 30 of the preceding school fiscal year.

Once the budget is approved, it can be amended at the Function and Fund level only by approval of a majority of the members of the Board.

D. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The School's cash and cash equivalents consist of cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition, not included in investments.

Notes to the Financial Statements Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

E. Investments and Fair Value Measurement

Investments are recorded at fair value, net asset value or amortized cost in accordance with GASB. Investments consist of certificates of deposit, bonds, U.S. Treasury notes, or other short-term investments. The School complies with the investment guidelines set forth by the Pennsylvania School Code.

The School categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by GAAP. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

The School has the following recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2022:

- Direct obligations of the U.S. Government, Government Sponsored Enterprise Securities, U.S. Treasury Securities, and Municipal Bonds are valued using quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs).
- Certificates of deposit are valued based on the cost of the investment plus interest receivable at the stated interest rate (Level 2 inputs).

Below is a summary of investments measured at fair value as of June 30, 2022:

U.S. Treasury Securities	\$ 1,706,780
Government Sponsored Enterprise Securities	2,379,780
Direct Obligations of the U.S. Government	700,743
Municipal Bonds	4,096,005
Certificate of Deposits	25,014,625
Total Investments Measured at Fair Value	\$ 33,897,933

Money market funds totaling \$115,627,734 at June 30, 2022 included in cash and cash equivalents, are valued at net asset value per share as provided by GASB Statement No.72. There are no restrictions on withdrawals and no deposit requirements.

F. Interfund Balances

On fund financial statements, receivables and payables resulting from short-term interfund loans are classified as "interfund receivables/payables." These amounts are offset against each other in the governmental activities column of the statement of net position, except for amounts due to/from other funds which are not presented in the statement of net position. There were no interfund transfers during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022.

G. Capital Assets

General capital assets result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities' column of the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported in the fund financial statements.

Notes to the Financial Statements Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

G. Capital Assets (continued)

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. Donated capital assets, donated works of art and similar items, and capital assets received in service concession arrangements are reported at acquisition value rather than fair value. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not.

All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

	Governmental Activities
Description	Estimated Lives
Buildings and Improvements	10 - 40 years
Furniture and Equipment	3 - 15 years
Computer Equipment	3 years

The School has recorded right-to-use lease assets as a result of implementing GASB 87. The right-to-use assets are initially measured at an amount equal to the initial measurement of the related lease liability plus any lease payments made prior to the lease term, less lease incentives, plus ancillary charges necessary to place the lease into service. The right-to-use assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over the life of the related lease.

H. Compensated Absences

The School has no compensated absences as of June 30, 2022.

I. Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements.

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment in the current year.

J. Pension

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Public School Employees' Retirement System (PSERS) and additions to/deductions from PSERS's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PSERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms and investments are reported at fair value.

THE PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL Notes to the Financial Statements

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

J. Pension (continued)

General Information about the Pension Plan

Plan description

PSERS is a governmental cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that provides retirement benefits to public school employees of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (System). The members eligible to participate in the System include all full-time public school employees, part-time hourly public school employees who render at least 500 hours of service in the school year, and part-time per diem public school employees who render at least 80 days of service in the school year in any of the reporting entities in Pennsylvania. PSERS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at www.psers.pa.gov.

Benefits provided

PSERS provides retirement, disability, and death benefits. Members are eligible for monthly retirement benefits upon reaching (a) age 62 with at least 1 year of credited service; (b) age 60 with 30 or more years of credited service; or (c) 35 or more years of service regardless of age. Act 120 of 2010 (Act 120) preserves the benefits of existing members and introduced benefit reductions for individuals who become new members on or after July 1, 2011. Act 120 created two new membership classes, Membership Class T-E (Class T-E) and Membership Class T-F (Class T-F). To qualify for normal retirement, Class T-E and Class T-F members must work until age 65 with a minimum of 3 years of service or attain a total combination of age and service that is equal to or greater than 92 with a minimum of 35 years of service. Benefits are generally equal to 2.0% or 2.5%, depending upon membership class, of the member's final average salary (as defined in the Code) multiplied by the number of years of credited service. For members, whose membership started prior to July 1, 2011, after completion of five years of service, a member's right to the defined benefits is vested and early retirement benefits may be elected. For Class T-E and Class T-F members, the right to benefits is vested after ten years of service.

Participants are eligible for disability retirement benefits after completion of five years of credited service. Such benefits are generally equal to 2.0% or 2.5%, depending upon membership class, of the member's final average salary (as defined in the Code) multiplied by the number of years of credited service, but not less than one-third of such salary nor greater than the benefit the member would have had at normal retirement age. Members over normal retirement age may apply for disability benefits.

Death benefits are payable upon the death of an active member who has reached age 62 with at least one year of credited service (age 65 with at least three years of credited service for Class T-E and Class T-F members) or who has at least five years of credited service (ten years for Class T-E and Class T-F members). Such benefits are actuarially equivalent to the benefit that would have been effective if the member had retired on the day before death.

THE PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL Notes to the Financial Statements

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

J. Pension (continued)

Contributions

The contribution rates based on qualified member compensation for virtually all members are presented below:

Member Contribution Rates						
Membership	Continuous Employments	Defined Benefit (DB)	DC Contribution Rate	Total Contribution Rate		
Class	Since	Contribution	Kate			
Т-С	Prior to July 22, 1983	5.25%	N/A	5.25% 6.25%		
T-C	On or after July 22, 1983	6.25%	N/A	6.25%		
T-D	Prior to July 22, 1983	6.50%	N/A	6.50%		
T-D	On or after July 22, 1983	7.50%	N/A	7.50%		
T-E	On or after July 1, 2011	7.50% base rate with shared risk provision	N/A	7.50%		
T-F	On or after July 1, 2011	10.30% base rate with shared risk provision	N/A	10.30%		
T-G	On or after July 1, 2019	5.50% base rate with shared risk provision	2.75%	8.25%		
т-н	On or after July 1, 2019	4.50% base rate with shared risk provision	3.00%	7.50%		
DC	On or after July 1, 2019	N/A	7.50%	7.50%		

Shared Risk Program Summary						
Membership Class	Defined Benefit (DB) Base Rate	Shared Risk Increment	Minimum	Maximum		
T-E	7.50%	+/- 0.50%	5.50%	9.50%		
T-F	10.30%	+/- 0.50%	8.30%	12.30%		
T-G	5.50%	+/- 0.75%	2.50%	8.50%		
Т-Н	4.50%	+/- 0.75%	1.50%	7.50%		

Notes to the Financial Statements Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

J. Pension (continued)

Employer Contributions:

The School's contractually required contribution rate for fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 was 33.99% of covered payroll, actuarially determined as an amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions payable to the pension plan from the School were \$17,337,940 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

K. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

PSERS OPEB Plan

For purposes of measuring the net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the PSERS and additions to/deductions from PSERS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PSERS. For this purpose, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

General Information about the Health Insurance Premium Assistance Program

PSERS provides Premium Assistance, which is a governmental cost sharing, multiple-employer other postemployment benefit plan (OPEB) for all eligible retirees who qualify and elect to participate. Employer contribution rates for Premium Assistance are established to provide reserves in the Health Insurance Account that are sufficient for the payment of Premium Assistance benefits for each succeeding year. Effective January 1, 2002 under the provisions of Act 9 of 2001, participating eligible retirees are entitled to receive premium assistance payments equal to the lesser of \$100 per month or their out-of-pocket monthly health insurance premium. To receive premium assistance, eligible retirees must obtain their health insurance through either their school employer or the PSERS' Health Options Program (HOP). As of June 30, 2021, there were no assumed future benefit increases to participating eligible retirees.

Premium Assistance Eligibility Criteria

Retirees of the System can participate in the Premium Assistance program if they have 24 ½ or more years of service, are a disability retiree, or have 15 or more years of service and retired after reaching superannuation age and participate in the HOP or employer-sponsored health insurance program. Class DC members may participate if they attain Medicare eligibility with 24 ½ or more eligibility points, or have 15 or more eligibility points, terminated after the age of 67, and have received all or part of their distributions.

Notes to the Financial Statements Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

K. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) (continued)

PSERS OPEB Plan

Employer Contributions

The School's contractually required contribution rate for fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 was 0.80% of covered payroll, actuarially determined as an amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the OPEB plan from the School were \$408,072 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

L. Fund Balance Classifications

GASB Code Section 1800 provides for two major types of fund balances, which are nonspendable and spendable. Nonspendable fund balances are balances that cannot be spent because they are not expected to be converted to cash or they are legally or contractually required to remain intact. Examples of this classification are prepaid items, deposits, and inventories.

In addition to the nonspendable fund balance, GASB 54 has provided a hierarchy of spendable fund balances, based on a hierarchy of spending constraints.

Restricted – Fund balances that are constrained by external parties, constitutional provisions, or enabling legislation.

Committed – Fund balances that contain self-imposed constraints of the government from its highest level of decision making authority (Board of Trustees). The board of trustees may commit fund balance for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal actions taken, such as a majority vote or resolution. These committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the board of trustees removes or changes the specific use through the same type of formal action taken to establish the commitment. The board's action to commit fund balance needs to occur within the fiscal reporting period, no later than June 30th; however, the amount can be determined subsequent to the release of the financial statements.

Assigned – Fund balances that contain self-imposed constraints of the government to be used for a particular purpose. The Board has delegated the Board Treasurer the authority to assign fund balance for specific purposes.

Unassigned – Fund balance of the general fund that is not constrained for any purpose.

Prioritization of Fund Balance Use

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) amounts are available, it shall be the policy of the School to consider restricted amounts to have been reduced first. When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used, it shall be the policy of the School that committed amounts would be reduced first, followed by assigned amounts and then unassigned amounts.

Notes to the Financial Statements Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

M. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

N. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

O. Change in Accounting Principle

Effective July 1, 2021, the School adopted the new lease accounting guidance in GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases*. As a result of the adoption of the new lease accounting guidance, the School recognized on July 1, 2021 (a) a lease liability of \$4,983,585, which represents the present value of the remaining lease payments discounted using the School's incremental borrowing rate of 5%, and (b) right-to-use assets totaling \$4,983,585.

NOTE 3 - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Under Section 440.1 of the Public School Code for 1949, as amended, the School is permitted to invest funds consistent with sound business practices in the following types of investments:

Obligations of (a) the United States of America or any of its agencies or instrumentalities backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America, (b) the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania or any of its agencies or instrumentalities backed by the full faith and credit of the Commonwealth, or (c) any political subdivision of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania or any of its agencies or instrumentalities backed by the full faith and credit of the political subdivision.

Deposits in savings accounts, time deposits, or share accounts of institutions insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) to the extent that such accounts are so insured and, for any amounts above the insured maximum, provided that approved collateral, as provided by law, is pledged by the depository.

The deposit and investment policy of the School adheres to state statutes and prudent business practices. Deposits of the governmental funds are either maintained in demand deposits or savings accounts, certificates of deposit, or cash equivalents. There were no deposit or investment transactions during the year that were in violation of either the state statutes or the policy of the School.

THE PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL Notes to the Financial Statements Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 3 - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (continued)

The following is a description of the School's deposit and investment risks:

Custodial Credit Risk – The risk that in the event of a bank failure, the School's deposits may not be returned to it. The School does not have a formal deposit policy for custodial credit risk. As of June 30, 2022, \$155,967,392 of the School's bank balance of \$156,226,714 was exposed to custodial credit risk, however this balance is collateralized in accordance with Act 72 of the Pennsylvania State Legislature which requires the institution to pool collateral for all governmental deposits and have the collateral held by an approved custodian in the institution's name. These deposits have a carrying amount of \$150,605,368 as of June 30, 2022.

Concentration of Credit Risk – School deposits greater than five percent of total School deposits were with First National Bank as follows, at June 30, 2022:

First National Bank \$ 150,596,046 99.99%

NOTE 4 - <u>INVESTMENTS</u>

Interest Rate Risk — Interest rate risk arises from investments and is defined as "the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of the investment." According to the School's investment policy, the highest priority is safety of principal. Preservation of capital in the portfolio of investments are insured through the mitigation of credit risk and interest rate risk. Investments are to be made with the objective of attaining a market average rate of return through the budgetary and economic cycles, taking into account the investment risk constraints and liquidity needs.

Concentration of Credit Risk – The School places no limit on the amount the School can invest in any one issuer. More than five percent of the School's investments are in the following investments:

U.S. Treasury Securities	\$ 1,706,780
Government Sponsored Enterprise Securities	\$ 2,379,780
Certificate of deposit	\$ 16,779,870

Credit Risk – Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the School. The School is authorized by the Pennsylvania School Code 440.1(c) to invest in:

- United States Treasury bills.
- Short-term obligations of the United States Government or its agencies or instrumentalities. Short-term obligations usually refer to investments of less than 12 months.
- Deposits in savings accounts or time deposits or share accounts of institutions insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), or The Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, or The National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund to the extent that such accounts are so insured, and for any amounts above maximum, provided that approved collateral as provided by law therefore shall be pledged by the depository.

THE PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL Notes to the Financial Statements

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 4 - INVESTMENTS (continued)

Credit Risk (continued)

- Obligations of the United States of America or any of its agencies or instrumentalities backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America, the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania or any of its agencies or instrumentalities. Full faith and credit means the obligation is backed by the government's ability to levy taxes to repay debt. These investments include any bonds issued by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania or any municipality or school district carrying the backing of the taxation powers of the governmental unit issuing the debt. Some investments of the federal government do not have full faith and credit backing. Fannie-Mae (FNMA) and Freddy-Mach (FNMC) bonds do not. Ginnie-Mae (GNMA) bonds do have full faith and credit backing.
- Shares of an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 whose shares are registered under the Securities Act of 1933 provided that the following are met:
 - * Only investments of that company are in the authorized investments for school funds listed in the categories above, and repurchase agreements fully collateralized by such investments.
 - * The investment company is managed so as to maintain its shares as a constant net asset value in accordance with 17 CFR 270 2a-7 (relating to money market funds).
 - * The investment company is rated in the highest category by a nationally recognized rating agency.

Custodial Credit Risk – is the risk that in the event of failure of the counterparty (e.g., broker-dealer) to a transaction, the School will not be able to recover the value of its investments in collateral securities that are held in the possession of another party.

Notes to the Financial Statements Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 4 - <u>INVESTMENTS</u> (continued)

The School's balances of these investments at June 30, 2022, were not subject to custodial credit risk. These investments are collateralized, insured, or held by the counterparty's trust department or agent in the School's name.

			No	12 Months	13 to 24	25 to 60	Greater Than
	Fair Value	Rating	Maturity Date	or Less	Months	Months	60 Months
Investments:							
U.S. Treasury securities	\$ 1,473,137	AAA	\$	\$ =	\$ 972,953	\$ -	\$ 500,184
U.S. Treasury securities	233,643	N/A	:=:	*	*	-	233,643
Direct obligation of the U.S. Government	700,743	AAA	(#)	=	=	-	700,743
Government sponsored enterprise securities	2,379,780	N/A	3 = 3	≂	=	1,035,996	1,343,784
Municipal bonds	600,897	A	-	₩	<u>a</u>	49,179	551,718
Municipal bonds	3,284,387	$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{A}$	E	2	=	ם	3,284,387
Municipal bonds	210,721	AAA	4	=	×	-	210,721
Certificates of deposit	25,014,625	N/A		16,779,870	823,236	1,654,815	5,756,704
Total Investments	33,897,933			16,779,870	1,796,189	2,739,990	12,581,884
Cash and Cash Equivalents: Money market funds	115,627,734	N/A	115,627,734				
Total Included in Cash and Cash Equivalents	115,627,734		115,627,734		<u></u>		·
Total Assets Considered Investments	\$ 149,525,667		\$_115,627,734	\$ 16,779,870	\$1,796,189	\$ 2,739,990	\$ 12,581,884

THE PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL Notes to the Financial Statements Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 5 - INTERGOVERNMENTAL RECEIVABLES

Amounts due from other governments represent receivables earned by the School. At June 30, 2022, the following amounts were receivable from other governmental units.

Governmental Units:

Federal - Grant Programs \$ 2,681,087

Local Educational Agencies, net of allowance Totals \$ 17,787,061

Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

Receivables are stated at the amount the School expects to collect. The School maintains allowances for doubtful accounts for estimated losses resulting from the inability of local education agencies (LEAs) to make required payments and PDE-363 rate disputes. Based on management's assessment, the School provides for estimated uncollectible amounts through a charge to earnings and a credit to a valuation allowance. The allowance account was approximately \$5,074,000 as of June 30, 2022.

NOTE 6 - CAPITAL ASSETS

A summary of capital assets recorded as of June 30, 2022 is as follows:

	Beginning			Disposals/				
		Balance Increases			Transfers		nding Balance	
Capital assets, not being depreciated:			-					
Land	\$	1,101,631	\$	-	\$. -	\$	1,101,631
Construction in progress		11,930,818		1,823,796	-	(11,923,018)	_	1,831,596
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	9	13,032,449	2	1,823,796	14	(11,923,018)	-	2,933,227
Capital assets, being depreciated:								
Buildings and improvements		21,641,223		244,101		11,789,120		33,674,444
Furniture and equipment		6,037,175		324,181		(54,740)		6,306,616
Computer equipment		27,392,516		4,263,137	54	(3,827,508)	-	27,828,145
Total capital assets, being depreciated		55,070,914	- 2	4,831,419		7,906,872		67,809,205
Accumulated depreciation for:								
Buildings and improvements		(6,200,729)		(1,135,928)		127,863		(7,208,794)
Furniture and equipment		(4,291,892)		(419,865)				(4,711,757)
Computer equipment	-	(17,891,243)		(3,788,296)	0 39	3,815,507		(17,864,032)
Total accumulated depreciation	-	(28,383,864)		(5,344,089)	n 91	3,943,370	-	(29,784,583)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net:		26,687,050		(512,670)	8 8	11,850,242	9	38,024,622
Right-to-use assets								
Buildings	8	02		6,415,752				6,415,752
Accumulated amortization for:								
Buildings				(970,117)		<u> </u>	1	(970,117)
Total right-to-use assets, net		1.5		5,445,635		<u> </u>	-	5,445,635
Governmental activities capital assets, net:	\$	39,719,499	\$	6,756,761	\$	(72,776)	\$_	46,403,484

Notes to the Financial Statements Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 6 - CAPITAL ASSETS (continued)

Depreciation expense of \$5,344,089 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 was not allocated to the various functions because the property, plant and equipment serve all functions of the School. Amortization expense of \$970,117 was allocated to operation of plant and maintenance services.

NOTE 7 - NOTE RECEIVABLE

On June 30, 2009, the School and the Lincoln Park Performing Arts Center (LPPAC) agreed to cancel a prepaid lease originally signed in May 2005. Additionally, LPPAC signed a promissory note agreeing to repay the School the remaining balance of \$8,500,000 in equal installments over a period of twenty-four years through June 30, 2034. As of June 30, 2022, the balance of this note receivable is \$4,420,000.

NOTE 8 - LINE OF CREDIT

Effective June 30, 2020, the School has a \$20,000,000 revolving line of credit with First National Bank of Pennsylvania, which the School can borrow and repay funds on a secured basis at the 1-month LIBOR rate plus 1.50%. The agreement required that the School adhere to certain covenants and meet or exceed certain financial ratios. Management believes the School was in compliance with these covenants as of June 30, 2022. There was no balance outstanding as of June 30, 2022.

NOTE 9 - NET PENSION LIABILITY

At June 30, 2022, the School reported a liability of \$140,824,584 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by rolling forward the System's total pension liability as of June 30, 2020 to June 30, 2021. The School's proportion of the net pension liability was calculated utilizing the employer's one-year reported contributions as it relates to the total one-year reported contributions. At June 30, 2022, the School's proportion was 0.3430%, which was an increase of 0.0248% from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2021.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the School recognized pension expense of approximately \$19,525,000. At June 30, 2022, the School reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflow of Resources	
Net difference between projected and actual	¢		ď	22,416,000
investment earnings	\$:=:	\$	
Difference between expected and actual experience		104,000		1,850,000
Changes in proportions		13,760,000		E
Changes in assumptions		6,830,000		>=
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date		17,337,940		
Total	\$	38,031,940	\$	24,266,000

Notes to the Financial Statements Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 9 - NET PENSION LIABILITY (continued)

The School reported \$17,337,940 as deferred outflows of resources related to contributions subsequent to the measurement date that will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ended June 30:	
2023	\$ 1,968,000
2024	1,444,000
2025	258,000
2026	(7,242,000)
Thereafter	
	\$ (3,572,000)

Actuarial assumptions

The total pension liability as of the June 30, 2021, measurement date, was determined by rolling forward the System's total pension liability as of June 30, 2020 to June 30, 2021, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

- The actuarial cost method is Entry Age Normal, Level Percent of Pay.
- The Investment Rate of Return is 7.00%, including inflation of 2.50%.
- Salary growth is an effective average of 4.50%, comprised of inflation of 2.50% and 2.00% for real wage growth and for merit or seniority increases.
- Mortality rates were based on a blend of 50% PubT-2010 and 50% PubG-2010 Retiree Tables for Males and Females, adjusted to reflect PSERS' experience and projected using a modified version of the MP-2020 Improvement Scale.
- The discount rate used to measure Total Pension Liability decreased from 7.25% as of June 30, 2020 to 7.00% as of June 30, 2021.

Demographic and economic assumptions approved by the Board for use effective with the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation:

- Salary growth rate decreased from 5.00% to 4.50%.
- Real wage growth and merit or seniority increases (components for salary growth) decreased from 2.75% and 2.25% to 2.50% and 2.00%, respectively.
- Mortality rates Previously based on the RP-2014 Mortality Tables for Males and Females, adjusted to reflect PSERS' experience and projected using a modified version of the MP-2015 Mortality Improvement Scale. Effective with the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation, mortality rates are based on a blend of 50% PubT-2010 and 50% PubG-2010 Retiree Tables for Males and Females, adjusted to reflect PSERS' experience and projected using a modified version of the MP-2020 Improvement Scale.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation was based on the results of an actuarial experience study that was performed for the five-year period ending June 30, 2020.

THE PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL Notes to the Financial Statements Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 9 - NET PENSION LIABILITY (continued)

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

The pension plan's policy in regard to the allocation of invested plan assets is established and may be amended by the Board. Plan assets are managed with a long-term objective of achieving and maintaining a fully funded status for the benefits provided through the pension.

	Long-Term
Target	Expected Real
Allocation	Rate of Return
27.0%	5.2%
12.0%	7.3%
35.0%	1.8%
10.0%	2.0%
8.0%	3.1%
8.0%	5.1%
10.0%	4.7%
3.0%	0.1%
-13.0%	0.1%
100.0%	
	Allocation 27.0% 12.0% 35.0% 10.0% 8.0% 10.0% 3.0% -13.0%

The above was PSERS' Board adopted asset allocation policy and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class as of June 30, 2021.

Discount rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions from employers will be made at contractually required rates, actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Notes to the Financial Statements Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 9 - NET PENSION LIABILITY (continued)

Sensitivity of the School's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the net pension liability, calculated using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (6.00%) or 1-percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

	Current						
	1	% Decrease 6.00%		Discount Rate 7.00%		1% Increase 8.00%	
School's proportionate share of	-				_		
the net pension liability	\$	184,837,408	\$	140,824,584	\$	103,697,592	

Pension plan fiduciary net position

Detailed information about PSERS' fiduciary net position is available in PSERS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report which can be found on the System's website at www.psers.pa.gov.

NOTE 10 - NET OPEB LIABILITY

PSERS OPEB Plan

At June 30, 2022, the School reported a liability of \$8,117,534 for its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability. The net OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2021, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by rolling forward the System's total pension liability as of June 30, 2020 to June 30, 2021. The School's proportion of the net OPEB liability was calculated using the employer's one-year reported covered payroll as it relates to the total one-year reported covered payroll. At June 30, 2022, the School's proportion was 0.3425%, which was an increase of 0.0246% from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2021.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the School recognized OPEB expense of approximately \$749,000. At June 30, 2022, the School reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	erred Outflows of Resources		erred Inflows f Resources
Net difference between projected and actual investment earnings	\$ 16,000	\$	_
Difference between expected and actual experience	76,000		-
Changes in proportions	1,106,000		-
Changes in assumptions	864,000		108,000
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	 408,072	-	<u> </u>
Total	\$ 2,470,072	\$	108,000

Notes to the Financial Statements Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 10 - NET OPEB LIABILITY (continued)

The School reported \$408,072 as deferred outflows of resources related to contributions subsequent to the measurement date that will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability during the year ended June 30, 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal	Vear	Ended	Inne	30.
Listai	1 Cai	LIIUCU	June	20.

2023	\$	394,000
2024		393,000
2025		429,000
2026		323,000
2027		233,000
Thereafter		182,000
	\$_	1,954,000

Actuarial assumptions

The total OPEB liability as of the June 30, 2021, measurement date, was determined by rolling forward the System's total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2020 to June 30, 2021, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

- The actuarial cost method is Entry Age Normal, Level percent of pay.
- The investment return is 2.18%, the S&P 20 Year Municipal Bond Rate.
- Salary growth is expected to be 4.50%, 2.00% for real wage growth, merit and seniority increases, and 2.50% expected inflation.
- Premium assistance reimbursement is capped at \$1,200 per year.
- Healthcare cost trends were applied to retirees with less than \$1,200 in premium assistance per year.
- Mortality rates were based on a blend of 50% PubT-2010 and 50% PubG-2010 Retiree Tables for Males and Females, adjusted to reflect PSERS' experience and projected using a modified version of the MP-2020 Improvement Scale.
- Participation rates are assumed to be 50% for eligible retirees pre-age 65, and 70% for eligible retirees post age 65.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study that was performed for the five-year period ending June 30, 2015.

The following assumptions were used to determine the contribution rate:

- The results of the actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019 determined the employer contribution rate for fiscal year 2021.
- The cost method was determined based on the amount necessary to assure solvency of Premium Assistance through the third fiscal year after the valuation date.
- The asset valuation method is Market Value.
- The participation rate is assumed to be 63% of eligible retirees electing premium assistance.
- Mortality rates were based on the Mortality Tables for Males and Females, adjusted to reflect PSERS' experience and projected using a modified version of the MP-2015 Mortality Improvement Scale.

Notes to the Financial Statements Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 10 - NET OPEB LIABILITY (continued)

Investments consist primarily of short-term assets designed to protect the principal of the plan assets. The expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was determined using the OPEB asset allocation policy and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each asset class.

The OPEB plan's policy in regard to the allocation of invested plan assets is established and may be amended by the PSERS. Under the program, as defined in the retirement code employer contribution rates for Premium Assistance are established to provide reserves in the Health Insurance account that are sufficient for the payment of Premium Assistance benefits for each succeeding year.

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Cash	79.8%	0.1%
U.S. Core Fixed Income	17.5%	0.7%
Non-U.S. Developed Fixed	2.7%	-0.3%
	100.0%	

The above was PSERS' Board adopted asset allocation policy and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class as of June 30, 2021.

Discount rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 2.18%. Under the plan's funding policy, contributions are structured for short-term funding of Premium Assistance. The funding policy sets contribution rates necessary to assure solvency of Premium Assistance through the third fiscal year after the actuarial valuation date. The Premium Assistance account is funded to establish reserves that are sufficient for the payment of Premium Assistance benefits for each succeeding year. Due to the short-term funding policy, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was not projected to be sufficient to meet projected future benefit payments; therefore, the plan is considered a "pay-as-yougo" plan. A discount rate of 2.18% which represents the S&P 20-year Municipal Bond Rate at June 30, 2021, was applied to all projected benefit payments to measure the total OPEB liability.

Sensitivity of the School's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the net OPEB liability, calculated using the discount rate of 2.18%, as well as what the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (1.18%) or 1-percentage point higher (3.18%) than the current rate:

	Current					
	1% Decrease 1.18%		Discount Rate 2.18%		1% Increase 3.18%	
School's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$	9,315,884	\$	8,117,534	\$	7,130,514

Notes to the Financial Statements Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 10 - NET OPEB LIABILITY (continued)

Sensitivity of the School's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates

Healthcare cost trends were applied to retirees receiving less than \$1,200 in annual Premium Assistance. As of June 30, 2021, retirees Premium Assistance benefits are not subject to future healthcare cost increases. The annual Premium Assistance reimbursement for qualifying retirees is capped at a maximum of \$1,200. As of June 30, 2021, 93,392 retirees were receiving the maximum amount allowed of \$1,200 per year. As of June 30, 2021, 611 members were receiving less than the maximum amount allowed of \$1,200 per year. The actual number of retirees receiving less than the \$1,200 per year cap is a small percentage of the total population and has a minimal impact on healthcare cost trends as depicted below.

The following presents the net OPEB liability, calculated using current healthcare cost trends as well as what the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a health cost trends rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	Healthcare Cost					
	1.0	% Decrease		Trend Rate	1	1.0% Increase
School's proportionate share of						
the net OPEB liability	\$	8,116,613	\$	8,117,534	\$	8,118,260

OPEB plan fiduciary net position

Detailed information about PSERS' fiduciary net position is available in PSERS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, which can be found on the System's website at www.psers.pa.gov.

The School's OPEB

General Information about the OPEB Plan

Plan description – The School's defined benefit OPEB plan, The Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School – OPEB (PAC-OPEB), provides OPEB for all School employees retiring from the Pennsylvania Employees' Retirement System. PAC-OPEB is a single-employer defined benefit OPEB plan administered by the School. The School's board of trustees has the authority to establish and amend the benefit terms and financing requirements. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of Statement 75.

Benefits provided – The retiree has the option to continue on the School's health care plan available to active employees at his/her own expense until the retiree reaches age 65. The retiree may also obtain coverage for his/her spouse at the retiree's expense.

Employees covered by benefit terms – At June 30, 2022, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefit payments – None Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefit payments – None Active employees – 681

Notes to the Financial Statements Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 10 - NET OPEB LIABILITY (continued)

Total OPEB Liability

The School's total OPEB liability of \$1,384,212 was measured as of June 30, 2022, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020.

Actuarial assumptions and other inputs – The total OPEB liability in the July 1, 2020 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

A. Economic

Annual Trend Rates – 5.00%

Inflation -2.75%

Discount rate – 2.30%

The discount rate was based on the index rate for 20-years, tax exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

B. Demographic Assumptions

Death - RP-2014 Mortality Table

Mortality Improvement – Rates derived from the Long-Range Demographic Assumptions for the 2015 Social Security Administration's Trustee Report

Withdrawal -175% of the rates of withdrawal used in the PSERS actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018

Disablement - None Assumed

Retirement Age – If hired prior to July 1, 2011, earlier of age 60 with 25 years of PSERS service or age 62 with 5 years of PSERS service

If hired after June 30, 2011, the earlier of the date on which age plus services equals 92 (with a minimum of 35 years of service) or age 65

Participation -15% of future retirees will elect to continue participating in the School's health plan upon retirement

Coverage Election Future retirees – 80% individual; 20% husband/wife

Current retiree (if any) - Continue at current coverage level until end of eligibility period

Spouse Age – Female spouse assumed to be 3 years younger than male spouse

Notes to the Financial Statements Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 10 - NET OPEB LIABILITY (continued)

C. Annual Premium Costs and Other Assumptions

1. Methodology: Funding rates for medical coverage for the 2020/2021 Fiscal Year were provided by the School with a separate rate calculated for each type of coverage as shown below.

Coverage Type	Annual Rate
Single	\$ 7,541.40
Two Adult	\$ 17,617.08
Parent/Child	\$ 17,617.08
Parent/Children	\$ 19,564.56
Family	\$ 20,386.08

Benefits are self-insured. The funding rates recognize recent claims history, reinsurance premiums, administrative changes and trend adjustments to the 2020/2021 Fiscal Year. Equivalent age-adjusted costs were then developed using standard aging factors.

2. Age-Adjusted Costs: The following table shows the resulting assumed annual age-adjusted costs for sample ages:

Age	Per Person Cost				
45	\$ 7,499.00				
50	\$ 9,142.00				
55	\$ 11,428.00				
60	\$ 13,927.00				
64	\$ 15,785.00				

Changes in the Total OPEB liability

Total OPEB Liability - Beginning of Period	\$	1,309,583
Changes for the year:		
Service cost		53,332
Estimated benefit payments		(9,936)
Interest		31,233
Changes in benefit terms		¥
Differences between expected and actual		
experience		~
Changes in assumptions or other inputs	-	
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	:	74,629
Total OPEB Liability - End of Period	\$_	1,384,212

Notes to the Financial Statements Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 10 - NET OPEB LIABILITY (continued)

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the total OPEB liability of the School, as well as what the School's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (1.30%) or 1-percentage point higher (3.30%) than the current discount rate:

				Current		
	1	% Decrease 1.30%	D	iscount Rate 2.30%	1	% Increase 3.30%
Total of the School's OPEB Liability	\$	1,598,304	\$	1,384,212	\$	1,195,667

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates. The following presents the total OPEB liability of the School, as well as what the School's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage point lower (-1.0% from the rates disclosed above) or 1-percentage point higher (+1.0% from the rates disclosed above) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	Healthcare Cost						
	19	% Decrease	-	Trend Rate	1	1% Increase	
Total of the School's OPEB Liability	\$	1,126,972	\$	1,384,212	\$	1,704,769	

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the School recognized OPEB expense of \$69,242. At June 30, 2022, the School reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to this OPEB plan from the following sources:

		Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflow of Resources	
Difference between expected and actual experience Changes in assumptions		\$	20,001 147,165	\$	112,879 82,405
Total			167,166	94	195,284
PSERS OPEB			2,470,072		108,000
	Total OPEB	\$	2,637,238	\$	303,284

Total OPEB expense for both OPEB plans was \$816,741 for the year ended June 30, 2022.

Notes to the Financial Statements Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 10 - NET OPEB LIABILITY (continued)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expenses as follows:

Fiscal	Vear	Ended	Tune	30.
FISCAL	i cai	randed	June	JU.

2023	\$	(5,387)
2024		(5,387)
2025		(5,387)
2026		(5,387)
2027		(5,387)
Thereafter	_	(1,183)
	\$_	(28,118)

NOTE 11 - LEASES

The School has various leases for office and warehouse space that expire at various dates through July 2032, with optional renewable terms. The leases generally require the School to pay real estate taxes, insurance, repairs, and various operating costs. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the School recognized \$532,446 of expenditures for variable payments that were not previously included in the lease liability measurement.

The discount rates for leases is derived from the rate implicit in the lease or the School's incremental borrowing rate.

The future principal and interest obligations under these leases as of June 30, 2022 are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	72	Principal	Interest
2023	\$	802,179	\$ 261,943
2024		759,248	222,074
2025		769,368	184,733
2026		704,871	147,610
2027		764,380	111,049
2028-2032		1,802,841	129,144
Total	\$	5,602,887	\$ 1,056,553

The School has two leases for building space that have not reached the commencement date as of June 30, 2022. The terms and monthly minimum rent for one of the leases is September 2022 through December 2032 with monthly payments between \$18,702 and \$20,578 per month. The second lease has a term of July 2022 through July 2032 with monthly payments between \$23,999 and \$26,398. Both leases contain option to renew provisions at various terms and require the School to pay real estate taxes, insurance, repairs, and various operating costs.

Notes to the Financial Statements Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 12 - CONTINGENCIES

Litigation - The School is involved in various legal proceedings, claims and litigation arising from the ordinary course of business. Management intends to vigorously defend the asserted claims. While the outcome of these matters is currently not determinable, management does not expect the ultimate costs to resolve these matters will have a materially adverse effect on the School's financial position at June 30, 2022, beyond the aforementioned assignment of fund balance and recorded liability for claims and judgements.

The School received financial assistance from federal and state agencies in the form of grants. The expenditure of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and are subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the general fund or other applicable funds. However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material adverse effect on the overall financial position of the School at June 30, 2022.

NOTE 13 - RISK MANAGEMENT

As of July 1, 2008, the School has elected to self-fund the health and drug benefit program for its employees. Under the program, the School employs a third-party administrator and pays all medical claims through them. In addition, the School purchases individual and aggregate stop-loss insurance from a commercial carrier to protect it from catastrophic claims. The School retains the risk of liability for all claims under the aggregate stop-loss insurance. Settled claims have not exceeded the aggregate stop-loss insurance coverage for the past 3 years.

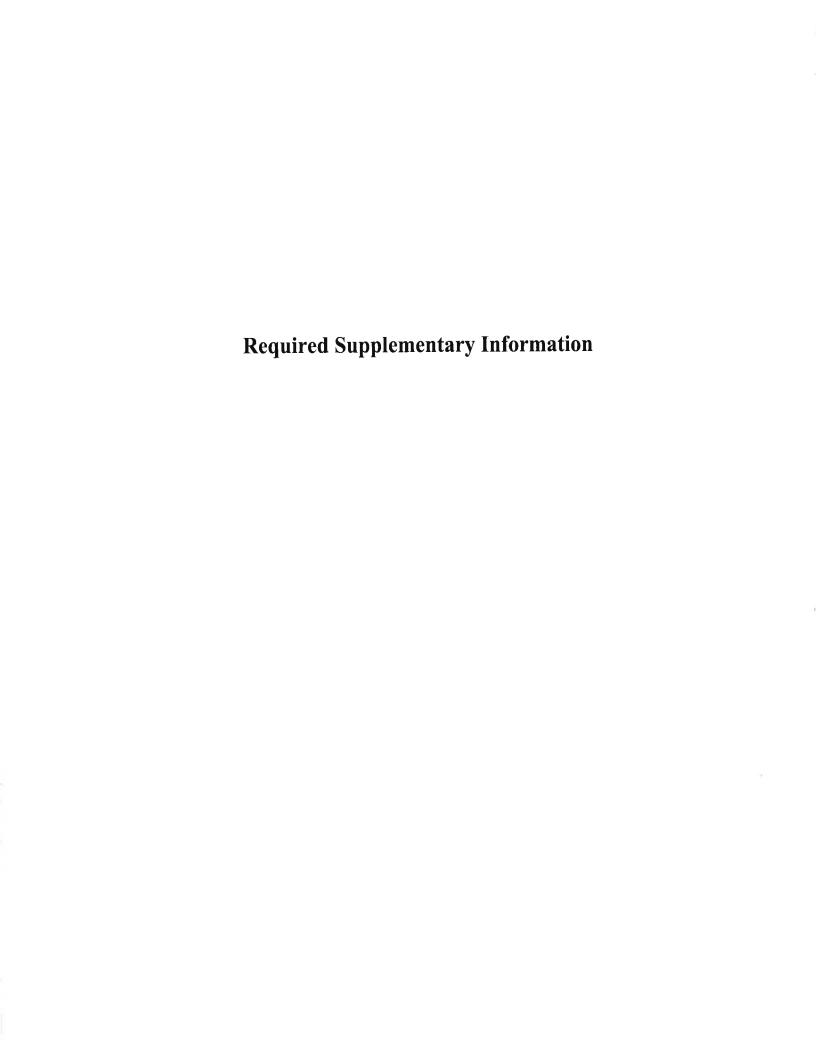
Changes in the estimate of the claims' liability are as follows:

Liability balance - July 1, 2021	\$	1,095,666
Incurred claims and estimates		12,876,167
Less:		
Claims paid during the period		(12,959,289)
Liability balance - June 30, 2022	\$	1,012,544
	_	

NOTE 14 - LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Long-term liability activity for the year ended June 30, 2022, was as follows:

	Beginning Balance					Decreases	Ending Balance		
Claims and Judgments Payable Net OPEB Liability Net Pension Liability	\$	252,185 8,178,439 156,678,549	\$	22,013 1,732,064	\$	(170,697) (408,757) (15,853,965)	\$	103,501 9,501,746 140,824,584	
	\$	165,109,173	\$_	1,754,077	\$_	(16,433,419)	\$_	150,429,831	



THE PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance, Budget and Actual – General Fund Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

		Budgeted Amounts		nounts	Actual		Variance with Final Budget	
9		Original	_	Final	<u>(I</u>	Budgetary Basis)	Pe	ositive (Negative)
REVENUES								
Local Revenues	\$	191,785,449	\$	191,785,449	\$	189,093,165	\$	(2,692,284)
State Program Revenues		1,127,803		1,127,803		1,070,343		(57,460)
Federal Program Revenues	-	11,618,294	-	11,618,294	-	6,108,690		(5,509,604)
TOTAL REVENUES		204,531,546		204,531,546		196,272,198		(8,259,348)
EXPENDITURES								
Regular Programs		69,558,855		69,558,855		69,541,477		17,378
Special Programs		36,928,051		36,928,051		36,736,945		191,106
Other Instructional Programs		2,724,559		2,724,559		1,738,200		986,359
Community/Junior College Ed Programs		\ <u>~</u>		100 mg		24,147		(24,147)
Pupil Personnel Services		14,464,470		14,464,470		13,272,907		1,191,563
Instructional Staff Services		6,176,424		6,176,424		3,660,202		2,516,222
Administrative Services		9,070,717		9,070,717		7,995,192		1,075,525
Pupil Health		889,218		889,218		843,417		45,801
Business Services		8,268,623		8,268,623		7,176,441		1,092,182
Operation & Maintenance of Plant Services		14,306,973		14,306,973		8,229,090		6,077,883
Central & Other Support Services		9,390,734		9,390,734		6,824,860		2,565,874
Student Activities		496,500		496,500		269,927		226,573
Community Services		32,910		32,910		42,244		(9,334)
Facilities Acquisition and Construction		3,330,000		3,330,000		1,794,777		1,535,223
Debt Service		50,000		50,000		1,108,303		(1,058,303)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		175,688,034		175,688,034		159,258,129		16,429,905
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over Expenditures		28,843,512		28,843,512		37,014,069		8,170,557
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES								
Proceeds From Extended Term Financing		-		4		1,432,167		1,432,167
Proceeds From Disposal of Capital Assets	-	50,000		50,000	(): S *	65,795		15,795
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	s _	50,000		50,000	0 6	1,497,962		1,447,962
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$_	28,893,512	\$	28,893,512	\$	38,512,031	\$	9,618,519

THE PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL Notes to the Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance, Budget and Actual – General Fund Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information

NOTE 1 - BUDGETARY INFORMATION

Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund. All annual appropriations lapse at year-end.

THE PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Last Ten Fiscal Years *

	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
School's proportion of the net pension liability	0.3430%	0.3182%	0.3082%	0.2877%	0.2619%
School's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 140,824,584	\$ 156,678,549	\$ 144,183,998	\$ 138,110,284	\$ 129,359,826
School's covered payroll for the measurement date	\$ 48,548,069	\$ 44,622,963	\$ 42,510,044	\$ 38,737,124	\$ 34,872,228
School's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	290.07%	351.12%	339.18%	356.53%	370.95%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total net pension liability	63.67%	54.32%	55.66%	54.00%	51.84%
	2017	2016	2015	2014	
School's proportion of the net pension liability	0.2563%	0.2495%	0.2099%	0.1876%	
School's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 127,107,450	\$ 108,064,229	\$ 83,076,691	\$ 76,796,414	
School's covered payroll for the measurement date	\$ 33,199,764	\$ 32,099,631	\$ 26,783,846	\$ 24,079,261	
School's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	382.86%	336.65%	310.17%	318.93%	
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total net pension liability	50.14%	54.36%	57.24%	54.49%	

This information is based off the measurement date of the Net Pension Liability of June 30, 2021 for 2022; June 30, 2020 for 2021; June 30, 2019 for 2020; June 30, 2018 for 2019; June 30, 2017 for 2018; June 30, 2016 for 2017; June 30, 2015 for 2016, June 30, 2014 for 2015; and June 30, 2013 for 2014.

^{*}GASB 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. Information will continue to be gathered until ten fiscal years are presented.

THE PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL Schedule of Required Pension Contributions Last Ten Fiscal Years *

		2022		2021	_	2020	79	2019		2018
Contractually required contribution	\$	17,337,940	\$	16,385,689	\$	14,876,151	\$	13,834,470	\$	12,295,163
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	_	(17,337,940)		(16,385,689)	£ -	(14,876,151)	=	(13,834,470)	·	(12,295,163)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ =	-	\$ =	(i)e	\$_	(#).	\$		\$ =	
School's covered payroll	\$	51,008,944	\$	48,548,069	\$	44,622,963	\$	42,510,044	\$	38,737,124
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		33.99%		33.51%		33.36%		32.60%		31.74%
	_	2017		2016	_	2015	_	2014		
Contractually required contribution	\$	10,448,648	\$	8,578,819	\$	6,637,835	\$	4,534,505		
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	-	(10,448,648)	-	(8,578,819)	,	(6,637,835)	1	(4,534,505)		
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$_	₹ <u>₹</u>	\$ _	-	\$		\$	(#) ⁽		
School's covered payroll	\$	34,872,228	\$	33,199,764	\$	32,099,631	\$	26,783,846		
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		29.20%		25.00%		20.50%		16.00%		

^{*}GASB 68 was implemented during fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. Information will continue to be gathered until ten fiscal years are presented.

THE PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - PSERS Last Ten Fiscal Years *

	_	2022	(n	2021	 2020	0)	2019	2018
School's proportion of the net OPEB liability		0.3425%		0.3179%	0.3082%		0.2877%	0.2619%
School's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$	8,117,534	\$	6,868,856	\$ 6,554,927	\$	5,998,398	\$ 5,336,460
School's covered payroll for the measurement date	\$	48,548,069	\$	44,622,963	\$ 42,510,044	\$	38,737,124	\$ 34,872,228
School's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability as a percentage of its covered payroll		16.72%		15.39%	15.42%		15.48%	15.30%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total net OPEB liability		5.30%		5.69%	5.56%		5.56%	5.73%
	_	2017						
School's proportion of the net OPEB liability		0.2563%						
School's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$	5,521,000						
School's covered payroll for the measurement date	\$	33,199,764						
School's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability as a percentage of its covered payroll		16.63%	2.5					
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total net OPEB liability		5.47%						

This information is based off the measurement date of the Net Pension Liability of June 30, 2021 for 2022; June 30, 2020 for 2021; June 30, 2019 for 2020; June 30, 2018 for 2019; June 30, 2017 for 2018; and June 30, 2016 for 2017.

^{*}GASB 75 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. Information will continue to be gathered until ten fiscal years are presented.

THE PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL Schedule of Required OPEB Contributions - PSERS Last Ten Fiscal Years *

		2022	_	2021	_	2020	_	2019	8	2018
Contractually required contribution	\$	408,072	\$	398,821	\$	373,571	\$	361,771	\$	322,054
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	-	(408,072)	_	(398,821)		(373,571)	_	(361,771)	-	(322,054)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ =		\$ =		\$ =		\$ _	9 4	\$ =	72
School's covered payroll	\$	51,008,944	\$	48,548,069	\$	44,622,963	\$	42,510,044	\$	38,737,124
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		0.80%		0.82%		0.84%		0.83%		0.83%
	_	2017								
Contractually required contribution	\$	289,439								
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	; =	(289,439)								
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$	=====								
School's covered payroll	\$	34,872,228								
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		0.83%								

^{*}GASB 75 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. Information will continue to be gathered until ten fiscal years are presented.

THE PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL Schedule of Changes in the School's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Last Ten Fiscal Years *

		2022	2021		_	2020		2019	_	2018		2017
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning of Period Changes for the year:	\$	1,309,583	\$	1,038,564	\$	969,345	\$	1,226,711	\$	1,108,560	\$	995,518
Service cost		53,332		51,905		47,235		45,971		83,228		81,000
Estimated benefit payments Interest		(9,936) 31,233		(9,751) 29,553		(13,364) 35,348		(16,797) 33,066		34,923		32,042
Changes in benefit terms Differences between expected and actual		=		=		~		743		-		-
experience Changes in assumptions or other inputs		Œ :≠		23,847 175,465		=		(162,495) (157,111)		-		
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	_	74,629	_	271,019		69,219		(257,366)	5	118,151	10	113,042
Total OPEB Liability - End of Period	\$_	1,384,212	\$_	1,309,583	\$	1,038,564	\$_	969,345	\$	1,226,711	\$ =	1,108,560
School's covered-employee payroll for the measurement date	\$	51,008,944	\$	48,548,069	\$	44,622,963	\$	42,510,044	\$	38,737,124	\$	34,872,228
Percentage of the OPEB liability to covered-employee payroll		2.71%		2.68%		2.33%		2.28%		3.17%		3.18%

An actuarially determined contribution is not calculated. The School's current funding policy is to pay plan benefits when they become due. This is referred to as a pay-as-you-go plan. There are no assets accumulated in a trust that meet the criteria in paragraph 5 of GASB Statement 75.

^{*} GASB 75 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. Information will continue to be gathered until ten fiscal years are presented.

STATISTICAL SECTION

STATISTICAL SECTION OVERVIEW (Unaudited)

The Statistical Section of the School's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information say about the School's overall financial outlook.

Sections

Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the School's financial performance and operations have changed over time.

Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the School's most significant revenue source, local educational agencies.

Debt Capacity

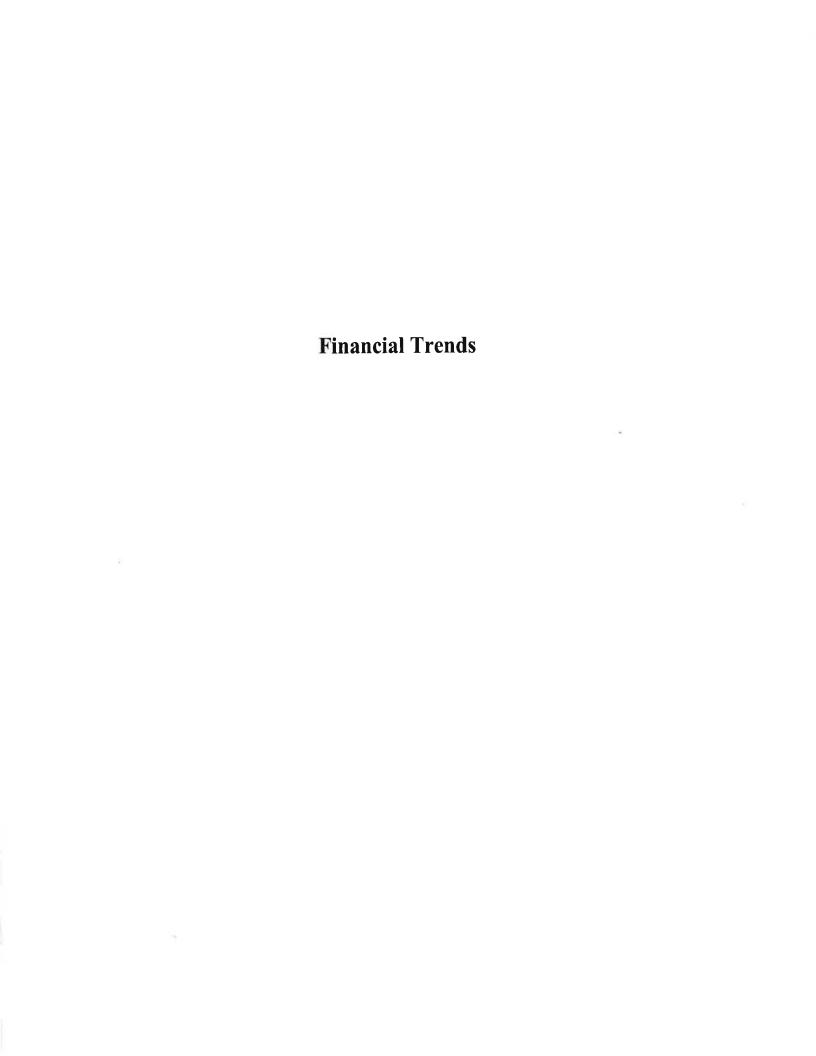
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the School's current levels of outstanding debt and the School's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the School's financial activities take place.

Operating Information

These schedules contain service data to help the reader understand how the information in the School's financial report relates to the services the School provides and the activities it performs.



Net Position by Component

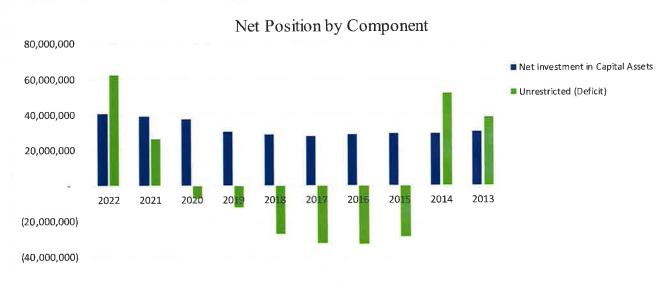
Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

			Fiscal Year		
	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Governmental Activities					
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 40,800,597	\$ 39,134,687	\$ 37,263,451	\$ 30,087,921	\$ 28,516,362
Unrestricted (Deficit)	62,449,972	26,281,473	(7,279,774)	(12,282,332)	(27,183,179)
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	\$ 103,250,569	\$ 65,416,160	\$ 29,983,677	\$ 17,805,589	\$1,333,183
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Governmental Activities					
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 27,710,828	\$ 28,556,543	\$ 29,323,790	\$ 29,049,581	\$ 30,015,368
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(32,770,103)	(33,228,542)	(29,053,361)	51,861,624	38,770,692
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	\$ (5,059,275)	\$ (4,671,999)	\$ 270,429	\$ 80,911,205	\$ 68,786,060

Notes:

- (1) Includes all funds (GAAP Basis)
- (2) Beginning with fiscal year 2015 the School implemented GASB 68 and in fiscal 2018 GASB 75.



Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

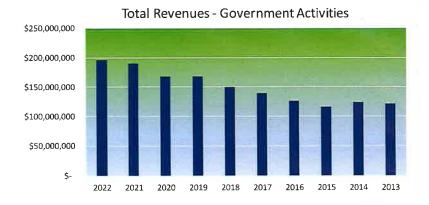
	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Revenues		***************************************			
Program Revenues:					
Operating grants and contributions	\$ 9,820,218	\$ 8,021,669	\$ 6,798,052	\$ 6,396,567	\$ 5,950,452
General Revenues:					
Payments from local educational agencies	187,028,447	180,537,690	159,685,518	160,727,395	144,183,471
Grants, subsidies & contributions not restricted	**	-	-	· -	S
Investment (loss) earnings	(1,069,331)	298,740	1,576,363	1,021,210	322,249
Gain/(loss) on disposal/sale of capital assets	(6,981)	23,368	22,402	13,539	(68,118)
Miscellaneous Income	152,864	667,460	168,343	137,870	66,748
Total Revenue - Governmental Activities	195,925,217	189,548,927	168,250,678	168,296,581	150,454,802
Expenses					
Instructional Services	104,897,386	101,414,282	103,358,698	101,140,809	92,165,915
Support Services	47,241,723	47,245,806	46,734,285	45,427,340	41,203,436
Non-Instructional Services	5,951,699	5,456,356	5,979,607	5,256,026	5,461,432
Total Expenses - Governmental Activities	158,090,808	154,116,444	156,072,590	151,824,175	138,830,783
Change in Net Position	\$37,834,409_	\$35,432,483	\$12,178,088	\$16,472,406	\$11,624,019

Changes in Net Position

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Revenues	,				
Program Revenues:					
Operating grants and contributions	\$ 5,285,176	\$ 4,721,542	\$ 4,773,044	\$ 7,200,696	\$ 6,237,629
General Revenues:					
Payments from local educational agencies	134,280,454	122,058,569	111,244,689	116,662,399	113,404,383
Grants, subsidies & contributions not restricted	-:	-	X =	280,717	2,267,129
Investment earnings	114,756	4,770	2,385	2,003	1,481
Gain/(loss) on disposal/sale of capital assets	(38,820)	(427,617)	(135,049)	(342,119)	(8,754)
Miscellaneous Income	338,807	107,224	89,894	86,886	78,828
Total Revenue - Governmental Activities	139,980,373	126,464,488	115,974,963	123,890,582	121,980,696
Expenses					
Instructional Services	87,770,403	83,306,111	76,714,190	71,132,686	69,154,302
Support Services	46,984,348	43,097,018	42,568,031	34,912,231	35,065,503
Non-Instructional Services	5,258,196	5,003,787	5,053,723	5,720,520	6,343,018
Total Expenses - Governmental Activities	140,012,947	131,406,916	124,335,944	111,765,437	110,562,823
Change in Net Position	\$ (32,574)	\$ (4,942,428)	\$ (8,360,981)	\$ 12,125,145	\$ 11,417,873



Fund Balances - Governmental Fund

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

General Fund

Fiscal Year	No	onspendable	R	estricted	_	Committed	_	Assigned	_	Unassigned		Total
2022	\$	862,457	\$	5	\$	80,857,942	\$	1,487,713	\$	105,080,713	\$	188,288,825
2021		308,200		¥9		84,598,030		1,562,169		63,308,395		149,776,794
2020		796,240		2 3		70,917,787		3,362,824		32,483,919		107,560,770
2019		1,037,653		*		71,412,727		5,556,505		13,768,846		91,775,731
2018		1,575,751		9 5 .0		37,825,382		6,528,300		21,282,733		67,212,166
2017		669,096		-		36,108,829		1,455,045		10,875,350		49,108,320
2016		447,786				34,088,700		100,172		4,802,058		39,438,716
2015		746,256		=		26,751,649		2,771,402		6,935,949		37,205,256
2014		5,005,282		5 # 3		19,465,002		10,609,017		7,992,510		43,071,811
2013		92,356		: <u>=</u> :		13,837,259		8,580,348		7,362,611		29,872,574

THE PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL <u>Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Fund</u> Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Revenues					
Local Sources	\$ 189,096,165	\$ 183,722,556	\$ 163,185,634	\$ 163,983,924	\$ 146,565,449
State Sources	1,070,343	1,112,383	1,124,740	1,119,188	1,116,783
Federal Sources	6,108,690	5,030,619	3,917,902	3,519,929	3,180,689
Total Revenues	196,275,198	189,865,558	168,228,276	168,623,041	150,862,921
Expenditures					
Instruction	108,040,769	100,219,806	98,853,481	98,906,157	92,128,042
Support Services	48,002,109	45,827,175	45,468,195	42,154,068	40,165,289
Non-Instructional Services	312,171	188,525	413,609	402,080	347,677
Miscellaneous		-	-	#	(5)
Capital Outlay	1,794,777	1,438,479	7,730,877	2,620,561	141,922
Debt Service	1,108,303	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	- Sign
Total Expenditures	159,258,129	147,673,985	152,466,162	144,082,866	132,782,930
Other Financing Sources				*	
Proceeds from Financing Leases	1,432,167	-	· -	3 .1	*
Sale of Capital Assets	65,795	24,451	22,925	23,390	23,855
Total Other Financing Sources	1,497,962	24,451	22,925	23,390	23,855
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ 38,515,031	\$42,216,024	\$15,785,039	\$ 24,563,565	\$ 18,103,846

THE PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Fund

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

		2017		2016	_	2015		2014		2013
Revenues										
Local Sources	\$	136,627,075	\$	123,950,552	\$	113,150,202	\$	118,623,519	\$	117,352,869
State Sources		1,108,168		1,107,131		1,164,081		3,812,352		2,542,145
Federal Sources		2,623,951		2,174,421	-	2,135,730	-	2,136,830	-	2,434,436
Total Revenues	-	140,359,194	=	127,232,104	=	116,450,013	-	124,572,701	_	122,329,450
Expenditures										
Instruction		86,591,799		82,739,667		78,615,465		74,914,906		71,838,049
Support Services		44,695,099		41,165,031		42,531,721		36,246,568		34,609,161
Non-Instructional Services		278,137		195,943		175,919		130,395		132,870
Miscellaneous		i n ii		//5		3.		40,991		20,540
Capital Outlay		53,928		8,728		1,015,710		228,127		7,804
Debt Service		*		12		=		8,461_		2,052,670
Total Expenditures		131,618,963	-	124,109,369		122,338,815		111,569,448	=	108,661,094
Other Financing Sources										
Proceeds from Extended Term Financing		=		<u> </u>		<i>€</i>				2,000,000
Sale of Capital Assets		29,373		10,469		22,503		195,984		20,434
Total Other Financing Sources		29,373	-	10,469		22,503	- 1	195,984	-	2,020,434
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	8,769,604	\$_	3,133,204	\$_	(5,866,299)	\$_	13,199,237	\$_	15,688,790

Demographic and Economic Information

THE PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL <u>Demographic and Economic Statistics</u> Last Ten Calendar Years

Personal	Income
(T)	1 '

Calendar		(Expressed in	Per Capita			Unemployment
Year	Population	Thousands)	Income	_Employed_	Unemployed	Rate
2021	12,964,056	\$ 833,314,500	\$ 64,279	5,999,000	407,000	6.4%
2020	12,783,254	788,725,185	61,700	5,894,000	589,000	9.1%
2019	12,801,989	742,924,296	58,032	6,267,000	294,000	4.5%
2018	12,800,922	717,255,286	56,032	6,210,000	290,000	4.5%
2017	12,787,641	681,658,520	53,306	6,162,000	323,000	5.0%
2016	12,782,275	662,352,876	51,818	6,115,000	344,000	5.3%
2015	12,784,826	644,445,802	50,407	6,076,000	347,000	5.4%
2014	12,788,313	619,387,125	48,434	6,010,000	379,000	5.9%
2013	12,776,309	592,972,739	46,412	5,962,000	458,000	7.1%
2012	12,767,118	587,521,891	46,018	5,955,000	494,000	7.7%

Sources: Personal income is provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce (www.bea.gov/index.htm) through estimates released September 2021.

Population data is obtained from the Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce website at http://www.bea.gov/index.htm, whose source is the U.S. Bureau of Census' mid-year population estimate.

Employment data was obtained from the Pennsylvania Department of Labor and Industry at: https://paworkstats.geosolinc.com/vosnet/analyzer/results.aspx?enc=HofuwY22SoLTS/uC+bpmi7ntbB42 L7XyypLjx+HEeK0=

Notes:

- (1) Population data is presented as of July 1 of the calendar year. The U.S. Bureau of Census' mid-year population estimate include revisions to the annual population estimate back to the calendar year of the most recent Census (2010 calendar year). Therefore, the totals shown may differ from year to year.
- (2) Personal income data is provided as of the mid-year.
- (3) Information is for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

2012

THE PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL Employment by Industry

Current Calendar Year and Nine Years Prior

2021

		2021			2012			
		Average				Average		
Industry	Establishments	Employment		Total Wage	Establishments	Employment		Total Wage
Accommodation and Food Services	2,478	26,292	\$	1,062,168,658	1,928	22,786	3	686,289,961
Administrative and Waste Services	1,199	21,083		1,966,247,761	1,382	36,094		2,740,582,431
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	1,407	33,683		3,535,036,050	1,303	32,587		2,794,774,672
Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation	29,957	262,685		19,138,702,967	28,152	234,339		13,035,000,881
Construction	14,335	544,312		37,764,755,921	14,628	567,551		32,014,127,568
Educational Services	22,802	204,784		18,751,052,040	24,711	228,135		16,165,247,918
Finance and Insurance	40,226	596,672		20,975,946,215	42,496	638,214		16,402,378,352
Health Care and Social Assistance	12,336	325,671		17,803,928,327	10,567	256,753		11,130,727,551
Information	7,014	89,145		10,062,738,917	4,809	93,595		6,236,957,405
Management of Companies and Enterprises	19,257	266,579		29,407,178,822	18,386	254,935		20,054,520,060
Manufacturing	11,633	64,092		4,466,633,187	9,360	58,663		2,998,187,133
Mining, Quarrying, and Oil and Gas Extraction	46,580	375,288		40,826,204,061	36,082	322,540		26,437,242,482
Other Services, Ex. Public Admin	5,871	137,768		20,276,861,959	3,157	129,513		14,827,268,238
Professional and Technical Services	18,743	298,207		13,676,070,931	16,904	289,348		9,279,858,924
Public Administration	9,388	462,285		29,509,451,399	8,783	492,164		24,220,680,142
Real Estate and Rental and Leasing	53,583	1,044,836		61,240,817,210	57,770	961,973		42,924,886,026
Retail Trade	5,454	82,902		3,271,528,515	4,710	96,236		2,857,517,273
Transportation and Warehousing	27,924	397,999		8,788,215,512	27,102	431,002		6,839,558,147
Utilities	34,156	184,995		7,494,567,311	31,561	189,337		5,460,946,616
Wholesale Trade	5,090	230,917		15,573,895,065	4,915	242,623		12,868,102,486
Total - All Industries	369,433	5,650,195	\$_	365,592,000,828	348,706	5,578,388	\$_	269,974,854,266
		0.						

Sources: Information was obtained from the Center for Workforce Information & Analysis, Pennsylvania Department of Labor and Industry. website at www.paworkstats.geosolinc.com.

Current Calendar Year and Nine Years Prior

	2022	2013
Employer	Rank	Rank
Wal-Mart Associates Inc.	1	1
Trustees of the University of PA	2	3
City of Philadelphia	3	2
Giant Food Stores LLC	4	4
Pennsylvania State University	6	5
United Parcel Services Inc.	7	10
School District of Philadelphia	8	6
UPMC Presbyterian Shadyside	9	7
Amazon.com Services Inc.	5	-
PNC Bank NA	10	9
University of Pittsburgh	N/A	8

Source: Pennsylvania Department of Labor and Industry.

The Department is not able to provide the number of employees due to confidentiality restrictions.



THE PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL Full-Time Equivalent Employees by Function/Category Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Function					
Teacher/Instructor	486	483	476	469	437
Student Support	136	132	129	126	124
Academic Staff Support	51	52	47	54	55
Academic Leadership	16	17	19	19	20
Non-Academic Staff Support	49	46	41	37	38
Executive	6	6	6	6	6
Total	744	736	718	711	680
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Function					
Teacher/Instructor	416	386	409	338	338
Student Support	123	125	134	131	131
Academic Staff Support	54	54	67	60	60
Academic Leadership	21	21	21	20	20
Non-Academic Staff Support	32	29	29	24	24
Executive	6	6_	7	6	6
Total	652	621	667	579	579

Source: PA Cyber Charter School records.

THE PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL <u>Teacher Salaries</u> Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Minimum		M	laximum	Average		
Fiscal Year		Salary		Salary		Salary	
2022	\$	46,500	\$	88,423	\$	66,415	
2021		45,500		86,870		63,674	
2020		44,500		84,800		60,339	
2019		44,000		82,730		57,016	
2018		42,000		83,522		56,150	
2017		40,000		79,584		54,125	
2016		40,300		75,501		52,525	
2015		34,000		73,349		47,442	
2014		37,286		73,349		49,442	
2013		24,750		68,310		42,447	

Source: PA Cyber Charter School records.

THE PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

	FTE	Governmental		Percentage	Teaching	Pupil/Teacher
Fiscal Year	Enrollment	Activities Expenses	Cost per Pupil	Change	Staff	Ratio
2022	11,349	\$ 158,090,808	\$ 13,929.93	3.64%	486	23:1
2021	11,466	154,116,444	13,441.17	-9.40%	483	24:1
2020	10,520	156,072,590	14,835.80	3.55%	476	22:1
2019	10,597	151,824,175	14,327.09	7.46%	469	23:1
2018	10,413	138,830,783	13,332.45	-2.16%	437	24:1
2017	10,275	140,012,947	13,626.56	2.71%	416	25:1
2016	9,905	131,406,916	13,266.73	2.50%	386	26:1
2015	9,606	124,335,944	12,943.57	24.80%	409	23:1
2014	10,776	111,765,437	10,371.70	2.58%	338	32:1
2013	10,935	110,562,823	10,110.91	0.00%	338	32:1

Source: PA Cyber Charter School records.

Notes:

(1) Includes all funds. (GAAP Basis)

(2) Beginning with fiscal year 2015, the School implemented GASB 68 and in fiscal year 2018 GASB 75 which impacted Governmental Activities Expenses.

Enrollment by County Last Ten Fiscal Years

	20	22	20	21	20	20	20	19	20	
		Percent of	tri	Percent of		Percent of		Percent of		Percent of
County	Enrollment									
Adams	93	0.64%	106	0.75%	105	0.77%	115	0.78%	123	0.84%
Allegheny	1,707	11.81%	1,652	11.76%	1,611	11.75%	1,691	11.49%	1,892	12.89%
Armstrong	122	0.84%	163	1.16%	119	0.87%	110	0.75%	105	0.72%
Beaver	567	3.92%	640	4.56%	541	3.95%	613	4.17%	597	4.07%
Bedford	34	0.24%	32	0.23%	25	0.18%	38	0.26%	27	0.18%
Berks	256	1.77%	239	1.70%	226	1.65%	279	1.90%	278	1.89%
Blair	130	0.90%	140	1.00%	123	0.90%	130	0.88%	143	0.97%
Bradford	67	0.46%	39	0.28%	52	0.38%	56	0.38%	56	0.38%
Bucks	222	1.54%	196	1.40%	210	1.53%	260	1.77%	260	1.77%
Butler	391	2.71%	511	3.64%	472	3.44%	482	3.28%	453	3.09%
Cambria	164	1.14%	151	1.07%	114	0.83%	146	0.99%	143	0.97%
Cameron	3	0.02%	4	0.03%	3	0.02%	5	0.03%	8	0.05%
Carbon	67	0.46%	71	0.51%	61	0.45%	67	0.46%	61	0.42%
Centre	104	0.72%	102	0.73%	112	0.82%	120	0.82%	106	0.72%
Chester	108	0.75%	90	0.64%	56	0.41%	73	0.50%	83	0.57%
Clarion	91	0.63%	88	0.63%	84	0.61%	105	0.71%	100	0.68%
Clearfield	100	0.69%	123	0.88%	111	0.81%	107	0.73%	100	0.68%
Clinton	68	0.47%	58	0.41%	61	0.45%	63	0.43%	54	0.37%
Columbia	58	0.40%	56	0.40%	65	0.47%	63	0.43%	62	0.42%
Crawford	232	1.61%	242	1.72%	251	1.83%	271	1.84%	294	2.00%
Cumberland	197	1.36%	259	1.84%	236	1.72%	244	1.66%	291	1.98%
Dauphin	441	3.05%	495	3.52%	489	3.57%	524	3.56%	476	3.24%
Delaware	385	2.66%	358	2.55%	395	2.88%	452		422	2.88%
Elk	37	0.26%	12	0.09%	23	0.17%	8		6	0.04%
Erie	853	5.90%	792	5.64%	781	5.70%	869		919	6.26%
Fayette	447	3.09%	461	3.28%	429	3.13%	447		444	
Forest	6	0.04%	5	0.04%	4	0.03%	9		5	0.03%
Franklin	100	0.69%	124	0.88%	109	0.80%	133		146	0.99%
Fulton	6	0.04%	8	0.06%	10		16		13	0.09%
Greene	77	0.53%		0.63%	101	0.74%	101	0.69%	86	0.59%
Subtotal	7,133	49.37%	7,305	52.00%	6,979	50.92%	7,597	51.62%	7,753	52.83%

(continued)

	20	22	20	21	20	20	2019		20		
		Percent of	16	Percent of		Percent of		Percent of		Percent of	
County	Enrollment										
Huntingdon	31	0.21%	35	0.25%	39	0.28%	39	0.27%	43	0.29%	
Indiana	124	0.86%	142	1.01%	144	1.05%	135	0.92%	141	0.96%	
Jefferson	79	0.55%	97	0.69%	66	0.48%	88	0.60%	76	0.52%	
Juniata	11	0.08%	13	0.09%	16	0.12%	30	0.20%	29	0.20%	
Lackawanna	93	0.64%	92	0.65%	73	0.53%	72	0.49%	67	0.46%	
Lancaster	323	2.24%	367	2.61%	390	2.85%	383	2.60%	382	2.60%	
Lawrence	226	1.56%	204	1.45%	190	1.39%	185	1.26%	171	1.17%	
Lebanon	131	0.91%	143	1.02%	145	1.06%	163	1.11%	124	0.85%	
Lehigh	300	2.08%	325	2.31%	358	2.61%	374	2.54%	353	2.41%	
Luzeme	489	3.38%	474	3.37%	416	3.04%	354	2.41%	299	2.04%	
Lycoming	164	1.14%	161	1.15%	139	1.01%	185	1.26%	205	1.40%	
McKean	35	0.24%	37	0.26%	33	0.24%	35	0.24%	30	0.20%	
Mercer	188	1.30%	153	1.09%	185	1.35%	188	1.28%	183	1.25%	
Mifflin	24	0.17%	37	0.26%	20	0.15%	34	0.23%	27	0.18%	
Monroe	204	1.41%	221	1.57%	208	1.52%	233	1.58%	248	1.69%	
Montgomery	203	1.40%	194	1.38%	191	1.39%	200	1.36%	236	1.61%	
Montour	8	0.06%	11	0.08%	10	0.07%	14	0.10%	15	0.10%	
Northampton	328	2.27%	315	2.24%	330	2.41%	359	2.44%	323	2.20%	
Northumberland	151	1.05%	128	0.91%	152	1.11%	155	1.05%	153	1.04%	
Регту	67	0.46%	73	0.52%	78	0.57%	104	0.71%	93	0.63%	
Philadelphia	1,386	9.59%	859	6.11%	871	6.36%	876	5.95%	826	5.63%	
Pike	47	0.33%	43	0.31%	37	0.27%	46	0.31%	43	0.29%	
Potter	3	0.02%	3	0.02%	4	0.03%	5	0.03%	9	0.06%	
Schuylkill	154	1.07%	122	0.87%	105	0.77%	121	0.82%	106	0.72%	
Snyder	47	0.33%	57	0.41%	60	0.44%	55	0.37%	57	0.39%	
Somerset	108	0.75%	117	0.83%	125	0.91%	129	0.88%	144	0.98%	
Sullivan	11	0.08%	8	0.06%	11	0.08%	9	0.06%	13	0.09%	
Susquehanna	37	0.26%	38	0.27%	37	0.27%	57	0.39%	45	0.31%	
Tioga	40	0.28%	42	0.30%	31	0.23%	28	0.19%	26	0.18%	
Subtotal	5,012	34.69%	4,511	32.11%	4,464	32.57%	4,656	31.64%	4,467	30.44%	

(continued)

	202	22	203	21	20:	20	20	19	20	18
		Percent of								
County	Enrollment									
Union	34	0.24%	38	0.27%	25	0.18%	28	0.19%	38	0.26%
Venango	121	0.84%	131	0.93%	120	0.88%	137	0.93%	126	0.86%
Warren	83	0.57%	75	0.53%	70	0.51%	66	0.45%	55	0.37%
Washington	523	3.62%	480	3.42%	466	3.40%	492	3.34%	521	3.55%
Wayne	26	0.18%	19	0.14%	20	0.15%	27	0.18%	20	0.14%
Westmoreland	953	6.60%	919	6.54%	971	7.09%	1,014	6.89%	997	6.79%
Wyoming	40	0.28%	28	0.20%	19	0.14%	29	0.20%	23	0.16%
York	524	3.63%	543	3.87%	571	4.17%	670	4.55%	674	4.59%
Total	14,449	100.00%	14,049	100.00%	13,705	100.00%	14,716	100.00%	14,674	100.00%

(continued)

Source: PA Cyber Charter School records.

Notes:

(1) Total Student enrollment, not FTEs.

(continued)

	20	17	20	16	20	15	20	14	20	13
		Percent of		Percent of		Percent of	-	Percent of		Percent of
County	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment
Adams	122	0.85%	114	0.83%	115	0.85%	132	0.93%	113	0.80%
Allegheny	1,910	13.29%	1,786	12.97%	1,747	12.93%	1,854	13.02%	1,786	12.71%
Armstrong	106	0.74%	94	0.68%	103	0.76%	120	0.84%	125	0.89%
Beaver	565	3.93%	544	3.95%	548	4.06%	548	3.85%	630	4.48%
Bedford	35	0.24%	40	0.29%	46	0.34%	51	0.36%	48	0.34%
Berks	287	2.00%	256	1.86%	218	1.61%	247	1.74%	282	2.01%
Blair	129	0.90%	121	0.88%	145	1.07%	165	1.16%	142	1.01%
Bradford	64	0.45%	64	0.46%	74	0.55%	83	0.58%	89	0.63%
Bucks	252	1.75%	216	1.57%	209	1.55%	215	1.51%	229	1.63%
Butler	453	3.15%	451	3.28%	445	3.29%	492	3.46%	528	3.76%
Cambria	117	0.81%	146	1.06%	117	0.87%	133	0.93%	140	1.00%
Cameron	12	0.08%	10	0.07%	3	0.02%	3	0.02%	9	0.06%
Carbon	60	0.42%	45	0.33%	55	0.41%	63	0.44%	63	0.45%
Centre	91	0.63%	113	0.82%	126	0.93%	111	0.78%	119	0.85%
Chester	101	0.70%	118	0.86%	136	1.01%	155	1.09%	160	1.14%
Clarion	90	0.63%	93	0.68%	102	0.76%	86	0.60%	92	0.65%
Clearfield	91	0.63%	121	0.88%	142	1.05%	160	1.12%	156	1.11%
Clinton	40	0.28%	71	0.52%	68	0.50%	61	0.43%	64	0.46%
Columbia	56	0.39%	52	0.38%	80	0.59%	80	0.56%	73	0.52%
Crawford	299	2.08%	292	2.12%	284	2.10%	267	1.88%	268	1.91%
Cumberland	295	2.05%	282	2.05%	287	2.12%	287	2.02%	243	1.73%
Dauphin	474	3.30%	459	3.33%	438	3.24%	439	3.08%	459	3.27%
Delaware	412	2.87%	382	2.77%	369	2.73%	373	2.62%	467	3.32%
Elk	9	0.06%	12	0.09%	20	0.15%	27	0.19%	32	0.23%
Erie	838	5.83%	790	5.74%	699	5.18%	617	4.33%	527	3.75%
Fayette	448	3.12%	424	3.08%	396	2.93%	385	2.70%	318	2.26%
Forest	5	0.03%	5	0.04%	3	0.02%	7	0.05%	5	0.04%
Franklin	132	0.92%	110	0.80%	104	0.77%	115	0.81%	110	0.78%
Fulton	10	0.07%	9	0.07%	15	0.11%	17	0.12%	17	0.12%
Greene	74	0.51%	52	0.38%	52	0.38%	66	0.46%	80	0.57%
Subtotal	7,577	52.71%	7,272	52.82%	7,146	52.91%	7,359	51.69%	7,374	52.48%

(continued)

	20	17	20	16	20	15	20	14	20	13
3		Percent of		Percent of	/	Percent of		Percent of		Percent of
County	Enrollment									
Huntingdon	52	0.36%	30	0.22%	18	0.13%	18	0.13%	13	0.09%
Indiana	152	1.06%	153	1.11%	132	0.98%	140	0.98%	149	1.06%
Jefferson	79	0.55%	63	0.46%	32	0.24%	38	0.27%	33	0.23%
Juniata	18	0.13%	12	0.09%	14	0.10%	16	0.11%	17	0.12%
Lackawanna	71	0.49%	86	0.62%	93	0.69%	124	0.87%	153	1.09%
Lancaster	443	3.08%	430	3.12%	454	3.36%	443	3.11%	448	3.19%
Lawrence	174	1.21%	175	1.27%	177	1.31%	192	1.35%	187	1.33%
Lebanon	120	0.83%	129	0.94%	152	1.13%	169	1.19%	155	1.10%
Lehigh	337	2.34%	309	2.24%	312	2.31%	328	2.30%	261	1.86%
Luzerne	282	1.96%	199	1.45%	225	1.67%	261	1.83%	244	1.74%
Lycoming	196	1.36%	153	1.11%	146	1.08%	186	1.31%	203	1.44%
McKean	16	0.11%	25	0.18%	32	0.24%	51	0.36%	34	0.24%
Mercer	172	1.20%	180	1.31%	171	1.27%	182	1.28%	148	1.05%
Mifflin	33	0.23%	21	0.15%	17	0.13%	29	0.20%	33	0.23%
Monroe	266	1.85%	248	1.80%	284	2.10%	325	2.28%	311	2.21%
Montgomery	206	1.43%	207	1.50%	222	1.64%	250	1.76%	271	1.93%
Montour	10	0.07%	4	0.03%	8	0.06%	10	0.07%	12	0.09%
Northampton	287	2.00%	289	2.10%	272	2.01%	328	2.30%	287	2.04%
Northumberland	167	1.16%	124	0.90%	156	1.15%	141	0.99%	147	1.05%
Perry	118	0.82%	102	0.74%	118	0.87%	108	0.76%	105	0.75%
Philadelphia	774	5.38%	699	5.08%	551	4.08%	591	4.15%	550	3.91%
Pike	39	0.27%	44	0.32%	50	0.37%	53	0.37%	60	0.43%
Potter	11	0.08%	8	0.06%	10	0.07%	4	0.03%	5	0.04%
Schuylkill	89	0.62%	91	0.66%	97	0.72%	124	0.87%	109	0.78%
Snyder	47	0.33%	44	0.32%	45	0.33%	55	0.39%	44	0.31%
Somerset	181	1.26%	160	1.16%	185	1.37%	154		160	1.14%
Sullivan	10	0.07%	11	0.08%	17	0.13%	26		31	0.22%
Susquehanna	56	0.39%	64	0.46%	84	0.62%	102		100	0.71%
Tioga	32	0.22%	45	0.33%	55	0.41%	66		65	0.46%
Subtotal	4,438	30.87%	4,105	29.82%	4,129	30.57%	4,514	31.71%	4,335	30.85%

Enrollment by County Last Ten Fiscal Years

(continued)

	20	17	20	16	20	15	20:	14	20:	13
		Percent of	:	Percent of	\ 	Percent of		Percent of		Percent of
County	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment
Union	53	0.37%	46	0.33%	58	0.43%	53	0.37%	61	0.43%
Venango	141	0.98%	121	0.88%	131	0.97%	150	1.05%	134	0.95%
Warren	55	0.38%	67	0.49%	47	0.35%	43	0.30%	46	0.33%
Washington	487	3.39%	541	3.93%	474	3.51%	483	3.39%	530	3.77%
Wayne	24	0.17%	27	0.20%	28	0.21%	35	0.25%	47	0.33%
Westmoreland	933	6.49%	972	7.06%	898	6.65%	936	6.57%	914	6.50%
Wyoming	30	0.21%	28	0.20%	28	0.21%	33	0.23%	27	0.19%
York	637	4.43%	588	4.27%	568	4.21%	630	4.43%	584	4.16%
Total	14,375	100.00%	13,767	100.00%	13,507	100.00%	14,236	100.00%	14,052	100.00%

Source: PA Cyber Charter School records.

Notes: Total Student enrollment, not FTEs.

THE PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL School Building Information June 30, 2022

D	Building Building							
Property Name	Purchase Date	Square Footage	Enrollment					
652 Midland Avenue Building	3/10/2008	30,500	N/A					
900 Midland Avenue Building	4/18/2005	12,400	N/A					
617 Midland Avenue Building	8/8/2005	16,500	N/A					
735 Midland Avenue Building	6/1/2010	27,860	N/A					
1200 Midland Avenue Building	6/16/2010	33,200	N/A					
520 Railroad Avenue Building	6/30/2011	3,000	N/A					

Source: PA Cyber Charter School records.

THE PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL Schedule of Insurance in Force June 30, 2022

General Liability Coverage	Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company
Policy Number	PHPK2292719
Policy Period	6/30/22-6/30/23
General Aggregate	\$3,000,000
Products/Completed Operations	\$3,000,000
Personal & Advertising Injury	\$1,000,000
Each Occurrence	\$1,000,000
Fire Damage Liability	\$1,000,000
Medical Payments	\$15,000
Employee Benefits Liability:	
-Each Employee	\$1,000,000
-Aggregate	\$3,000,000
-Deductible	\$1,000
-Retroactive Date	2/20/2015
Sexual Misconduct & Molestation:	
-Occurrence	\$1,000,000
-Aggregate	\$3,000,000
Commercial Auto Liability:	
Auto Liability	\$1,000,000
Uninsured Motorists	\$1,000,000
Underinsured Motorists	\$1,000,000
Personal Injury Protection	
-Comprehensive Deductible	\$500
-Collision Deductible	\$500
Electronic Equipment Coverage	Included
Educators Legal Liability	ASCOT Insurance Company
(Includes Directors & Officers and Employment Practices	
Liability)	
Policy Number	MLNP2210001016-01
Policy Period	6/30/22-6/30/23
Pending and Prior Date	2/20/2002
-Occurrence	\$1,000,000/Separate Limit
-Aggregate	\$1,000,000/Separate Limit
Directors & Officers Deductible	\$50,000
Employment Practices Liability Deductible	\$100,000
School Leaders Deductible	\$50,000

Included in Property Limits

\$1,000,000

\$1,000,000

\$100,000

\$1,000,000

\$250,000

\$1,000,000

\$50,000

\$10,000

THE PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL Schedule of Insurance in Force June 30, 2022

(continued)

Property Coverage	Hartford Fire Insurance Company						
Policy Number	13 UUN BM5820K1						
Policy Period	6/30/22-6/30/23						
Blanket Building & Personal Property	\$38,292,648						
-Coinsurance	No Penalty						
-Cause of Loss	Special						
-Valuation	RC-Agreed Value						
-Deductible	\$5,000						
Business Income Limit	\$2,509,680						
Extra Expense	Included in Business Interruption Limit						
Equipment Breakdown	Included						
Fine Arts	\$50,000						
Computer Equipment	Included						
-Laptop/Portable Computers	Included						
-While in Transit	\$100,000						
Computer Equipment Disturbance	\$0						
Back-up of Sewers or Drains	Included						
Off Premises Power Interruption	\$25,000						
Accounts Receivable	\$250,000						
Valuable Papers & Records	\$250,000						
Unnamed Premises	\$100,000						
Personal Effects & Property of Others	Included in Blanket Limit						
Data Comprise (\$2,500 Deductible)	Included						

Inland Marine Coverage:

Computer Hardware-Mobile and Stationary

Computer Software Extra Expense

In Transit Coverage

Unnamed Location

-Deductible

Crime Coverage	Hiscox Insurance Company, Inc.					
Policy Number	UC21423440.20					
Policy Period	6/30/22-6/30/23					
Employee Theft	\$1,000,000					
Premises	\$1,000,000					
In Transit	\$1,000,000					
Forgery	\$1,000,000					

Fund Transfer Fraud Cyber Deception Money Order and Counterfeit Currency Fraud

Credit Card Fraud Client Coverage Expense Coverage

Deductible

Forgery

Computer Fraud

THE PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL Schedule of Insurance in Force June 30, 2022

(continued)

Privacy & Information Security (Cyber Liability)	Beazley Insurance Company, Inc.					
Policy Number	V14F02210801					
Policy Period	6/30/22-6/30/23					
Breach Response - Notified Individuals						
(In Addition to Policy Aggregate Limit of Liability)	\$100,000					
Breach Response - Legal Forensic & Public Relations						
(In Addition to Policy Aggregate Limit of Liability)	\$100,000					
First Party Loss - Business Interruption Loss -						
Security Breach	\$100,000					
System Failure	\$100,000					
First Party Loss - Dependent Business Loss -						
Security Breach	\$100,000					
System Failure	\$100,000					
First Party Loss - Cyber Extortion Loss	\$100,000					
First Party Loss - Data Recovery Loss	\$100,000					
Liability - Data & Network Liability	\$1,000,000					
Liability - Regulatory Defense & Penalties	\$1,000,000					
Liability - Payments Cards Liabilities & Costs	\$1,000,000					
Policy Aggregate Limit of Liability	\$1,000,000					
-Retention Legal, Forensic & Public Relations/Crisis Mgmt.	\$200,000 (\$150,000 Legal)					
-Retention Cyber Extortion Loss	\$250,000					
•						
Workers Compensation Coverage	Twin City Fire Insurance Company of Hartford					
Policy Number	13 WE BU2378					
Policy Period	6/30/22-6/30/23					
Employer's Liability Limits						
	\$1,000,000					
	\$1,000,000					
	\$1,000,000					
Classification:	<u>Payroll</u>					
School: Professional Employees	On file with Company					
3A STATES: CA, CT, DE, FL, GA, KY, MA, MD, ME, MI,						
MN, NJ, NV, NC, PA, TN, VA						
Workers Compensation Coverage	Ohio State Fund					
Policy Number	1590207					
Policy Period	6/30/22-6/30/23					
Employer's Liability Limits	Statutory					
Classification:						
School: Professional Employees						
1 1						

THE PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL Schedule of Insurance in Force June 30, 2022

Umbrella/Excess Coverage	United Educators Insurance Company					
Policy Number	Y72-25 U					
Policy Period	6/30/22-6/30/23					
Limits of Liability - Each Occurrence	\$10,000,000					
Limits of Liability - Aggregate	\$10,000,000					
Product, Completed Operations, and Employee Occupational						
Disease Aggregate Limit	\$10,000,000					
Athletic Traumatic Brain Injury Annual Aggregate	\$10,000,000					
Self Insured Retention	\$0					
General Liability	Included					
Employee Benefits	Sublimit \$1,000,000					
Sexual Abuse & Molestation	Annual Aggregate \$10,000,000					
Educators Legal Liability	Included					
Directors & Officers Liability	Included					
Employment Practices Liability	Included					
Uninsured/Underinsured Motorist	Excluded					
Auto Liability	Included					
Employer's Liability	Included					
Pollution Liability Coverage Policy Number	Beazley W32CCD220101					
Policy Period	6/30/22-6/30/23					
New Pollution Conditions - (BI/PD and Cleanup)	\$1,000,000					
New Pollution Conditions - 1st Party Discovery	\$1,000,000					
Existing Pollution Conditions - (BI/PD and Cleanup)	\$1,000,000					
Existing Pollution Conditions - 1st Party Discovery	Not Covered					
Transportation	\$1,000,000					
Non-Owned Locations	\$1,000,000					
Business Interruption	\$1,000,000					
Policy Aggregate	\$2,000,000					
Business Travel Accident	Federal Insurance Company 9907-58-43					
Policy Number	9907-58-43 6/30/22-6/30/23					
Policy Period						
24 Hour Business Travel - (Employees)	\$250,000					
Business Travel Family - (Spouse/Domestic Partner of Insured	\$75,000					
Person)	\$75,000					
Business Travel Family - Dependent Children of Primary Insured Person	\$50,000					

SINGLE AUDIT REPORTS SECTION

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Federal Grantor/Project Title U.S. Department of Education	Source Code	Federal CFDA Number	: :	Pass Through Grantor's Number	Grant Period From-To	Program or Award Amount	_(P	Total Received aid) For Year	Accrued (Deferred) Revenue July 1, 2021	Revenue Recognized	Expenditures	Accrued (Deferred) Revenue June 30, 2022
Passed through the Pennsylvania Department of Education:												
Title I - Improving Basic Programs	Ī	84.010		013-21-0996	07/01/20 - 09/30/21	\$ 3,225,568	\$	269,071	\$ 269,071	\$ -	\$	\$
Title I - Improving Basic Programs	I	84.010		013-22-0996	07/01/21 - 09/30/22	3,570,429		3,569,532	227	3,570,429	3,570,429	897
Title I SIG - Program Improv-Set Aside	I	84.010		042-20-0996	09/30/20 - 09/30/21	360,545		27,735	23,380	4,355	4,355	•
Title I SIG - Program Improv-Set Aside	I	84.010		042-21-0996	09/30/21 - 09/30/22	379,687		321,274		357,107	357,107	35,833
Total CFDA Number 84.010								4,187,612	292,451	3,931,891	3,931,891	36,730
Title II - Improving Teacher Quality	1	84.367		020-21-0996	07/01/20 - 09/30/21	388,597		42,369	42,369	<u></u>	÷	ĕ.
Title II - Improving Teacher Quality	1	84.367		020-22-0996	07/01/21 - 09/30/22	386,002		396,126	148	386,002	386,002	(10,124)
Total CFDA Number 84.367								438,495	42,369	386,002	386,002	(10,124)
Title IV - Student Support and Academic Enrichment	I	84.424		144-22-0996	07/01/21 - 09/30/22	236,736		236,596	(236,736	236,736	140
COVID-19 Elementary & Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER I) Fund (Education Stabilization Fund)	I	84.425D		200-20-0996	03/13/20 - 09/30/22	2,316,518		1,584,986	40,271	1,544,715	1,544,715	·
COVID-19 Special Education Covid-19 Impact Mitigation	1	84.027	**	252-20-0996	07/01/20 - 09/30/21	40,237		5,365	5,365	-	7	-
Passed through the Beaver Valley Intermediate Unit:												
IDEA	I	84.027	**	27	07/01/20 - 06/30/21	1,816,437		363,287	363,287	*	(*)	•
IDEA	I	84.027	**	27	07/01/21 - 06/30/22	2,445,815		3.00	() <u>#</u> 8	2,445,815	2,445,815	2,445,815
IDEA - ARP	1	84.027	**	27	07/01/21 - 06/30/22	104,771		**	(37)	104,771	104,771	104,771
IDEA - ESY	I	84.027	**	27	07/01/20 - 06/30/21	83,079		83,079	12	83,079	83,079	
Total CFDA Number 84.027								451,731	368,652	2,633,665	2,633,665	2,550,586
IDEA 619 B Pass Through	I	84.173	**	27	07/01/20 - 06/30/21	1,920		1,920	1,920	-	-	-
IDEA 619 B Pass Through	I	84.173	**	27	07/01/21 - 06/30/22	7,518	9		, X*.	7,518	<u> 7,518</u>	7,518
Total CFDA Number 84.173								1,920	1,920	7,518	7,518	7,518
			**	Total Special E	ducation Cluster (IDE	(A) 84.027 and	84.1	73			\$ <u>2,641,183</u>	
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Passed through the Pennsylvania Department of Human Services Medical Assistance Reimbursement for	s:											
Administrative Claiming - (Medicaid Cluster)	I	93.778		044-00-7657	07/01/21 - 06/30/22	9,347		9,347	<u> </u>	9,347	9,347	
Total Federal Assistance							\$ ₌	6,910,687	\$ 745,663	\$ <u>8,749,874</u>	\$ <u>8,749,874</u>	\$2,584,850_
C C-1			Foot	motoc:								

Source Codes:

I=Indirect Funding; F=Federal Share; S=State Share

Footnotes:

^{*} Major Program selected for testing

THE PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 1 - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Schedule) includes the federal grant activity of Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School (the School) and is presented on the accrual basis of accounting. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements of Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the School, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in fund balance or cash flows of the School. The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is based upon information provided by the various funding sources to the School and other information available at the time this Schedule was prepared.

NOTE 2 - RECONCILIATION OF FEDERAL AWARDS

Federal Awards revenue per Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	\$	8,749,874
Pass-through Awards Recorded in Local Revenue	_	(2,641,183)
Per Financial Statements - Federal Revenue	\$_	6,108,691

NOTE 3 - INDIRECT COST RATE

The School has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.



Lisa M. Altschaffl, CPA Jeffrey P. Anzovino, CPA, MSA Cole F. Beehner, CPA Joseph E. Petrillo, CPA Stacey A. Sanders, CPA, CSEP Daniel W. Wilkins, CPA

Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Trustees Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities and each major fund of Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 14, 2022.

Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified.

(continued)





Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

Independent Auditor's Report

(continued)

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Greensburg, Pennsylvania December 14, 2022

Delusio & Company, LCP



I.isa M. Altschaffl, CPA Jeffrey P. Anzovino, CPA, MSA Cole F. Beehner, CPA Joseph E. Petrillo, CPA Stacey A. Sanders, CPA, CSEP Daniel W. Wilkins, CPA

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with the Uniform Guidance

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Trustees Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School's compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the OMB Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School's major federal programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (Government Auditing Standards); and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

(continued)





Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with the Uniform Guidance

Independent Auditor's Report

(continued)

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School's federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, Government Auditing Standards, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.



Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with the Uniform Guidance

Independent Auditor's Report

(continued)

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Greensburg, Pennsylvania

Delugio & Company, CLP

December 14, 2022

THE PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements Type of auditor's report issued:	Unmodified
Internal control over financial reporting: Material weaknesses identified? Significant deficiencies identified not considered to be	Yes X No
material weaknesses?`	Yes X None reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	Yes X No
Federal Awards Internal control over major programs: Material weaknesses identified? Significant deficiencies identified not considered to be material weaknesses?	Yes X No Yes X None reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs:	Unmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)?	Yes <u>X</u> No
Identification of major programs:	
Name of Federal Program or Cluster	CFDA Numbers
Title I	84.010
COVID-19 Elementary & Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER I) Fund	84.425D
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs:	\$750,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	X Yes No

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance related to the financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

None

(continued)

THE PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

(continued)

Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the audit findings to be reported in 2 CFR 200 Section 516(a) of the Uniform Guidance (e.g., report significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs), as well as any abuse findings involving federal awards that are material to a major program.

None

THE PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL Schedule of Prior Audit Findings

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Prior Year Findings

This section identifies the audit findings to be reported in the prior year by 2 CFR 200 Section 516(a) of the Uniform Guidance (e.g., report significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs), as well as any abuse findings involving federal awards that are material to a major program.

None

CHARTER ANNUAL REPORT-OFFLINE GUIDANCE TOOL



Date of Last Audit:	
Fiscal Year Last Audited:	

Provide a detailed explanation if a previous year's report is submitted. Any audit report for a school year that precedes this annual report by more than 2 years is not acceptable and may be considered a material violation

Upload the Financial Audit Report, which should include the auditor's opinion and any findings resulting from the audit.

List financial audit citations and the corresponding Charter School responses:

Financial Audit Citations	Charter School Responses

Federal Programs Consolidated Review

Indicate the date of the last review conducted by the Division of Federal Programs as well as the

year reviewed:

year reviewed.	
Is the Charter School a Title I school?	Yes
Date of Last Federal Programs Consolidated Review:	4-27-2021
School Year Reviewed:	2019-2028

Upload the Federal Programs Consolidated Review Report, which should include the Division's opinion and any findings resulting from the audit.

List Federal Programs Consolidated Review citations and the corresponding Charter School responses:

er School Respo	nses

CAV Home -Fiscal & Program

This is the 2019-2020 CAV for Pennsylvania Cyber CS

There are no issues that need to be addressed on this assessment.

Documents

The following documents are currently available:

<u>CAV Letter</u>

Generated Friday, June 4, 2021 at 1:51:01 PM



June 8, 2021

Brian Hayden, Chief Executive Officer Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School 652 Midland Avenue Midland, PA 15059

Dear Chief Executive Officer Hayden

I thank you and your staff for participating in the Federal Programs Consolidated Review for the **2019-20** school year. Our monitoring provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our monitoring results do not constitute a determination of **Pennsylvania Cyber CS** compliance. Based on the areas Division of Federal Program reviewed during its monitoring, we have uncovered no instances of non-compliance for the 2019-20 school year.

You may print a copy of your completed Monitoring Instrument at https://www.federalmonitor.com/pa using the same username and password that you received in your monitoring notification letter sent to you in December/January.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact your regional coordinator.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

Susan McCrone

Chief

Division of Federal Programs

cc: Cheryl Roknich, Federal Programs Coordinator Project File-2019-20-**Fiscal & Program**

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION 333 Market Street Harrisburg, PA 17126-0333

Division of Federal Programs Consolidated Program Review

2019-2020 School Year

Pennsylvania Cyber CS 652 Midland Avenue Midland, PA 15059

LEA Level Monitoring

	<u>Name</u>	Phone Number	Check if Interviewed
Superintendent:	Brian Hayden	724-888-7776	
Business Manager:	Matthew Schulte	724-888-7775	F
Federal Program Coordinator:	Cheryl Roknich	724-888-7865	
Parent/Family Member:			

Program(s) Reviewed:

▼ Title IA: Fiscal

▼ Title IVA: Fiscal

✓ Title IIA: Fiscal✓ Title IIIA: Fiscal

Program Reviewer(s): Tim Welsh

Program Review Date: 04/27/2021

Title IA: Fiscal

Component I: General Fiscal Requirements/Uniform Grants Guidance

Fiscal monitoring is different than program monitoring: Fiscal monitoring will include a review of a subgrantee's financial operations, which may include a review of internal controls for program funds in accordance with state and federal requirements, an examination of principles, laws and regulations, and a determination of whether costs are reasonable and necessary to achieve program objectives. This activity involves an assessment of financial statements, records, and procedures. It is similar to an audit but has a lesser degree of detail and depth and, usually, a higher degree of frequency.

Fiscal monitoring includes, but is not limited to:

- Reviewing a random sample (usually 3-5 per program) of invoices or bills for expenditures charged to the program to determine if appropriate units of measure are reported and that costs (units x rate) are correct and that costs align with grant objectives and were approved in the application for funds.
- Comparing budgets or budget limits to actual costs to determine if the LEAs expenditures are likely to be more or less than budgeted
- Obtaining documentation that services billed or items purchased were actually delivered according to the contract
- Comparing invoices with supporting documentation to determine that costs were allowable, necessary, and allocable.

An expenditure is allowable if it is an approved use of funds under the statute or regulations governing a program and meet the intent of the program.

An expenditure is necessary if it is part of an approved application for funding.

An expenditure is allocable to the extent that the expenditure is used to meet the intent of the grant program (costs are pro-rated across grants if used to meet several grant program objectives).

Description Requirements Met Not Met N/A Suggested Evidence of Implementation Comments
--

Description	Requirements	Met	Not Met	N/A	Suggested Evidence of Implementation	Comments
1. Audits The SEA ensures that LEAs are audited annually, if required, and that all corrective actions	ed programs only, sections tabbed and marked)	recent), corrective action plans and approval documents for the LEA	F		audit reports (federal programs only, sections tabbed and marked)	Monitor Comments 4/20/2021 12:02:57 PM Monitor Tim Welsh Two most recent PCCS
identified through this process are fully implemented. NOTE: The most recent federal audit corrective actions may not be fully implemented if the audit was just completed in the last few months. Uniform Grants Guidance Section 200.501					findings PDE follow-up review of findings Independent auditor report shows that LEA has completed all corrective actions	audit reports reviewed indicating no findings.
2. Equipment and Related Property UGG Sec. 200.313	1. LEA maintains Inventory records, purchase orders and receipts for equipment (over \$5,000) purchased and Computing Devices and Special Purpose Equipment (\$300 - \$4,999)				□ Inventory list of items purchased with Title I A.	District Comments 3/8/2021 11:58:42 AM Federal Programs Coordinator Cheryl Roknich We have not purchased equipment with Title I funds. Monitor Comments 4/20/2021 12:03:32 PM
						Monitor Tim Welsh PCCS does not user Title IA funds to purchase equipment.

Description	Requirements	Met	Not Met	N/A	Suggested Evidence of Implementation	Comments
	2. LEA conducts a physical inventory of all	r	Г	□ □	Documentation that	District Comments
	items every two years				physical inventory was conducted within the las two years	3/8/2021 11:59:07 AM Federal Programs Coordinator Cheryl Roknich We have not purchased equipment with Title I funds.
						Monitor Comments
						4/20/2021 12:04:16 PM Monitor Tim Welsh PCCS has not used Title IA funds to purchase equipment.
3. Obligating Funds	1. LEA began obligating funds on or after the	D	Г	Г	☐ List approval/submit	Monitor Comments
UGG Sec. 200.309	programs' approved/submit date				date in comment section Documentation that program funds were not spent prior to program approval/submit date	4/20/2021 12:05:10 PM Monitor Tim Welsh Evidence reviewed that PCCS did not begin using Title funds prior to the grant approval date.
4. Record Retention	1. Federal program records are maintained for a period of 7 years (current year plus 6 prior)		[Monitor Comments
UGG Sec. 200.333	a period of 7 years (current year plus o prior)				are maintained for a period of seven years	4/20/2021 12:24:51 PM Monitor Tim Welsh PCCS Records Retention policy and procedures available for review.

Description	Requirements	Met	Not Met	N/A	Suggested Evidence of Implementation	Comments
5. Performance Goal Reporting Verification UGG 200.328	1. LEA has submitted the Performance Goal Output Report, for the prior year, for Title IA. Please note: the LEA does not need to provide copies of the Consolidated Application. The monitor will view prior to monitoring. By checking this as met you are ensuring compliance with this requirement.	ঢ়		Г	✓ Consolidated Application, Performance Goal Output Report in Title IA	Monitor Comments 4/20/2021 12:26:42 PM Monitor Tim Welsh PCCS Title I Consolidated Application Performance Goal Output Report available for review in eGrants.
	2. Backup documentation exists for the performance goal report that aligns with the data indicated in the goals that would be used to determine success.	□ □	Г	Γ	✓ Data reports/summaries must be present at time of monitoring.	Monitor Comments 4/20/2021 12:27:57 PM Monitor Tim Welsh PCCS data summaries supporting the Performance Goal Output Report available for review.

Description	Requirements	Met	Not Met	Suggested Evidence of Implementation	Comments
6. Conflict of Interest Policy UGG Sec 200.112	 Conflict of Interest Requirement the nonfederal entity must disclose in writing any potential conflict of interest to the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity in accordance with the applicable Federal awarding agency policy, which includes: Standards of Conduct (covering conflicts of interest when governing the actions of its employees engaged in the selection award and administration of contracts) Organizational Conflicts- (relationships with a parent company, affiliate, or subsidiary organization, the non-Federal entity is unable or appears to be unable to be impartial in conducting a procurement action involving a related organization) Disciplinary Actions- (actions taken against an individual who violates the standards of conduct) Mandatory Disclosure- (potential conflict disclosed in writing) 	ज ज		Board Approved policy, Self-disclosure form, Resolution form or other evidence of how it was resolved (waived, or disciplinary actions taken)	Monitor Comments 4/20/2021 12:28:24 PM Monitor Tim Welsh PCCS Conflict of Interest policy available for review.
7. Allowability of Costs UGG Sec 200.43	 Allowability of Costs Requirement Expenditures must be aligned with approved budgeted items and when determining how the District expends its funds the procedures must include the following cost principles: Necessary, reasonable and allocable Conform with federal law and grant terms Consistent with state and local policies Adequately documented 			Review program expenditures Review Allowability of Costs Procedures to check for internal controls relating to bulleted items.	Monitor Comments 4/20/2021 12:28:58 PM Monitor Tim Welsh PCCS Allowability of Costs policy available for review.

Description	Requirements	Met	Not Met	Suggested Evidence of Implementation	Comments
8. Procurement UGG Sec 200.320, 100.67, 200.88	1. Procurement the LEA maintains purchasing procedures Micro-purchases (purchase up to \$10,000) Small Purchase (between \$10,000-\$250,000) Sealed Bids (purchases over \$250,000 with formal advertising) Competitive Proposals (more than one source submitting a proposal) Non-competitive Proposals i.e. Sole Source (Solicitation of a proposal from only one source)	₽ S		Procurement procedures exist and include the specific procedures to be followed internally for the five procurement levels Evidence that procurement procedures were followed for 3-5 tested random expenditures.	Monitor Comments 4/20/2021 12:29:20 PM Monitor Tim Welsh PCCS Procurement policy available for review.
9. Cash Management Procedures UGG Sec 200.305	 1. Cash Management - the LEA must maintain written procedures to implement the following cash management requirements: Reimbursements - explain what happens if the LEA is initially charging federal grant expenditures to nonfederal funds Advances - explain what happens if the LEA receives advance payments of federal grant funds Interest - explain how the LEA will manage interest earned on federal grant awards 	□ CI		□ Procedures are available that address the three components □ Evidence that LEA returned interest earned in excess of \$500 to federal government, if applicable	Monitor Comments 4/20/2021 12:29:53 PM Monitor Tim Welsh PCCS Cash Management Procedures available for revies.

Description	Requirements	Met	Not Met	N/A	Suggested Evidence of Implementation	Comments
10. Travel Reimbursement UGG Sec 200.474	 1. Travel the LEA must have written travel policies for travel costs to be allowable Types of travel (single day, overnight or out-of-state) What expenses may be reimbursed (food, lodging, transportation, airfare) What type of documentation is needed for reimbursement? (pre-approval travel form, receipts, post travel form) 	□ □			☐ Board approved policies available for review ☐ Samples of travel requests reviewed followed policy ☐ Prior written approval was obtained by PDE for out of state travel	Monitor Comments 4/20/2021 12:31:14 PM Monitor Tim Welsh PCCS Travel Reimbursement procedures indicating prior written approval by PDE available for review.
11. Prior Written Approval for Various Expenditures UGG Sec 200.413, 200.474, 200.438, 200.439, 200.454	 1. LEA must obtain prior written approval for the following expenditures: Salaries of Administrative Staff (Clerical and Federal Program Coordinators) (200.413(c)) Out of State Travel for workshops/conferences (200.474) Entertainment Costs (200.438) Equipment (200.439) Student Activity Costs Memberships, subscriptions, and Professional Activities (200.454) 	ঘ			✓ Items were included in approved consolidated application budgets and/or narratives ☐ Emails or other correspondence with regional coordinator requesting and receiving approval for expenditures.	

Description	Requirements	Met	Not Met	N/A	Suggested Evidence of Implementation	Comments								
12. Carryover	1. LEAs with Title I allocations greater than		Г	고	☐ Consolidated	District Comments								
The LEA complies with the carryover provisions of Title I. Sec. 1127	\$50,000 per year have not carried over more than 15% of their allocation from one year to next unless the SEA has waived the limitation (allowable once every 3-year cycle if the SEA believes the request is reasonable and necessary		Application Carryover section Waiver request and Carryover Waiver Approval Letter	3/8/2021 12:55:58 PM Federal Programs Coordinator Cheryl Roknich We did not carry over any funds from last year.										
						Monitor Comments								
						4/20/2021 12:23:59 PM Monitor Tim Welsh PCCS did not carry over funds from 2018-19 to 2019-20.								
13. Rank Order	1. The LEA must rank buildings highest to	Г	Ţ	V	☐ Building Level Title I	District Comments								
The LEA ensures that it complies with the requirements of Title I when allocating funds to eligible school attendance areas or schools in rank order of poverty based on the	lowest based on poverty percentages. All buildings over 75% low-income must be served, regardless of grade span, in rank order. Buildings below 75% can be served in rank order in two manners, either still in rank order regardless of grade span, or by rank order within grade span." This can be marked N/A only if one of the following applies; the LEA has one building per grade span, the LEA is a single building, less than 1,000 district												Expenditures	3/9/2021 8:40:14 AM Federal Programs Coordinator Cheryl Roknich This is not applicable because we are a charter school.
number of children from low-income families who	enrollment, or a Charter School.					Monitor Comments								
reside in an eligible school attendance area. Sec. 1113						4/20/2021 12:21:59 PM								
						Monitor Tim Welsh								
						Rank Order is not a charter school requirement.								

Description	Requirements	Met	Not Met	N/A	Suggested Evidence of Implementation	Comments
	2. Buildings above 75% low-income must be	Г			Consolidated	District Comments
	served and can only not be served after written approval has been established by PDE. If an LEA has a building over 75%, this cannot be marked N/A. Please note: the LEA does not need to provide copies of the Consolidated Application as evidence. The monitor will view prior to monitoring. By checking this as met you are ensuring compliance with this requirement.			Application, Selection of Schools Approval by Regional Coordinator and evidence of a supplemental program	3/9/2021 8:40:45 AM Federal Programs Coordinator Cheryl Roknich This is not applicable because we are a charter school.	
					Monitor Comments	
						4/20/2021 12:22:27 PM Monitor Tim Welsh Rank Order is not a charter school requirement.
	3. Pre-kindergarten children are excluded from	17	_	Г	 ✓ PIMS Report on Economically Disadvantaged ✓ Other printed documentation showing Pre-K excluded from enrollment counts 	Monitor Comments
	the poverty count of any school					4/20/2021 12:23:15 PM Monitor Tim Welsh PIMS Report on economically disadvantaged students available for review.
14. Comparability	1. Title I Comparability Report comparing Title	I	Г	-	☐ Detailed Data Sheet	Monitor Comments
The LEA complies with the comparability provisions of Title I Sec. 1118(c)	I schools to non-Title I schools reported to SEA annually in Pennsylvania and submitted by November 15 Please note: the LEA does not need to provide evidence. Monitor will view prior to monitoring from the Comparability website. By checking this as met you are ensuring compliance with this requirement.				and Assurance page	4/20/2021 12:21:00 PM Monitor Tim Welsh PCCS Comparability policy and procedures available for review.

Description	Requirements	Met	Not Met		Suggested Evidence of Implementation	Comments
15. Compliance to Reservations	1. The LEA has reserved funds for Homeless students at both Title I served and non-Title I	□ □	Г	Г	Consolidated Application Reservation of Funds page Consolidated Application Title I budget Statement of expenditures for homeless	Monitor Comments
The LEA complies with requirements regarding the reservation of funds. Sec. 1113(c)(3), 42 U.S.C 11432 Sec. 1116(a)(3)	served buildings. This is a district-level reservation. Please note: the LEA does not need to provide copies of the Consolidated Application as evidence. The monitor will view prior to monitoring. By checking this as met you are ensuring compliance with this requirement.					4/20/2021 12:20:21 PM Monitor Tim Welsh PCCS Compliance to Reservation of Funds policy and procedures available for review.
	2. LEAs receiving more than \$500,000 in Title I funds have reserved a minimum of 1% of the allocation for parent and family engagement and have distributed a minimum of 90% of those funds to the school level. A LEA may reserve more than 1% of the allocation. The 90% building-level allocation rule is only applicable against the original 1%, not any percentage above. Please note: the LEA does not need to provide copies of the Consolidated Application as evidence. The monitor will view prior to monitoring. By checking this as met you are ensuring compliance with this requirement.		Γ		Consolidated Application, Reservation of Funds Procedure for allocation of at least 90% of Parent and Family Engagement funds to the school level must be demonstrated and applicable expenditures provided as evidence of compliance	
	3. LEA reserved appropriate funds for Neglected Institution served. (If not used, select NA)		F	D	Statement of expenditures for Neglected Institution	District Comments 3/9/2021 9:15:00 AM Federal Programs Coordinator Cheryl Roknich We do not serve any Neglected Institutions. Monitor Comments 4/20/2021 12:18:22 PM Monitor Tim Welsh PCCS does not serve any Neglected Institutions.

Description	Requirements	Met	Not Met		Suggested Evidence of Implementation	Comments
	4. The LEA has reserved funds for Foster	T -	Г	\u2207	☐ Statement of	District Comments
	students at both Title I served and non-Title I served buildings. This is a district-level				expenditures for Foster	3/9/2021 9:17:55 AM
	reservation. (LEAs are not required to set aside funds for Foster students. This can be marked N/A If not used).					Federal Programs Coordinator Cheryl Roknich
						We did not use any funds for Foster Students.
						Monitor Comments
						4/20/2021 12:17:53 PM
						Monitor Tim Welsh
						PCCS did not use any funds for Foster Students.
	5. If LEA has indicated the use of the Salary		Г	[Z	Spreadsheet demonstrating calculations	District Comments
	and Fringe Benefit set-aside on the Reservation of Funds worksheet, does					3/9/2021 9:20:51 AM
	documentation exist to show how the calculation was derived. (If not used, select NA)					Federal Programs Coordinator Cheryl Roknich
						We did not use the Salary and Fringe Benefit Differential.
						Monitor Comments
						4/20/2021 12:17:29 PM
						Monitor Tim Welsh
						PCCS did not use the Salary and Fringe Benefit Differential.

Description	Requirements	Met	Not Met		Suggested Evidence of Implementation	Comments
	6. The LEA indicated the use of Optional set asides, such as audit, community day programs, district wide professional development, pupil transportation, pre-school programs, program evaluation, summer and intersession programs, state and federal liaison on the set-aside Reservation of Funds worksheet.	D			☑ LEA Title I budget and expenditures	
16. Transferability	1. Up to 100% of Title II and IV funds can be transferred. Funds can be transferred into	□ □	Г	-	☐ Expenditures aligned to transferred into subprogram ☐ Consolidated Application, Transferability page	Monitor Comments
Sec 5103(b)	Title I and Title III but not out of either subprogram. Title IIA and IV can transfer					4/20/2021 12:16:52 PM Monitor Tim Welsh
	between programs.					PCCS appropriately transferred its Title II allocation to Title I.
	2. Evidence that Nonpublic school consultation to discuss transfer of funds occurred prior to	Γ-	Г	₽	☐ Agendas/sign in	District Comments
	the transfer of funds.				Sheets ☐ Emails ☐ Other documentation to reflect consultation occurred prior to the transfer of funds	3/9/2021 3:51:56 PM Federal Programs Coordinator Cheryl Roknich We are a charter school so we have no non public schools. Monitor Comments 4/20/2021 12:16:05 PM Monitor Tim Welsh PCCS is a charter school and has no non-public
If you have a	dditional comments to make about this section, enter them here:					schools.

Description	Requirements	Met	Not Met		Suggested Evidence of Implementation	Comments
UGG Section 200.430 fe	1A. The LEA maintains semi-annual certifications for all employees paid through a federal grant and working on a single cost objective. Single funding certifications are signed after the fact by the employee or supervisor with direct knowledge of the employee's activities.		F		∇ Semi-annual time certifications	Monitor Comments 4/20/2021 12:15:09 PM Monitor Tim Welsh PCCS semi-annual time certifications available for review.
	1B. If LEA is using single funding certifications to document time for an employee with a fixed schedule, prior written approval from DFP was obtained.		: [₽ P	Documentation of Fixed schedule semi- annual time documentation DFP approval	District Comments 3/15/2021 9:59:16 AM Federal Programs Coordinator Cheryl Roknich Prior written approval from DFP was not required.
						Monitor Comments 4/20/2021 12:14:33 PM Monitor Tim Welsh Prior written approval from DFP was not required.

Description	Requirements	Met	Not Met	N/A	Suggested Evidence of Implementation	Comments
	2. The LEA maintains Personnel Activity	Г		V	┌ Time logs	District Comments
	Reports (PARs) for employees who works on multiple cost objectives and are paid in full or in part from a federal grant. PARs include 100% of the employees time, are broken out by multiple cost objectives, are signed by the employee after the fact, are collected multiple times a year and are reconciled against payroll records so that the total amount charged to the federal grant is supported by the PARs.				Staff schedules	3/15/2021 10:00:56 AM Federal Programs Coordinator Cheryl Roknich Staff used were subject to the Semi Annual Certification so PARs were not applicable.
						Monitor Comments
						4/20/2021 12:14:15 PM Monitor Tim Welsh Staff used were subject to the Semi Annual Certification so PARs were not applicable.

Desk Monitoring only:

2019 2020 Title IA Fiscal.pdf

- Upload inventory list for public and Non-public programs
- Upload data reports/summaries
- Upload Conflict of Interest Policy and Travel Reimbursement Policy, Cash Management Procedure, Allowability of Costs Procedure and Procurement Procedure
- Upload Carryover Waiver Approval Letter, if applicable
- Upload building level budgets for each Title I building
- Upload Documentation of LEA methodology for allocating state and local funds to buildings.
- For LEAs not exempt, upload Comparability Assurance page and Detailed data sheet. For those LEAs that are exempt, upload Assurance page.
- Upload MOE letter from PDE
- Upload agendas, sign in sheets, emails, or other documentation to reflect Non-public consultation occurred.

Community Eligibility Provision (CEP) 7 CFR 245.9(f)97) (iii)

The Healthy, Hunger-Free Kids Act of 2010 (Public Law 111-296) offers LEAs an alternative to collecting household applications in the National School Lunch and National School Breakfast Programs, which eliminates unnecessary paperwork previously required by the Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act. The CEP is a reimbursement option for eligible LEAs and schools that wish to offer free meals to all children in high-poverty schools.

□ If the LEA does not use the Community Eligibility Provision (CEP), this section can be skipped.

Requirements	Met	Not Met	N/A	Suggested Evidence of Implementation	Comments
1. Did your LEA have schools that participated in the Community Eligibility Provision (CEP) during the 18-19 SY? This is asked for 19-20 monitoring because data from the previous year is used for the current year Selection of Schools and Nonpublic Equitable Share data			Г	Consolidated Application, Selection of Schools	
Note: If your LEA has schools that have adopted CEP for the first time during the 19-20 SY this answer is "no". Note: If a "no" answer the remaining questions can be marked N/A. Please note: the LEA does not need to provide copies of the Consolidated Application as evidence. The monitor will view prior to monitoring. By checking this as met you are ensuring compliance with this requirement.					

Requirements	Met	Not Met	N/A	Suggested Evidence of Implementation	Comments
2. LEA has a data source/process that was used to ensure that CEP building low-income data was uniform with other non-CEP buildings and/or was equitable in regard to nonpublic schools. Please note: the LEA does not need to provide copies of the Consolidated Application as evidence. The monitor will view prior to monitoring. By checking this as met you are ensuring compliance with this requirement.				Consolidated Application Selection of Schools The 1.6 multiplier was applied against CEP data from participating schools to make it uniform with traditional Free and Reduced Lunch data at non-CEP schools. Raw CEP/Direct Certification (DC) data was utilized at all schools in a uniform manner without a multiplier and regardless of whether or not a school was CEP participating or not. A survey that looked like the old Free and Reduced lunch survey - but which made clear that it was not a requirement of the food subsidy program - was sent to participating CEP schools. Non-CEP schools would use the traditional free and reduced forms.	

Title IIA: Fiscal

${\bf Requirements}$

Description	Requirements	Met	Not Met		Suggested Evidence of Implementation	Comments
1. Supplement/Supplant	1. Title II - the LEA approved budget and	IZ.			▼ Title II budgets	Monitor Comments
The LEA ensures that Federal funds are used only to supplement or increase non-Federal sources used for the education of participating students and not to supplant funds from non-Federal sources	records of expenditures of Title II funds match				☐ LEA budget ☐ Statement of Expenditures for Title II	4/23/2021 12:25:54 PM Monitor Tim Welsh PCCS Title II approved budget and records of expenditures available for review.
Sec. 1118(b) 2. Time Documentation	1A. The LEA maintains semi-annual	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\				Monitor Comments
UGG 200.430	certifications for all employees paid through a federal grant and working on a single cost objective. Single funding certifications are signed after the fact by the employee or supervisor with direct knowledge of the employee's activities.				∇ Semi-annual time certifications	4/23/2021 12:26:33 PM Monitor Tim Welsh PCCS semi-annual time certifications available for review.
	1B. If LEA is using single funding certifications to document time for an employee with a fixed schedule, prior written approval from DFP was obtained.	Γ	r	₹.	Documentation of Fixed schedule semi-annual time documentation DFP approval	District Comments 3/15/2021 1:57:02 PM Federal Programs Coordinator Cheryl Roknich Prior written approval from DFP was not required for semi annual certifications. Monitor Comments 4/23/2021 12:33:41 PM
						Monitor Tim Welsh Prior written approval from DFP was not required for semi annual certifications.

Title IIA: Fiscal -- Requirements 2019-2020 Monitoring Protocol

Description	Requirements	Met	Not Met	N/A	Suggested Evidence of Implementation	Comments
	2. The LEA maintains Personnel Activity		Г	□ □	☐ Time logs ☐ Staff schedules	District Comments
	Reports (PARs) for employees who works on multiple cost objectives and are paid in full or in part from a federal grant. PARs include 100% of the employees time, are broken out by multiple cost objectives, are signed by the employee after the fact, are collected multiple times a year and are reconciled against payroll records so that the total amount charged to the federal grant is supported by the PARs.					3/15/2021 1:57:42 PM Federal Programs Coordinator Cheryl Roknich Staff used were subject to the semi annual certification so PARs were not applicable.
						Monitor Comments
						4/23/2021 12:33:15 PM Monitor Tim Welsh Staff used were subject to the semi annual certification so PARs were not applicable.
3. Performance Goal Reporting Verification	1. LEA has submitted the Performance Goal Output Report for Title II by the due date.	D	ŗ			Monitor Comments
UGG 200.328	Please note: the LEA does not need to provide copies of the Consolidated Application as evidence. The monitor will view prior to monitoring. By checking this as met you are ensuring compliance with this requirement.				Application, Performance Goal Output Report in Title II.	4/23/2021 12:32:43 PM Monitor Tim Welsh PCCS Performance Goal Report for this monitoring year available for review.
	2. Backup documentation exists for the performance goal report that aligns with the data indicated in the goals that would be used to determine success.	□ □		Г	□ Data reports/ summaries	
4. Equipment and Related Property UGG 200.313	1. LEA maintains Inventory records, purchase orders and receipts for equipment (over \$5,000) purchased and Computing Devices and Special Purpose Equipment (\$300 - \$4,999)		Г	guardine	∇ Inventory list of items purchased with Title IIA	
Desk monitoring only:	(4300 44,333)				20	l 19 2020 Title IIA Fiscal 2.pd

Title IIA: Fiscal -- Requirements 2019-2020 Monitoring Protocol

Description	Requirements	Met	Not Met	N/A	Suggested Evidence of Implementation	Comments
repor • Uploa	nd data reports supporting performance goal output t ad Title II budget opriate Time Documentation					
	If you have additional comments to make about this section, enter them he	e:				

Title IVA: Fiscal

Requirements

Description	Requirements	Met	Not Met	N/A	Suggested Evidence of Implementation	Comments
1. Supplement/Supplant The LEA ensures that Federal funds are used only to supplement or increase non-Federal sources used for the education of participating students and not to supplant funds from non-Federal sources Sec. 1118(b)	1. Title IV (where applicable) - the LEA approved budget and records of expenditures of Title IV funds match.	ਹ ਹ			☐ Title IV budgets ☐ LEA budget ☐ Statement of Expenditures for Title IV	Monitor Comments 4/23/2021 12:36:13 PM Monitor Tim Welsh PCCS Title IV budget and record of expenditures available for review.
2. Performance Goal Reporting Verification UGG 200.328	1. LEA has submitted the Performance Goal Output Report for Title IV by the due date. Please note: the LEA does not need to provide copies of the Consolidated Application as evidence. The monitor will view prior to monitoring. By checking this as met you are ensuring compliance with this requirement.	₽.			 ✓ Consolidated Application, Performance Goal Output Report in Title IV. 	Monitor Comments 4/23/2021 12:36:50 PM Monitor Tim Welsh PCCS Title IV Performance Goal Output Report available for review.
	2. Backup documentation exists for the performance goal report that aligns with the data indicated in the goals that would be used to determine success.	□ □	Γ		☑ Data reports/ summaries	
3. Time Documentation UGG 200.430	1A. The LEA maintains semi-annual certifications for all employees paid through a federal grant and working on a single cost objective. Single funding certifications are signed after the fact by the employee or supervisor with direct knowledge of the employee's activities.				☑ Semi-annual time certifications	Monitor Comments 4/23/2021 12:37:31 PM Monitor Tim Welsh PCCS Title IV semi-annual time certifications available for review.

Description	Requirements	Met	Not Met	N/A	Suggested Evidence of Implementation	Comments					
	1B. If LEA is using single funding		Г	□ □	comi-annual time	District Comments					
	certifications to document time for an employee with a fixed schedule, prior					3/15/2021 3:10:05 PM					
	written approval from DFP was obtained.					Federal Programs Coordinator Cheryl Roknich					
					арртота.	Prior written approval from DFP was not required for semi annual certifications.					
						Monitor Comments					
						4/23/2021 12:35:35 PM					
						Monitor Tim Welsh					
						Prior written approval from DFP was not required for semi annual certifications.					
	2. The LEA maintains Personnel Activity	Г	<u> </u>	D	☐ Time logs ☐ Staff schedules	District Comments					
	Reports (PARs) for employees who works on multiple cost objectives and are paid in full or in part from a federal grant. PARs include 100% of the employees time, are broken out by multiple cost objectives, are signed by the employee after the fact, are collected multiple times a year and are reconciled against payroll records so that the total amount charged to the federal grant is supported by the PARs.					3/15/2021 3:12:41 PM Federal Programs Coordinator Cheryl Roknich Staff used were subject to the semi annual certification so PARs were not applicable.					
	grant is supported by the PARS.										Monitor Comments
						4/23/2021 12:35:18 PM					
							Monitor Tim Welsh				
						Staff used were subject to the semi annual certification so PARs were not applicable.					

Description	Requirements	Met	Not Met	N/A	Suggested Evidence of Implementation	Comments
4. Equipment and Related	1. LEA maintains Inventory records,	T-	Г	\underset	☐ Inventory list of	District Comments
Property	purchase orders and receipts for equipment (over \$5,000) purchased and				items purchased	3/15/2021 3:15:59 PM
UGG 200.313	Computing Devices and Special Purpose Equipment (\$300 - \$4,999)			with Title IV	Federal Programs Coordinator Cheryl Roknich No equipment, computing	
						devices, or special purpose equipment was purchased with Title IV funds.
						Monitor Comments
						4/23/2021 12:35:02 PM
						Monitor Tim Welsh
						No equipment, computing devices, or special purpose equipment was purchased with Title IV funds.
Desk monitoring only:					2	2019 2020 Title IVA Fiscal.pd
 Upload data report Upload Title IV but Appropriate Time 						
If you have addit	ional comments to make about this section, enter them her	re:				

Personnel Interviews

Building	Date	Staff Member Interviewed	Staff Member Position
PCCS	4/27/2021	Brian Hayden	CEO
PCCS	4/27/2021	Cheryl Roknich	Federal Programs Coordinator
PCCS	4/27/2021	Matt Schulte	CFO
PCCS	4/27/2021	Ryan Frueh	Director of Business Services
PCCS	4/27/2021	Shawn Lanious	K 5 Principal

Division of Federal Program Consolidated Program Review 2019-2020 School Year Pennsylvania Cyber CS

The Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School

SCHOOL Level Monitoring

		Name		Check if Interviewed
Principal:	Shawn Lan	ious		ᅜ
Parent:				Γ
Parent:	Ø			Γ
Parent:				Γ
Parent:				Г
Parent:				Г
Program Reviewers:	Tim Welsh	Visit Date:	4/27/2021	

School Level Monitoring

Component I: Requirements

Description	Requirements	Met	Not Met		Suggested Evidence of Implementation	Comments
1. Time	1A. The LEA maintains semi-annual certifications			Г	∇ Semi-annual time	Monitor Comments
Documentation UGG Sec. 200.430	for all employees paid through a federal grant and working on a single cost objective. Single funding certifications are signed after the fact by the employee or supervisor with direct knowledge of the employee's activities.				certifications	4/20/2021 12:32:59 PM Monitor Tim Welsh School level Semi-annual Time Certifications available for review.
	1B. If LEA is using single funding certifications to document time for an employee with a fixed schedule, prior written approval from DFP was obtained.	F**	Г	12	Documentation of Fixed schedule semi-annual time documentation DFP approval	District Comments 3/15/2021 3:34:36 PM Federal Programs Coordinator Cheryl Roknich
						Prior written approval from DFP was not required for semi annual certifications.
						Monitor Comments
						4/20/2021 12:33:24 PM Monitor Tim Welsh
						Prior written approval from DFP was not required for semi annual certifications.

Description	Requirements	Met	Not Met	N/A	Suggested Evidence of Implementation	Comments			
	2. The LEA maintains Personnel Activity Reports		F	כו	☐ Time logs	District Comments			
	(PARs) for employees who works on multiple cost objectives and are paid in full or in part from a federal grant. PARs include 100% of the employees time, are broken out by multiple cost objectives, are signed by the employee after the fact, are collected multiple times a year and are reconciled against payroll records so that the total amount charged to the federal grant is				Staff schedules	3/15/2021 3:35:10 PM Federal Programs Coordinator Cheryl Roknich Staff used were subject to the semi annual certification so PARs were not applicable.			
	supported by the PARs.					Monitor Comments			
						4/20/2021 12:33:53 PM Monitor Tim Welsh Staff used were subject to the semi annual certification so PARs were not applicable.			
2. Building	1. The LEA and Title I School maintain a building	₩	Г	Г	School's Title I building	Monitor Comments			
Level Budget	level budget documenting ALL Title I expenditures				level budget including specific salary and benefits for personnel and supply orders for actual and anticipated expenditures, must be used for this analysis	4/20/2021 12:35:00 PM Monitor Tim Welsh School's Title I budget including salaries, benefits, and other expenditures available for review.			
Desk Monit	toring Only:	-			2019 2020 Sch	nool Level Monitoring Fiscal.pdf			
 Upload staff semi-annual certification and/or time logs Upload schools Title I building level budget including specific salary and benefits for personnel and supply orders for actual and anticipated expenditures. 									
If you have	additional comments to make about this section, enter them here:								

Comments

The PCCS pre-K to K, grade two to three, and grade five to six Transition Programs are excellent examples of how a school professionally and effectively engages families in the school and its programs. Families have numerous meaningful opportunities to engage in school life. And more importantly how to give input to PCCS initiatives.



Executive Summary BSE Compliance Monitoring Review of the Pennsylvania Cyber CS

PART I SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

A. Review Process

Prior to the Bureau's monitoring the week of November 9, 2020, the Pennsylvania Cyber CS was formally notified of the dates the onsite review would be conducted. Notice and invitation to comment was also provided to the Local Task Force on Right-to-Education. The charter school was informed of its responsibility to compile various reports, written policies, and procedures to document compliance with requirements.

While onsite, the monitoring team employed a variety of techniques to gain an in depth understanding of the charter school's program operations. This included:

- Interviews of charter school administrative and instructional personnel
- Review of policies, notices, plans, outcome and performance data, special education forms and formats, and data reports used and compiled by the charter school (Facilitated Self-Assessment)
- Comprehensive case studies (including classroom observations, student file reviews, and interviews of parents and general and special education teachers).

B. General Findings

In reaching compliance determinations, the Bureau of Special Education (BSE) monitoring teams apply criteria contained in federal and state special education regulations. Specifically, these are:

- Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004
- 22 Pa. Code Chapter 711
- 34 CFR Part 300

This report focuses on compliance with regulatory requirements and also contains descriptive information (such as interview and survey results) intended to provide feedback to assist in program planning.

C. Overall Findings

1. FACILITATED SELF ASSESSMENT (FSA)

The team reviewed the FSA submitted by the charter school and conducted onsite verification activities of the information submitted in the FSA. The onsite verification activities included review of policies, notices, procedures, and file reviews.

FSA	In Compliance	Out of Compliance
Assistive Technology and Services; Hearing Aids	2	0
Positive Behavior Support Policy	1	0
Child Find (Annual Public Notice and General Dissemination Materials)	1	0
Confidentiality	1	0
Dispute Resolution (Due process hearing decision implementation)	0	0
Exclusions: Suspensions and Expulsions (Procedural Requirements)	1	0
Independent Education Evaluation	1	0
Least Restrictive Environment (LRE)	1	0
Provision of Extended School Year Services	1	0
Provision of Related Service Including Psychological Counseling	1	0
Parent Training	1	0
Public School Enrollment	1	0
Surrogate Parents (Students Requiring)	1	0
Personnel Training	1	0
Intensive Interagency Approach	0	0
Summary of Academic Achievement and Functional Performance/Procedural Safeguard Requirements for Graduation	1	0
SPP/APR Indicator 13 (Transition)	1	0
Disproportionate Representation that is the Result of Inappropriate Identification	1	0

IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUIRED*	Yes	No
Effective Use of Dispute Resolution	0	1
Graduation Rates (SPP)	1	0
Dropout Rates (SPP)	1	0
Suspensions (Rates)	0	0
Least Restrictive Environment (LRE) (SPP)	1	0
Participation in PSSA and PASA (SPP)	1	0
Participation in Charter-Wide Assessment	0	1
Public School Enrollment	0	1
Disproportionate Representation that is the Result of Inappropriate Identification	0	1

^{*}This determination is based on the data used for the monitoring. More recent data provided by the LEA may demonstrate that the LEA does not require an improvement plan for this topic. Please refer to the Corrective Action Verification/Compliance and Improvement Plan for final guidance.

2. FILE REVIEW (Student case studies)

The education records of randomly selected students participating in special education programs were studied to determine whether the charter school complied with essential requirements.

The status of compliance of the Pennsylvania Cyber CS is as follows:

Sections of the FILE REVIEW	In Compliance	Out of Compliance	NA
Essential Student Documents Are Present and Were Prepared Within Timelines	85	1	74
Evaluation/Reevaluation: Process and Content	233	0	547
Individualized Education Program: Process and Content	495	0	305
Procedural Safeguards: Process and Content	105	15	0
TOTALS	918	16	926

3. TEACHER AND PARENT INTERVIEWS

Interviews were conducted with parents and teachers of students selected by the BSE for the sample group. The goal is to determine if the charter school involves parents and professionals in required processes (e.g., evaluation, IEP development), whether programs and services are being provided, and whether the charter school provides training to enhance knowledge. Parent and teacher satisfaction with the special education program is also generally assessed.

	# Yes Responses	# No Responses	# of Other Responses
Program Implementation: General Ed Teacher Interviews	144	14	81
Program Implementation: Special Ed Teacher Interviews	302	7	151
Program Implementation: Parent Interviews	118	13	65
TOTALS	564	34	297

4. CLASSROOM OBSERVATIONS

Observations are conducted in classrooms of students selected by the BSE for the sample group.

	# Yes	# No	# of Other
	Responses	Responses	Responses
Classroom Observations	0	0	0

5. EDUCATIONAL BENEFIT REVIEW

	In Compliance	Out of Compliance
Educational Benefit Review	X	

PART II CORRECTIVE ACTION PROCESS

PART I of this report presented an overall summary of findings. In the Appendix to the report, we have provided the detailed findings for each of the criteria of the compliance monitoring document, i.e. FSA, File Reviews, Interviews and Classroom Observations. The detailed report of findings includes:

- Criteria Number
- Statements of all requirements
- Whether each requirement was met, not met, not applicable or other
- Statements of corrective action required for those criteria not met. Criteria not met that require corrective action by the charter school are gray-shaded.

Charter schools are advised that in accordance with requirements of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, all noncompliance must be corrected as soon as possible but in no case later than one year from the date of the monitoring report. The BSE is required to verify timely correction of noncompliance, and must report annually to the federal government and the public on this requirement.

Upon receipt of this report, the charter school should review the corrective action and improvement planning required. The report is formatted so that findings from all components of the monitoring are consolidated by topical area. The report lists the finding, and whether corrective action is required. For certain types of findings, corrective action will be prescribed, and will not vary from charter school to charter school. For example, if the finding is that the charter school lacks a specific required policy, it is reasonable to have the BSE prescribe a standardized remedy and timeline for correcting this deficiency. However, the majority of corrective action activities will be individually designed by the charter school based on their own unique circumstances and goals. Consistent with IDEA's general supervision requirements for states, BSE must approve all proposed corrective action.

With respect to the File Review, because students were selected at random, findings are generalized to the entire population of students with disabilities. During the corrective action review, the BSE Advisor will select students at random and will review updated data, i.e. records that were developed subsequent to the monitoring. Consequently, the charter school should approach corrective action on a systemic basis. As indicated above, the charter school is also required to correct student specific noncompliance identified during monitoring under the ICAP process. If there has been a finding of noncompliance in the Educational Benefit Review component, the individual students are identified to the charter school and, because of the significance of the provision of a free appropriate public education (FAPE) to these students; the charter school must take immediate corrective action.

The BSE Adviser will schedule an onsite visit with the charter school within 60 days following issuance of the monitoring report. The BSE Adviser, charter school, and PaTTAN staff will develop a Charter School Corrective Action Verification/Compliance and Improvement Plan. PaTTAN and IU staff are available to assist the charter school.

Upon conclusion of the corrective action process, the charter school will be notified of its successful completion of the monitoring process.

Charter School Corrective Action Verification/Compliance and Improvement Plan - Bureau of Special Education

This form is designed	ed to serve both as a planning tool and as verification of completion of corrective action.
Charter School:	Pennsylvania Cyber CS
Chief Executive Off	ficer: Mr. Brian Hayden
Special Education D	Director/Coordinator: Mark Iannini
RSE Special Educat	ion Adviser: Nancy Stanley

Date of Report: January 28, 2021

Date Final Report Sent to LEA: January 05, 2021 Reminder: The timelines for corrective action of all non-compliance items may not exceed ONE YEAR from the

Date Final Report Sent to LEA
First Visit Date: January 25, 2021

Y	N	NA	D K	Not Obs	% #	Citation	Required Corrective Action Evidence of Change	Timelines and Resources	Closed Date
						Topical Area 1: Policies, Practices, and Procedures			
Y						1. FSA-ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY AND SERVICES			
						Standard: The Local Education Agency (LEA) observed the requirement that the provision of assistive technology is reflected in the student's IEP			
Y						1A. FSA-HEARING AIDS Standard: Each public agency shall ensure that the hearing aids worn in school by children with hearing impairments, including deafness, are functioning properly. Each public agency must ensure that the external components of surgically implanted medical devices are functioning properly			
Y						2. FSA-POSITIVE BEHAVIOR SUPPORT Standard: LEA complies with the positive behavior support policy requirements.			
Y						3. FSA-CHILD FIND Standard: LEA demonstrates compliance with annual public notice requirements.			

Y	N	NA	D K	Not Obs	% #	Citation	Required Corrective Action Evidence of Change	Timelines and Resources	Closed Date
Y						4. FSA-CONFIDENTIALITY			
						Standard The LEA is in compliance with confidentiality requirements.			
		X				5. FSA-DISPUTE RESOLUTION (DUE PROCESS HEARING DECISION IMPLEMENTATION)			
						Standard: The LEA uses dispute resolution processes for program improvement.			
Y						8. FSA-PROCEDURAL REQUIREMENTS FOR SUSPENSION			
						Standard: The LEA adheres to procedural requirements in suspending students with disabilities.			
Y						10. FSA-INDEPENDENT EDUCATIONAL EVALUATION			
						Standard: The LEA documents a procedure for responding to requests made by parents for an independent educational evaluation at public expense.			
Y						11A. FSA-LEAST RESTRICTIVE ENVIRONMENT			
						Standard: The LEA's continuum of special education services supports the availability of LRE under 34 CFR Part 300.			
Y						12. FSA-EXTENDED SCHOOL YEAR SERVICES			
Y						13. FSA-RELATED SERVICE INCLUDING PSYCHOLOGICAL COUNSELING			
Y						15. FSA-PARENT TRAINING Standard: Parent opportunities for training and information sharing address the special knowledge, skills and abilities needed to serve the unique needs of children with disabilities.			
						INTERVIEW RESULTS (Parent)			
						P 62. My school district/charter school makes available training related to the needs of students with disabilities that I could attend.			

Y	N	NA	D K	Not Obs	% #	Citation	Required Corrective Action Evidence of Change	Timelines and Resources	Closed Date
					2	Always			
					2	Sometimes			
					1	Rarely			
					0	Never			
					0	Don't Know			
					U	Does not Apply P 63. My school district/charter school invites parents to			
						trainings that are available to school staff regarding			
						research based best practices, supplementary aids and			
						services, differentiating instruction and modifying the			
						general education curriculum.			
					2	Always			
					0	Sometimes			
					1	Rarely			
					0	Never			
					2	Don't Know			
***		<u> </u>			0	Does not Apply			
Y						18. FSA-SURROGATE PARENTS (STUDENTS			
						REQUIRING)			
						Standard: The LEA identifies eligible students in need			
						of surrogate parents and recruits, selects, trains, and			
						assigns in a timely manner.			
Y						19. FSA-PERSONNEL TRAINING			
						Standard: In-service training appropriately and			
						adequately prepares and trains personnel to address the			
						special knowledge, skills, and abilities to serve the			
						unique needs of children with disabilities, including			
						those with low incidence disabilities, when applicable.			
						INTERVIEW RESULTS (General & Special Education Teacher)			
7	0	0				GE 88. Do you receive training regarding how to differentiate			
						instruction and modify the curriculum in your			
		<u> </u>				classroom?			
7	0	0				GE 89. Do you receive training regarding how to provide			
						positive behavior supports for students with negative			
		<u> </u>				behaviors?			
5	1	1				GE 90. If you have a student with a behavioral need, have you			
						been trained how to deescalate negative and aggressive			
<u></u>		<u> </u>				student behavior?			
4	3	0				GE 91. Do you participate in determining the kinds of training			
						and technical assistance needed to support students			
						with IEPs in regular education classrooms?			

Y	N	NA	D K	Not Obs	% #	Citation	Required Corrective Action Evidence of Change	Timelines and Resources	Closed Date
4	1	2				GE 94. If a student has AT included in his/her current IEP, have you received training in AT, and accessing AT resources?			
9	1	0				SE 124. Do you collaborate with general education teachers and administrators to recommend training needs for personnel within the LEA?			
		X				20. FSA-INTENSIVE INTERAGENCY APPROACH Standard: The LEA identifies, reports, and provides for the provision of Free Appropriate Public Education (FAPE) for all students with disabilities including those students needing intensive interagency approaches.			
Y						21. FSA-SUMMARY OF ACADEMIC AND FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE/PROCEDURAL SAFEGUARD REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION Standard: The LEA provides Summary of Academic Achievement and Functional Performance for children whose eligibility terminates due to graduation or aging out. The LEA provides required prior written notice for graduation			
Y						21A. TRANSITION REQUIREMENTS Standard: The LEA complies with requirements for transition planning for students.			
Y						Topical Area 2: Delivery of Service 17. FSA-PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT			
						Standard: The LEA's percentage of children with disabilities served in special education is comparable to state data.			
Y						17B. FSA-PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT Standard: Timely provision of FAPE for students who transfer public agencies within state, and from another state.			

Y	N	NA	D K	Not Obs	% #	Citation	Required Corrective Action Evidence of Change	Timelines and Resources	Closed Date
Y						22. FSA-DISPROPORTIONATE REPRESENTATION THAT IS THE RESULT OF INAPPROPRIATE IDENTIFICATION			
						Standard: LEA does not demonstrate disproportionate representation of racial/ethnic groups receiving special education or by disability group.			
Y						23. FSA-EDUCATIONAL BENEFIT REVIEW			
						Standard: The IEP meets procedural compliance and is reasonably calculated to enable the child to advance appropriately toward attaining their annual goals.			
						CLASSROOM OBSERVATIONS			
0	0	0		0		CO 1. Is the instruction provided to the student individualized as required by his/her IEP?			
0	0	0		0		CO 2. Is the instruction being provided in accordance with the goals in the student's IEP?			
0	0	0		0		CO 3. If assistive technology is included in the student's IEP and required for the activity observed, is it being used?			
0	0	0		0		CO 4. If the student is in a regular education setting, is he/she participating in the lesson taught by the general education teacher or a co-teacher?			
0	0	0		0		CO 5. If the student is in a regular education setting, is the student appropriately integrated (physically) in the class?			
0	0	0		0		CO 6. If the student's IEP contains supplementary aids and/or services, are they being delivered in the classroom setting as required?			
0	0	0		0		CO 7. Does this setting coincide with the student's IEP with regard to the extent to which the student is educated with non-disabled peers?			
						INTERVIEW RESULTS (Parent, General & Special			
						Education Teacher)			
						P 55. My child does classroom work in a regular classroom with students without disabilities.			
					3	Always			
					0	Sometimes			
					0	Rarely			
					1	Never			
						Don't Know			
					0	Does not Apply			

Y	N	NA	D K	Not Obs	% #	Citation	Required Corrective Action Evidence of Change	Timelines and Resources	Closed Date
						P 56. My child participates or has the opportunity to			
						participate in school activities other than classroom			
						work, including extra-curricular activities, with			
		l				students without disabilities.			
					2 2	Always Sometimes			
					0	Rarely			
					0	Never			
					0	Don't Know			
					1	Does not Apply			
		i e				P 56a. My child goes on field trips, attends school functions			
						and/or participates in extracurricular activities with			
						their same age/grade peers who are non-disabled.			
					2	Always			
					1	Sometimes			
					1	Rarely			
					1	Never			
					0	Don't Know			
					0	Does not Apply			
						P 56b. There are routine opportunities for my child to interact			
						with peers who are non-disabled that are planned			
		l			2	and/or facilitated by school personnel.			
					3 0	Always Sometimes			
					0	Rarely			
					0	Never			
					2	Don't Know			
					0	Does not Apply			
7	0	0				GE 70. Are you familiar with the content of this student's			
						current IEP, including accommodations, supplementary			
						aids and services, and annual goals?			
4	0	3				GE 71. Do you adapt and modify the general education			
						curriculum based on the student's current IEP?			
6	0	1				GE 72. Do you have support from special education personnel			
						to help you modify curriculum, instruction and			
						assessment as required in the student's current IEP?			
7	0	0				GE 73. Are you and the special education personnel working			
						collaboratively to implement this student's program?			
7	0	0				GE 78. Are all the supplementary aids and services necessary			
						for the student's progress in the general education class			
						included in his/her current IEP?			
6	0	1				GE 80. Is the student making progress within the general			
						education curriculum?			

Y	N	NA	D K	Not Obs	% #	Citation	Required Corrective Action Evidence of Change	Timelines and Resources	Closed Date
6	0	1				GE 80a. In your opinion, is this student benefiting from participation in your general education classroom?			
0	0	1				GE 80b. If yes, in what ways?			
						Doesn't need any more support than the IEP indicates. Communicates with the teachers. The teachers then work together to support the student's needs. It is live instruction and is able to participate in whole-class instruction. Able to answer high-level questions. Has developed time management skills and receives instant praise. Works regularly with few assignments to be reviewed. Does well on own. When participating in-class notes are sent during the class indicating the student is participating and following class instruction. Actively participates, enjoys the online class. Enjoys the chat and participates in the class. Online socialization with students in the class as well.			
0	0	7				GE 80c. If no, what does this student need that he/she is not receiving in your class?			
7	0	0				GE 85. Do you have sufficient time to collaborate with the special education teacher in order to meet this student's needs?			
7	0	0				GE 85a. Have you received sufficient training, technical assistance and other support to teach this student?			
0	0	7				GE 85b. If no, what training or support would assist you?			
7	0	0				GE 93. Do special education personnel work directly with you to help you reduce negative student behaviors?			
10	0	0				SE 95. Is this student participating in the general education class and curriculum with students without disabilities to the maximum extent possible?			
3	0	7				SE 95a. In the most recent IEP meeting for this student, did you discuss whether he/she could be educated in a general education classroom for the entire school day?			
1	2	7				SE 95b. In the most recent IEP meeting, did the IEP team recommend removal of this student from the general education classroom for any part of the school day?			
0	0	9				SE 95c. If yes, what reasons were discussed for recommending removal? Making up the work when grades are low.			

Y	N	NA	D K	Not Obs	% #	Citation	Required Corrective Action Evidence of Change	Timelines and Resources	Closed Date
0	0	9				SE 95d. If yes, how was the amount of time that this student would be removed from the general education classroom decided? In the IEP Team meeting.			
3	0	7				SE 95e. In the most recent IEP meeting, did the IEP team discuss whether this student could be educated satisfactorily in a general education classroom for the entire school day with supplementary aids and services?			
10	0	0				SE 96. Has the student been given the opportunity to participate in non-academic and extracurricular activities with children without disabilities?			
8	0	2				SE 97. Have necessary supports been offered and/or provided to enable that participation?			
8	0	2				SE 99. Are you and related services personnel working together toward meeting the measurable annual goals for this student?			
8	1	1				SE 100. Are you and general education personnel working together toward meeting the measurable annual goals for this student?			
8	0	2				SE 115. Did the IEP team have available information regarding use of the Supplementary Aids and Services ToolKit?			
9	1	0				SE 125. Do you collaborate with general education teachers to identify training needs related to the provision of supplementary aids and services to students with IEPs in the general education classroom?			
						Topical Area 3: Performance Indicators			
Y						5A. FSA-EFFECTIVE USE OF DISPUTE RESOLUTION Standard: The LEA uses dispute resolution processes for program improvement.			
	N					6. FSA-GRADUATION RATES (SPP) Standard: The graduation rate of the LEA's students with disabilities is comparable to the state graduation rate.	The LEA will submit an improvement plan to address meeting the SPP target for graduation rates. The LEA will collaborate with PATTAN Pgh and the IU27 TAC to develop an improvement plan to boost graduation rates. The IP is due on July 4, 2021. BSE will review the plan for compliance and review the SEDRs for movement toward the targets.	01/05/2022 LEA, IU 27 TAC, PATTAN PGH and BSE as needed.	

N	NA	D K	Not Obs	% #	Citation	Required Corrective Action Evidence of Change	Timelines and Closed Resources Date
N					7. FSA-DROPOUT RATES (SPP) Standard: The dropout rate of the LEA's students with disabilities is comparable to the state dropout rate.	The LEA will submit an improvement plan to address meeting the SPP target for drop out rates. The LEA will collaborate with PATTAN Pgh to develop the plan and BSE data manager for coding of drop outs with the highly transient student population. The IP will be submitted by July 4, 2021. BSE will review the plan for compliance and review the SEDRs for movement toward the target.	01/05/2022 LEA, IU 27 TAC, BSE data manager, PATTAN Pgh and BSE adviser as needed.
	X				8A. FSA-SUSPENSION RATES Standard: The LEA's rate of suspensions and expulsions of students with disabilities is comparable to the rate of other LEAs in the state.		
N					11. FSA-LEAST RESTRICTIVE ENVIRONMENT (SPP) Standard: Students with disabilities are provided for in the least restrictive environment	The LEA will submit an improvement plan to address meeting the SPP target for students with disabilities served inside the regular education less than 40% of the day. The improvement plan will be submitted by July 4, 2021. BSE will review the plan for compliance and review the SEDRs for movement toward the targets.	01/05/2022 LEA, IU 27 TAC, PATTAN Pgh and BSE as needed.
N					16. FSA-PARTICIPATION IN PSSA AND PASA (SPP) Standard: The LEA's population of students who participate in state assessment is comparable with the state data.	The LEA will submit an improvement plan to address meeting the SPP target for participation rate. The improvement plan will be submitted to BSE by July 4, 2021. BSE will review the plan for compliance and review the SEDR for movement toward the targets.	01/05/2022 LEA, IU 27 TAC, PATTAN Pgh and BSE as needed.
					16A. FSA-LOCAL ASSESSMENT		
					Topical Area 4: Evaluation and Reevaluation Process and Content CONSENT AND WAIVER REQUIREMENTS FOR EVALUATION/REEVALUATION		
	N	N N	N N	N X X	N	N Standard: The dropout rate of the LEA's students with disabilities is comparable to the state dropout rate. Standard: The LEA's rate of suspensions and expulsions of students with disabilities is comparable to the rate of other LEAs in the state. N 11. FSA-LEAST RESTRICTIVE ENVIRONMENT (SPP) Standard: Students with disabilities are provided for in the least restrictive environment N 16. FSA-PARTICIPATION IN PSSA AND PASA (SPP) Standard: The LEA's population of students who participate in state assessment is comparable with the state data. 16A. FSA-LOCAL ASSESSMENT Topical Area 4: Evaluation and Reevaluation Process and Content CONSENT AND WAIVER REQUIREMENTS FOR	N

Y	N	NA	D K	Not Obs	% #		Citation	Required Corrective Action Evidence of Change	Timelines and Resources	Closed Date
0	1	9			100%	FR 153.	PTE-Consent Form is present in the student file	LEA will develop a procedure to document in the individual student files the absence of the PTE that originated from another LEA. BSE will review selected student files for students enrolling in the LEA without completed documents concentrating on the PTE. BSE will also review any training to staff responsible for obtaining newly enrolled students.	01/05/2022 LEA, IU 27 TAC, PATTAN Pgh and BSE as needed	
0	0	10				FR 154.	Demographic data			
0	0	10				FR 155.	Reason(s) for referral for evaluation			
0	0	10				FR 156.	Proposed types of tests and assessments			
0	0	10				FR 157.	Contact person's name and contact information			
0	0	10				FR 158.	Parent signature or documentation of reasonable efforts to obtain consent			
0	0	10				FR 159.	Parent has selected a consent option			
						PERMISS	SION TO REEVALUATE (File Reviews)			
5	0	5				FR 194.	PTRE-Consent Form is present in the student file			
5	0	5				FR 195.	Demographic data			
5	0	5				FR 196.	Reason for reevaluation			
5	0	5				FR 197.	Types of assessment tools, tests and procedures to be used			
5	0	5				FR 198.	Contact person's name and contact information			
5	0	5				FR 199.	Parent has selected a consent option			
5	0	5				FR 200.	Parent signature or documentation of reasonable efforts to obtain consent			
						AGREEM	IENT TO WAIVE REEVALUATION (File Reviews)			
0	0	10				FR 201.	Agreement to Waive Reevaluation is present in the student file			

10

Pennsylvania Cyber CS

Y	N	NA	D K	Not Obs	% #	Citation	Required Corrective Action Evidence of Change	Timelines and Resources	Closed Date
0	0	10			FR 202.	Waiver was completed within required timelines (3 years (2 years for any ID student or any student placed in an Approved Private School) from date of ER, prior RR, or Agreement to Waive RR)			
0	0	10			FR 203.	Reason reevaluation is not necessary at this time is included			
0	0	10			FR 204.	Contact person's name and contact information			
0	0	10			FR 205.	Parent has selected a consent option			
0	0	10			FR 206.	Parent signature			
					EVALUA	ATION REPORT (INITIAL) (File Reviews)			
1	0	9			FR 160.	ER is present in the student file			
1	0	9			FR 161.	Evaluation was completed within timelines			
1	0	9			FR 162.	A copy of the ER was disseminated to parents at least 10 school days prior to meeting of the IEP team (unless this requirement is waived by parent in writing)			
1	0	9			FR 163.	Demographic data			
1	0	9			FR 164.	Date report was provided to parent			
1	0	9			FR 165.	Reason(s) for referral			
1	0	9			FR 166.	Reason(s) for referral reflect the reason(s) listed on the PTE-Consent Form			
1	0	9			FR 167.	Evaluations and information provided by the parents of the student (or documentation of LEA's attempts to obtain parent input)			
1	0	9			FR 168.	Teacher observations and observations by related service providers, when appropriate			
1	0	9			FR 169.	Recommendations by teachers			
1	0	9			FR 170.	The student's physical condition (including health, vision, hearing); social or cultural background; and adaptive behavior relevant to the student's suspected disability and potential need for special education			

Y	N	NA	D K	Not % Obs #		Citation	Required Corrective Action Evidence of Change	Timelines and Resources	Closed Date
1	0	9			FR 171.	Assessments, including when appropriate, current classroom based assessments, aptitude and achievement tests; local and/or state assessments; behavioral assessments; vocational technical education assessment results; interests, preferences, aptitudes (for secondary transition); etc.			
1	0	9			FR 172.	If an assessment is not conducted under standard conditions, description of the extent to which it varied from standard conditions (including if the assessment was given in the student's native language or other mode of communication)			
1	0	9			FR 173.	Lack of appropriate instruction in reading			
1	0	9			FR 174.	Lack of appropriate instruction in math			
1	0	9			FR 175.	Limited English proficiency			
1	0	9			FR 176.	Present levels of academic achievement			
1	0	9			FR 177.	Present levels of functional performance			
1	0	9			FR 178.	Behavioral information			
1	0	9			FR 179.	Conclusions			
1	0	9			FR 180.	Disability Category			
1	0	9			FR 181.	Recommendations for consideration by the IEP team			
1	0	9			FR 182.	Evaluation Team Participants documented			
0	0	10			FR 183.	For students evaluated for SLD documentation of Agree/Disagree			
0	0	10			FR 184.	Documentation that the student does not achieve adequately for age, etc.			
0	0	10			FR 185.	Indication of process(es) used to determine eligibility			
0	0	10			FR 186.	Instructional strategies used and student-centered data collected			
0	0	10			FR 187.	Educationally relevant medical findings, if any			

Y	N	NA	D K	Not Obs	% #		Citation	Required Corrective Action Evidence of Change	Timelines and Resources	Closed Date
0	0	10				1	Effects of the student's environment, culture, or economic background			
0	0	10				,	Data demonstrating that regular education instruction was delivered by qualified personnel, including the ESL program, if applicable			
0	0	10				8	Data based documentation of repeated assessments of achievement at reasonable intervals, which was provided to parents			
0	0	10				FR 191. (Observation in the student's learning environment			
0	0	10				FR 192. (Other data if needed			
0	0	10					Statement for all 6 items indicated to support conclusions of the evaluation team			
						REEVALUA	ATION REPORT (File Reviews)			
9	0	1				FR 207.	RR is present in the student file			
9	0	1				I V	Reevaluation was completed within timelines (either 60 calendar days from the date of LEA receipt of signed PTRE-Consent Form, excluding summer break, or within 3 years (2 years for any ID student or any student placed in an Approved Private School) of date of ER, prior RR, or Agreement to Waive RR)			
9	0	1				1	A copy of the RR was disseminated to parents at least 10 school days prior to the meeting of the IEP team (unless this requirement was waived by a parent in writing)			
9	0	1				FR 210.	Demographic data			
9	0	1				FR 211.	Date IEP team reviewed existing evaluation data			
9	0	1					Physical condition, social, or cultural background and adaptive behavior relevant to the student's need for special education			
9	0	1				i	Evaluations and information provided by the parent (or documentation of LEA's attempts to obtain parent input)			
9	0	1				FR 214.	Aptitude and achievement tests			
9	0	1					Current classroom based assessments and local and/or state assessments			

Y	N	NA	D K	Not Obs	% #		Citation	Required Corrective Action Evidence of Change	Timelines and Resources	Closed Date
9	0	1				FR 216.	Observations by teacher(s) and related service provider(s) when appropriate			
9	0	1				FR 217.	Teacher recommendations			
9	0	1				FR 218.	Lack of appropriate instruction in reading			
9	0	1				FR 219.	Lack of appropriate instruction in math			
9	0	1				FR 220.	Limited English proficiency			
9	0	1				FR 221.	Conclusion regarding need for additional data is indicated			
5	0	5				FR 222.	Reasons additional data are not needed are included			
9	0	1				FR 223.	Determination whether the child has a disability and requires special education			
9	0	1				FR 224.	Disability category(ies)			
9	0	1				FR 225.	Summary of findings includes student's educational strengths and needs			
9	0	1				FR 226.	Summary of findings includes present levels of academic achievement and related developmental needs, including transition needs as appropriate			
9	0	1				FR 227.	Summary of findings includes recommendations for consideration by the IEP team regarding additions or modifications to the student's programs			
4	0	6				FR 228.	Interpretation of additional data			
1	0	9				FR 229.	Documentation that the student does not achieve adequately for age, etc.			
1	0	9				FR 230.	Indication of process(es) used to determine eligibility			
1	0	9				FR 231.	Instructional strategies used and student-centered data collected			
1	0	9				FR 232.	Educationally relevant medical findings, if any			
1	0	9				FR 233.	Effects of the student's environment, culture, or economic background			
1	0	9				FR 234.	Data demonstrating that regular education instruction was delivered by qualified personnel, including the ESL program, if applicable			

Y	N	NA	D K	Not Obs	% #	Citation	Required Corrective Action Evidence of Change	Timelines and Resources	Closed Date
1	0	9				FR 235. Data based documentation of repeated assessments of achievement at reasonable intervals, which was provided to parents			
1	0	9				FR 236. Observation in the student's learning environment			
1	0	9				FR 237. Other data if needed			
1	0	9				FR 238. Statement for all 6 items			
9	0	1				FR 239. Documentation of Evaluation Team Participants			
2	0	8				FR 240. Documentation that team members Agree/Disagree			
						INTERVIEW RESULTS (Parent & Special Education Teacher)			
5	0	0	0			P 24. Have you been asked to provide information for your child's evaluation/reevaluation?			
5	0	0	0			P 25. Were you given the opportunity to provide this information in writing or in another way that worked for you?			
4	1	0	0			P 26. Was the information you provided to the school for your child's evaluation considered in your child's Evaluation Report?			
1	0	4	0			P 27. If your child was not reevaluated when required (every 2 years for children with intellectual disability (consent retardation), or any child placed in an Approved Private School, and every 3 years for children with other disabilities) did you agree in writing to waive the reevaluation?			
1	4	0	0			P 51. Have you requested an Independent Educational Evaluation (IEE) for your child to be paid for by the school?			
1	0	4	0			P 52. If you have obtained an IEE for your child, were the results of that evaluation considered by the team?			
0	1	4	0			P 53. Were the results of the IEE included in the school's Evaluation Report for your child?			
1	0	9				SE 119. If this student is not making progress, has he/she been reevaluated and/or has the IEP been reviewed?			
						Topical Area 5: IEP Process and Content			
						INVITATION TO PARTICIPATE IN IEP TEAM OR OTHER MEETING (File Reviews)			

Y	N	NA	D K	Not Obs	% #	Citation	Required Corrective Action Evidence of Change	Timelines and Resources	Closed Date
10	0	0				FR 241. Invitation is present in the student file			
10	0	0				FR 242. Invitation to Participate in the IEP Meeting was issued prior to the meeting (or documentation that parent signed waiver to move directly to IEP meeting)			
10	0	0				FR 243. Demographic data			
10	0	0				FR 244. Purpose(s) of the meeting			
5	0	5				FR 245. Transition planning and services – Invitation to parents is checked (age 14, younger if determined appropriate)			
4	0	6				FR 246. Transition planning and services - if appropriate, evidence that a representative of any participating agency was invited to the IEP team meeting with the prior consent of the parent or student			
5	0	5				FR 247. Transition planning and services – Invitation to student is checked (age 14, or younger if determined appropriate)			
10	0	0				FR 248. Invited IEP team members			
10	0	0				FR 249. Date/time/location of meeting			
10	0	0				FR 250. Parent response, or documentation of parent attendance at the meeting, or documentation of multiple efforts to encourage participation			
						PARENT CONSENT TO EXCUSE MEMBERS FROM ATTENDING IEP TEAM MEETING (File Reviews)			
0	0	10				FR 251. Parent Consent to Excuse Members from Attending the IEP Team Meeting is present in the student file			
0	0	10				FR 252. Demographic data			
0	0	10				FR 253. Form designates required IEP team member(s) for whom attendance is not necessary			
0	0	10				FR 254. Form designates which members will submit written input prior to the meeting			
0	0	10				FR 255. Parent written consent is documented			
					0	FR 256. The team members excused: a. General Education Teacher			
					0	b. Special Education Teacher c. Local Education Agency Representative			

Y	N	NA	D K	Not Obs	% #	Citation	Required Corrective Action Evidence of Change	Timelines and Resources	Closed Date
						IEP CONTENT (File Reviews)			
10	0	0				FR 257. IEP is present in the student file			
10	0	0				FR 258. IEP was completed within timelines			
10	0	0				FR 259. Demographic data			
10	0	0				FR 260. IEP implementation date			
10	0	0				FR 261. Anticipated duration of services and programs			
1	0	9				FR 262. If appropriate, LEA and parent agreement to make changes to IEP without convening an IEP meeting			
						DOCUMENTATION OF IEP TEAM PARTICIPATION (File Reviews)			
10	0	0				FR 263. Parents			
5	0	5				FR 264. Student			
8	0	2				FR 265. General Education Teacher			
10	0	0				FR 266. Special Education Teacher			
10	0	0				FR 267. Local Education Agency Representative			
0	0	10				FR 270. Community Agency Representative			
0	0	10				FR 271. Teacher of the Gifted			
0	0	10				FR 272. Written input provided by IEP team member(s) excused from participating in the IEP meeting if the invitation stated they were to provide written input			
10	0	0				FR 273. Copy of Procedural Safeguards Notice was given to parent during the school year			
						SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS (File Reviews)			
1	0	9				FR 274. If the student is blind or visually impaired, a description of the instruction in Braille and the use of Braille, unless the IEP team determines that such instruction is not appropriate			
0	0	10				FR 275. If the student is deaf or hard of hearing, a communication plan			

17

Y	N	NA	D K	Not Obs	% #	Citation	Required Corrective Action Evidence of Change	Timelines and Resources	Closed Date
1	0	9				FR 276. If the student has communication needs, needs must be addressed in the IEP			
3	0	7				FR 277. If the student requires assistive technology devices and/or services, needs must be addressed in the IEP			
0	0	10				FR 278. If the student has limited English proficiency, the IEP team must consider English as Second Language for provision of FAPE			
1	0	9				FR 279. If the student has behaviors that impede his/her learning or that of others, the IEP includes a Positive Behavior Support Plan based on a functional assessment of behavior utilizing positive behavior techniques			
0	0	10				FR 280. If the student has other special considerations, these are addressed in the IEP			
						PRESENT LEVELS OF ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT AND FUNCTIONAL PERFORMANCE (File Reviews)			
10	0	0				FR 281. Student's present levels of academic achievement			
10	0	0				FR 282. Student's present levels of functional performance			
5	0	5				FR 283. Present levels related to current postsecondary transition goals (if student is 14, or younger if determined by IEP team)			
10	0	0				FR 284. Parental concerns for enhancing the education of the student (if provided by parent to the LEA)			
10	0	0				FR 285. How the student's disability affects involvement and progress in the general education curriculum			
10	0	0				FR 286. Strengths			
10	0	0				FR 287. Academic, developmental, and functional needs related to student's disability			
						TRANSITION SERVICES (File Reviews)			
5	0	5				FR 289. Evidence that the measurable postsecondary goal(s) were based on age appropriate transition assessment			
5	0	5				FR 290. An appropriate measurable postsecondary goal or goals that covers education or training, employment, and, as needed, independent living			
4	0	6				FR 291. Evidence that the postsecondary goal or goals that covers education or training, employment, and, as needed, independent living are updated annually			

Y	N	NA	D K	Not Obs	% #	Citation	Required Corrective Action Evidence of Change	Timelines and Resources	Closed Date
5	0	5				FR 292. Location, Frequency, Projected Beginning Date, Anticipated Duration, and Person(s)/Agency Responsible for Activity/Service			
5	0	5				FR 292a. Transition services include courses of study that will reasonably enable the student to meet his/her postsecondary goal(s)			
5	0	5				FR 292b. Transition services in the IEP that will reasonably enable the student to meet his/her postsecondary goal(s)			
5	0	5				FR 292c. Annual goals are related to the student's transition services PARTICIPATION IN STATE AND LOCAL ASSESSMENTS			
						(File Review)			
10	0	0				FR 293. Documentation of IEP team decision regarding participation in statewide assessments (PSSA/Keystone Exams, ACCESS for ELLS, Alternate ACCESS for ELLS or PASA)			
10	0	0				FR 294. If the student will participate in the PSSA, documentation of IEP team decision regarding participation with or without accommodations			
0	0	10				FR 295. If the student will participate in the PASA, an explanation of why the student cannot participate in the PSSA/Keystone Exams			
0	0	10				FR 296. If the student will participate in the PASA, explanation of why PASA is appropriate			
0	0	10				FR 297. If the student will participate in the PASA, how student's performance will be documented (videotape or written narrative)			
10	0	0				FR 298. Indication of IEP team decision regarding participation in local assessments (local or alternate local)			
10	0	0				FR 299. If the student will participate in local assessments, indication of IEP team decision regarding participation with or without accommodations			
0	0	10				FR 300. If the IEP indicates the student will participate in an alternate local assessment, explanation of why the student cannot participate in the regular assessment			
0	0	10				FR 301. If the student will participate in an alternate local assessment, explanation of why the alternate assessment is appropriate			
						ANNUAL GOALS AND OBJECTIVES (INCLUDING ACADEMIC AND FUNCTIONAL GOALS) (File Reviews)			

Y	N	NA	D K	Not Obs	% #	Citation	Required Corrective Action Evidence of Change	Timelines and Resources	Closed Date
10	0	0				FR 302. Measurable Annual Goals			
10	0	0				FR 303. Description of how student progress toward meeting goals will be measured			
10	0	0				FR 304. Description of when periodic reports on progress will be provided to parents			
10	0	0				FR 305. Documentation of progress reporting on Annual Goals			
1	0	9				FR 306. Short Term Objectives			
						SPECIAL EDUCATION/RELATED SERVICES/SUPPLEMENTARY AIDS AND SERVICES/PROGRAMS MODIFICATIONS (File Reviews)			
10	0	0				FR 307. Program Modifications and Specially-Designed Instruction			
10	0	0				FR 308. If the student's most recent Evaluation Report contained recommendations for modifications and accommodations, did the IEP team address those recommendations in development of this IEP			
10	0	0				FR 309. If Program Modifications and Specially Designed Instruction are included on the IEP, the location, frequency, projected beginning date and anticipated duration of services			
0	0	10				FR 310. If a student attends a Career or Vocational Technical School, evidence that the specially designed instruction addresses the student's needs in Career and Vocational Technical School			
5	0	5				FR 311. If Related Services are included on the IEP, the location, frequency, projected beginning date and anticipated duration of services			
5	0	5				FR 312. If the student's most recent Evaluation Report contained recommendations for the provision of related services, including psychological counseling, did the IEP team address those recommendations in development of this IEP			
10	0	0				FR 313. If Supports for school personnel are included on the IEP, the personnel to receive support, support, location, frequency, projected beginning date and anticipated duration of services			

Y	N	NA	D K	Not Obs	% #	Citation	Required Corrective Action Evidence of Change	Timelines and Resources	Closed Date
10	0	0				FR 314. If the student's most recent Evaluation Report contained recommendations for program modifications or supports for school personnel provided for the student, did the IEP team address those recommendations in development of this IEP			
0	0	10				FR 315. Support services, if the student is identified as gifted and also is identified as a student with a disability			
10	0	0				FR 316. A conclusion regarding student eligibility for ESY			
10	0	0				FR 317. Information or data reviewed by the IEP team to support the ESY eligibility determination			
4	0	6				FR 318. Where ESY services were deemed appropriate, annual goals and when appropriate, short term objectives that are to be addressed in the child's ESY program			
4	0	6				FR 319. Where ESY was determined to be appropriate, ESY service to be provided, location, frequency, projected beginning date and anticipated duration of services			
						EDUCATIONAL PLACEMENT (File Reviews)			
10	0	0				FR 320. Explanation of the extent, if any, to which the student will not participate with students without disabilities in the regular education class			
10	0	0				FR 321. Explanation of the extent, if any, to which the student will not participate with students without disabilities in the general education curriculum			
10	0	0				FR 322. Type of support, by amount (itinerant, supplemental, full-time)			
10	0	0				FR 323. Type of special education supports, e.g. autistic support, emotional support, learning support, etc.			
10	0	0				FR 324. Location of student's program (name of LEA where the IEP will be implemented)			
10	0	0				FR 325. Location of student's program (name of School Building where the IEP will be implemented)			
3	0	7				FR 326. If child will not be attending his/her neighborhood school, reason why not			
						PENNDATA REPORTING FOR EDUCATIONAL ENVIRONMENT (File Reviews)			
10	0	0				FR 327. Completed Section A or Section B			
						IEP DEVELOPMENT			
						INTERVIEW RESULTS (Parent & General Education			
						Teacher)			

Y	N	NA	D K	Not Obs	% #	Citation	Required Corrective Action Evidence of Change	Timelines and Resources	Closed Date
5	0	0	0			P 28. Were you invited to participate in your child's most recent IEP team meeting?			
5	0	0	0			P 29. Did you participate in developing the current IEP for your child?			
5	0	0	0			P 30. Was the meeting held at a time and location that was convenient for you?			
3	0	1	1			P 31. If you were unable to participate in person, did the school offer other arrangements for you to participate by phone or through other methods?			
5	0	0	0			P 32. Was the input you provided considered in the development of your child's current IEP?			
4	1	0	0			P 32a. Have you received sufficient training, technical assistance and other support to participate as an IEP team member?			
0	0	4	0			P 32b. If no, what training or support would assist you? Need more parent trainings on understanding IEPs and supports available to students.			
5	0	0	0			P 33. Were the services you requested for your child considered by the IEP team in the development of your child's current IEP?			
5	0	0	0			P 35. Was the current IEP developed at the IEP meeting?			
5	0	0	0			P 36. If there was a draft IEP developed prior to the IEP meeting were you provided a copy of the draft either before or at the meeting?			
5	0	0	0			P 37. Were the special education teacher, the general education teacher and the school representative at the IEP meeting?			
0	0	5	0			P 38. If required IEP team members (special education teacher, general education teacher, or LEA) did not attend the meeting, did you agree in writing to them not being there?			
0	0	5	0			P 39. Was written input from the excused IEP team member(s) available to you before the meeting?			
		5	0			P 65. If you did not participate in your child's IEP meeting, what kept you from participating?			
1	5	1				GE 74. Did you attend the most recent IEP meeting for this student or have the opportunity to provide input?			
0	3	4				GE 75. Did you recommend any needed supports to implement the current IEP for this student?			

Y	N	NA	D K	Not Obs	% #		Citation	Required Corrective Action Evidence of Change	Timelines and Resources	Closed Date
0	0	7				GE 76.	Were those recommendations considered by the IEP team?			
7	0	0				GE 86.	When a student with a disability is included in your class do you have the opportunity to provide information to the IEP team?			
6	1	0				GE 87.	Do you provide progress monitoring data as part of the IEP development process?			
						IEP CON				
							IEW RESULTS (Parent, General & Special 1 Teacher)			
4	1	0	0			P 40.	Did the IEP team consider the recommendations that were made in your child's most recent evaluation, including all recommendations that were made by the evaluation team for special education, related services, and supports for school personnel?			
4	1	0	0			P 41.	Did the IEP team accept or reject the evaluation team's recommendations for special education, related services, and supports for school personnel for appropriate educational reasons.			
7	0	0				GE 81.	Are this student's goals based on the PA Standards/PA Common Core or, if appropriate, alternate standards?			
7	0	0				GE 82.	Is the specially designed instruction in this student's current IEP appropriate to meet his/her educational needs?			
7	0	0				GE 83.	Is the current IEP appropriate to meet this student's educational needs?			
10	0	0				SE 98.	Unless otherwise specified in the student's IEP, is the length of this student's instructional day the same as nondisabled students?			
10	0	0				SE 102.	Is the specially-designed instruction in the current IEP appropriate to meet this student's educational needs?			
10	0	0				SE 103.	Are the student's annual goals based on the PA Standards/PA Common Core or, if appropriate, alternate standards?			
8	0	2				SE 104.	If appropriate, are the student's annual goals based on functional performance?			
10	0	0				SE 106.	If the student's most recent Evaluation Report contained recommendations for modifications and accommodations did the IEP team address those recommendations in development of the student's current IEP and accept or reject the ER recommendations for appropriate educational reasons?			

Y	N	NA	D K	Not Obs	% #	Citation	Required Corrective Action Evidence of Change	Timelines and Resources	Closed Date
9	0	1				SE 107. If the student's most recent Evaluation Report contained recommendations for provision of related services, including psychological counseling, did the IEP team address those recommendations in development of the student's current IEP and accept or reject the ER recommendations for appropriate educational reasons?			
10	0	0				SE 108. If the student's most recent Evaluation Report contained recommendations for program modifications or supports for school personnel that will be provided for the student, did the IEP team address those recommendations in development of the student's current IEP and accept or reject the ER recommendations for appropriate educational reasons?			
10	0	0				SE 112. Was it an IEP team decision as to whether this student would participate in the PSSA/Keystone Exams, PASA, and other district-wide/charter school-wide assessments?			
10	0	0				SE 117. Is this student making progress in meeting the annual goals of his/her current IEP?			
8	0	2				SE 117a. In your opinion, is this student benefiting from participation in the general education classroom?			
0	0	2				SE 117b. If yes, in what ways? Small teacher-student ratio, lots of support and is making progress in the general education classroom. Doing well and performing well with grades. Stays on the work. Will be working with goals to get back on track. Provided a high expectation for work. Different experiences with classmates. Socialization, self-advocacy, work submission, and friendships. Can complete the general education classroom curriculum. The general education classroom maximizes potential. Able to complete the work. Respectful and complying to verbal and physical prompts most of the time. Improvement seen in class participation.			
0	0	10				SE 117c. If no, what does this student need that he/she is not receiving?			

Y	N	NA	D K	Not Obs	% #	Citation	Required Corrective Action Evidence of Change	Timelines and Resources	Closed Date
10	0	0				SE 118. Is the progress on annual goals recorded and reported			
						to the parent based on objective and measurable data?			
						IEP IMPLEMENTATION			
						INTERVIEW RESULTS (Parent, General & Special			
4	0		1			Education Teacher)			
4	0	0	1			P 48. Were the special education and related services in your child's current IEP provided within 10 school days of			
						the completion of the IEP?			
5	0	0	0			P 49. Are the special education and related services included			
	,					in your child's current IEP provided at no cost to you?			
						P 57. When all students in the school receive a report card, I			
						also receive a progress report on my child's IEP goals.			
					5	Always			
					0	Sometimes			
					0	Rarely			
					$\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \end{array}$	Never Don't Know			
					0	Does not Apply			
					V	P 58. My child's progress is reported to me by the school in			
						a manner that I understand.			
		İ			5	Always			
					0	Sometimes			
					0	Rarely			
					0	Never			
					$\begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$	Don't Know Does not Apply			
5	0	0	0		0	P 64. My child is receiving the supports and services agreed			
		"				upon at the IEP meeting.			
5	0	2				GE 77. If supports for school personnel are included in the			
	Ť	-				student's current IEP, has the LEA provided those			
						supports?			
7	0	0				GE 79. Are the supplementary aids and services, including			
						program modifications and specially designed			
						instruction in the student's current IEP, being			
						provided?			
0	0	7				GE 79a. In the most recent IEP meeting for this student, did you			
						discuss whether the student could be educated in a			
	0	-				general education classroom for the entire school day?			
0	0	7				GE 79b. In the most recent IEP meeting, did the IEP team recommend removal of this student from the general			
						education classroom for any part of the school day?			
0	0	7				GE 79c. If yes, what reasons were discussed for recommending			
		′				removal?			

Y	N	NA	D K	Not Obs	% #	Citation	Required Corrective Action Evidence of Change	Timelines and Resources	Closed Date
0	0	7				GE 79d. If yes, how was the amount of time that this student would be removed from the general education classroom decided?			
0	0	7				GE 79e. In the most recent IEP meeting, did the IEP team discuss whether this student could be educated satisfactorily in a general education classroom for the entire school day with supplementary aids and services?			
3	0	4				GE 84. If appropriate, are you implementing the positive behavior support plan for this student as written in the current IEP			
3	0	4				GE 92. If a student with an IEP is having behavioral difficulties in your classroom, do you address the behavior in your classroom rather than sending him/her back to the special education classroom to address the behavior issue unless indicated otherwise in the student's IEP?			
10	0	0				SE 105. Are the supplementary aids and services, including program modifications and specially designed instruction in the student's current IEP, being provided?			
9	0	1				SE 109. Is this student receiving the type and amount of special education instruction and related services specified in his/her current IEP?			
10	0	0				SE 110. Was this student's current IEP implemented no later than 10 school days after its completion or no later than the IEP implementation date?			
10	0	0				SE 111. If supports for school personnel are included in this student's current IEP, has the LEA provided those supports?			
8	0	2				SE 113. If required, were the testing accommodations included in this student's current IEP implemented?			
9	0	1				SE 114. Was the placement decision made by the IEP team after the annual goals, specially designed instruction, and related services were developed?			
9	0	1				SE 120. Is this student receiving the supports and services agreed upon in his/her current IEP, including related services?			
						PROVISION OF ESY AND RELATED SERVICES INTERVIEW RESULTS (Parent & Special Education Teacher)			

Y	N	NA	D K	Not Obs	% #		Citation	Required Corrective Action Evidence of Change	Timelines and Resources	Closed Date
2	0	3	0			P 42.	If your child's current IEP includes psychological counseling as a related service, and he/she receives these services, including transportation, are they provided at no cost to you?			
5	0	0	0			P 43.	Was your child's need for extended school year (ESY) – which means services over the summer or during breaks from the regular school calendar - discussed at an IEP meeting?			
5	0	0	0			P 44.	Did you receive an explanation of what would make your child eligible for ESY services?			
5	0	0	0			P 45.	Did you agree with the IEP team's conclusion about your child's eligibility for ESY services?			
0	0	5	0			P 46.	If you did not agree with the decision on ESY eligibility, were you given a written notice (NOREP/PWN) explaining that you could ask for a due process hearing?			
1	0	3	1			P 47.	If your child was determined to be eligible for ESY services, did the IEP team decide upon the goals and services needed for the ESY program?			
10	0	0				SE 121.	Was the consideration of ESY eligibility discussed during this student's current IEP meeting?			
5	0	5				SE 122.	If this student was determined to be ESY eligible, did the IEP team determine what goals and services were needed and include them in the IEP?			
2	0	8				SE 122a.	At the most recent IEP meeting, did the IEP team discuss the development of a plan to transition this student back into the school district (or charter school if student is enrolled in a charter school) with supplementary aids and services?			
2	0	8				SE 122b.	Are staff from the home district (or charter school if student is enrolled in a charter school) involved with the planning and implementation of this student program?			
2	0	8				SE 122c.	Does this student go on field trips, attend school functions or participate in extracurricular activities with his/her same age/grade peers who are non-disabled?			
1	1	8				SE 122d.	Does this student need supplementary aids and services to participate in non-academic and/or extra-curricular activities?			
1	0	9				SE 122e.	If yes, are needed supplementary aids and services being provided to this student?			

Y	N	NA	D K	Not Obs	% #	Citation	Required Corrective Action Evidence of Change	Timelines and Resources	Closed Date
1	1	8				SE 122f. Are there routine opportunities for this student to interact with non-disabled peers that are planned and/or facilitated by school personnel?			
						SECONDARY TRANSITION (Parent & Special Education Teacher)			
3	0	2	0			P 50. If your child is age 14 or older was he/she invited to participate in the IEP meeting for transition planning?			
3	0	1	1			P 50a. In the most recent IEP meeting for your child, did you discuss whether your child could be educated in a general education classroom for the entire school day?			
0	3	1	1			P 50b. In the most recent IEP meeting, did the IEP team recommend removal of your child from the general education classroom for any part of the school day?			
0	0	5	0			P 50c. If yes, what reasons were discussed for recommending removal?			
0	0	5	0			P 50d. If yes, how was the amount of time that your child would be removed from the general education classroom decided?			
4	1	0	0			P 50e. In the most recent IEP meeting, did the IEP team discuss whether your child could be educated satisfactorily in a general education classroom for the entire school day with supplementary aids and services?			
3	0	2	0			P 50f. In your opinion, is your child benefiting from participation in the general education classroom?			
0	0	2	0			P 50g. If yes, in what ways? School has worked well in supporting the needs. Happy in the cyber setting. Benefiting by live classroom and regular classroom students as well as the small group interaction is beneficial.			
0	0	5	0			P 50h. If no, what does your child need that he/she is not receiving in the class?			
					2 0 1 0 0 2	P 59. I am satisfied with the transition services developed for my child. Always Sometimes Rarely Never Don't Know Does not Apply			

Y	N	NA	D K	Not Obs	% #	Citation	Required Corrective Action Evidence of Change	Timelines and Resources	Closed Date
					4	P 60. My child is learning skills that will lead to a high school diploma and further education and/or employment. Always			
					0	Sometimes Rarely			
					0	Never			
					0	Don't Know			
4	0	6			0	Does not Apply SE 116. Were this student's desired post school outcomes			
	Ů					considered when the IEP team developed the annual goals?			
6	0	4				SE 123. Where appropriate, does the LEA invite a representative of a participating agency that is likely to be responsible for providing or paying for transition services to the IEP meeting?			
						Topical Area 6: NOREP/PWN			
						(File Reviews)			
10	0	0				FR 328. NOREP/PWN is present in the student file			
10	0	0				FR 329. Demographic data			
10	0	0				FR 330. Type of action taken			
10	0	0				FR 331. A description of the action proposed or refused by the LEA			
10	0	0				FR 332. An explanation of why the LEA proposed or refused to take the action			
10	0	0				FR 333. A description of the other options the IEP team considered and the reason why those options were rejected			
10	0	0				FR 334. Description of each evaluation procedure, assessment, record or report used as the basis for proposed action or action refused			
10	0	0				FR 335. Description of other factor(s) relevant to LEA's proposal or refusal			
10	0	0				FR 336. Educational placement recommended (including amount and type)			
10	0	0				FR 337. Signature of school district superintendent or charter school CEO or designee			

Y	N	NA	D K	Not Obs	% #	Citation	Required Corrective Action Evidence of Change	Timelines and Resources	Closed Date
3	7	0			70%	FR 338. Parent signature or documentation of reasonable efforts to obtain consent (e.g. mailed to parents, certified mail, visit to the parent's home, etc.)	LEA will provide training to staff on completion of documents and obtaining parent consent. BSE will review selected student files to determine compliance and training attendance.	01/05/2022 LEA, IU 27, PATTAN Pgh and BSE as needed.	
3	7	0			70%	FR 339. Parent has selected a consent option	LEA will provide training to staff on completion of documents and obtaining parent consent. BSE will review selected student files to determine compliance and training attendance.	01/05/2022 LEA, IU 27, PATTAN Pgh and BSE as needed.	
9	1	0			10%	FR 340. NOREP/PWN reflects the educational placement indicated on the student's IEP	LEA will providing training to staff on completion of documents and how the IEP and NOREP must reflect the same programming. BSE will review selected student files to determine compliance and any training documentation.	01/05/2022 LEA, IU 27, PATTAN Pgh and BSE as needed	
						INTERVIEW RESULTS (Parent)			
1	0	4	0			P 34. If services that you requested for your child were rejected by the school, did you receive a written notice (NOREP/PWN) explaining why the request was rejected?			
						P 61. If I don't understand my child's educational rights, and I inquire about them, someone from the school takes the time to explain them to me.			
					4	Always			
					0	Sometimes Rarely			
						Never			
					0	Don't Know			
					0	Does not Apply			
						Topical Area 7: Additional Interview Responses			
						INTERVIEW RESULTS (Parent & Special Education			
						P 54. I am a partner with school personnel when we plan my			
						child's education program.			
	İ				5	Always			
					0	Sometimes			
					0	Rarely			
					0	Never			
					$\begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$	Don't Know			
	_	0	0		U	Does not Apply P 66. Tell me anything you really like about your child's			
						special education program.			

Y	N	NA	D K	Not Obs	% #	Citation	Required Corrective Action Evidence of Change	Timelines and Resources	Closed Date
					3 4 1 2 2 1 1	d. staff's knowledge, training g. staff open to suggestions, good communication h. follow the IEP i. support services k. staff's understanding and attitude m. services provided outside neighborhood school n. other			
		2	1		2	P 67. Tell me anything you would like to change about the program. n. other			
		0	0		2 1 1 1	P 68. The school explains what options parents have if the parent disagrees with a decision of the school. a. Very strongly agree b. Strongly agree c. Agree e. Strongly disagree			
						P 69. Additional comments about your child's program. Loves communication between PA Cyber and home. Has never had a better experience because PA Cyber calls about the positive things as well as the negative. Would not change a thing about the program. The special education department is really great. They have a specific individual assigned to handle the mechanical/technical add-ons (seeing the screen) who is on top of this area for the students. They are doing an amazing job. They go above and beyond. They have great standards and in comparison to previous experiences, they surpass all of those education outlets. There could be improvement with the way PA Cyber oversees IEPs. PA Cyber has individualized the program and made us feel supported.			
10	0	0				SE 101. Do you hold the required certification to implement this student's program?			
10	0	0				SE 101a. Have you received sufficient training, technical assistance and other support to teach this student?			
0	0	10				SE 101b. If no, what training or support would assist you?			

31

Y	N	NA	Not Obs	% #	Citation	Required Corrective Action Evidence of Change	Timelines and Resources	Closed Date
					Topical Area 8: Other Non-compliance Issues			
					Topical Area 9: Other Improvement Plan Issues			

Special Education Services and Programs

PA Cyber is required by the IDEIA 2004 to provide a free appropriate public education to school age children with disabilities who need special education and related services. School age children with disabilities who need special education and related services are identified as eligible for special education if they need specially designed instruction and have one or more of the following physical or mental disabilities:

- Autism
- Deaf-blindness
- Hearing Impairment including Deafness
- Emotional Disturbance
- Intellectual Disability
- Multiple Disabilities
- Orthopedic Impairment
- Other Health Impairment
- Specific Learning Disability
- Speech or language Impairment
- Traumatic Brain Injury
- Visual Impairment including Blindness

IDEA 2004 provides legal definitions of the disabilities that qualify a student for special education, which may differ from those terms used in medical or clinical practice or common usage.

Section 504 Services

Under Section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973, some school age children with disabilities who do not meet the eligibility criteria outlined above might be eligible for special protections and for adaptations and accommodations in instruction, facilities, and activities. Children are entitled to such protections, adaptations, and accommodations if they have a mental or physical disability that substantially limits or prohibits participation in or access to an aspect of the school program and otherwise qualify under the applicable state and federal laws, including Chapter 711 of Title 22 of the Pennsylvania Code and Section 504.

Charter School must ensure that qualified handicapped students have equal opportunity to participate in the School program and activities to the maximum extent appropriate for each individual student. In compliance with applicable state and federal laws, Charter School provides to each qualifying protected handicapped student without discrimination or cost to the student or family, those related aids, services or accommodations which are needed to provide equal opportunity to participate in and obtain the benefits of the school program and activities to the maximum extent appropriate to the student's abilities and to the extent required by the laws.

These services and protections for "protected handicapped students" may be distinct from those applicable to eligible or thought-to-be eligible students. Charter School or the parent may initiate an evaluation if they believe a student is a protected handicapped student. For further information on the evaluation procedures and provision of services to protected handicapped students, parents should contact the School's Director of Special Education, at: 888-722-9237

Least Restrictive Environment "LRE"

To the maximum extent appropriate, students with disabilities are educated with students who are nondisabled. Special classes, separate schooling or other removal of students with disabilities from the general educational environment occurs only when the nature or severity of the disability is such that education in general education classes, even with the use of supplementary aids and services, cannot be achieved satisfactorily. A continuum of alternative placements is available to meet the needs of students with disabilities for special education and related services as required by applicable state and federal regulations. This is a team decision, which includes the Charter School and the Parents.

Special education services are provided according to the educational needs of the child, not the category of disability. Types of service that may be available, depending upon the child's disability and needs as determined by the IEP team might include, but are not limited to: (1) learning support; (2) life skills support; (3) emotional support; (4) deaf or hearing impaired support; (5) blind or visually impaired support; (6) physical support; (7) autistic support; (8) multiple disabilities support; (9) speech and language support; (10) extended school year support.

Depending on the nature and severity of the disability, Charter School could provide special education programs and services as determined appropriate by the IEP team, in locations such as: (1) the classroom/building the child would attend if not disabled, (2) an alternative regular class either in or outside the school, (3) a special education center operated by an IU, (4) an approved private school or other private facility licensed to serve children with disabilities, (5) a residential school, (6) approved out-of-state program, or (7) the home.

Related services are designed to enable the child to participate in or access his or her program of special education. Examples of some related services that a child may require might include transportation and such developmental, corrective, and other supportive services as are required to assist a child with a disability to benefit from special education, and includes speech-language pathology and audiology services, interpreting services, psychological services, physical and occupational therapy, recreation, including therapeutic recreation, early identification and assessment of disabilities in children, counseling services, including rehabilitation counseling, orientation and mobility services, and medical services for diagnostic or evaluation purposes. Related services might also include school health services and school nurse services, social work services in schools, and parent counseling and training. Some students may also be eligible for extended school year services if determined needed by their IEP teams in accordance with Chapter 711 regulations.

Charter School in conjunction with the parents determines the type and intensity of special education and related services that a particular child needs based on the unique program of special education and related services that the School develops for that child. The child's program is described in writing in an individualized education program, or "IEP," which is developed by an IEP team. The participants in the IEP team are dictated by IDEA 2004. The parents of the child have the right to be notified of and to be offered participation in all meetings of their child's IEP team. The IEP is revised as often as circumstances warrant but reviewed at least annually. The law requires that the program and placement of the child, as described in the IEP, be reasonably calculated to ensure meaningful educational benefit to the student. In accordance with IDEA 2004, there may be situations in which the School may hold an IEP team meeting if the parents refuse or fail to attend the IEP team meeting.

IEPs generally contain: (1) a statement of the student's present levels; (2) a statement of measurable annual goals established for the child; (3) a statement of how the child's progress toward meeting the annual goals will be measured and when periodic reports will be provided; (4) a statement of the special education and related services and supplementary aids and services and a statement of the program modifications or supports for School personnel that will be provided, if any; (5) an explanation of the extent, if any, to which the child will not participate with non-disabled children in the regular class and in activities; (6) a statement of any individual appropriate accommodations that are necessary to measure the performance of the child on State and School assessments; and (7) the projected date for the beginning of the services and modifications and the anticipated frequency, location and duration of those services or modifications.

Beginning not later than the first IEP to be in effect when the child turns 14, or younger if determined appropriate by the IEP Team, and updated annually, thereafter, the IEP must include appropriate measurable postsecondary goals and transition services needed to assist in reaching those goals. Charter School must invite the child to the IEP team meeting at which the transition plan is developed.

Beginning not later than one year before the child reaches the age of majority under State law, the IEP must include a statement that the child has been informed of the child's rights, if any, that will transfer to the child on reaching the age of majority.

Screening

Each educational agency must establish and implement procedures to locate, identify, and evaluate school age students suspected of being eligible for special education. These procedures include screening activities which include but are not limited to: review of group based data (cumulative records, enrollment records, health records, and report cards); hearing screening (at a minimum of kindergarten. first, second, and third grades); vision screens (every grade level); motor screening; and speech; and speech and language screening. This information will be reviewed by a team of school personnel to help determine if a disability is suspected Charter School has established a system of screening which may include pre-referral intervention services to accomplish the following:

- 1. Identification and provision of initial screening for students prior to referral for a special education evaluation.
- 2. Provision of peer support for teachers and other staff members to assist them in working effectively with students in the general education curriculum.
- 3. Identification of students who may need special education services and programs.

The screening process includes:

- 1. Hearing and vision screening in accordance with Section 1402 of the Public School Code of 1949 (24 P. S. § 14-1402) for the purpose of identifying students with hearing or vision difficulty so that they can be referred for assistance or recommended for evaluation for special education.
- 2. Screening at reasonable intervals to determine whether all students are performing based on grade-appropriate standards in core academic subjects.

Charter School has established and implements procedures to locate, identify and evaluate children suspected of being eligible for special education. These procedures involve screening activities which may also include but are not limited to: review of data and student records; motor screening; and speech and language screening. The school assesses the current achievement and performance of the child, designs school-based interventions, and assesses the effectiveness of interventions. If the concern can be addressed without special education services or is the result of limited English proficiency or appropriate instruction, a recommendation may be made for interventions other than a multidisciplinary team evaluation. Parents have the right to request a multidisciplinary team evaluation at any time, regardless of the outcome of the screening process.

In accordance with Chapter 711, in the event that Charter School would meet the criteria in 34 CFR 300.646(b)(2) (relating to disproportionality), as established by the State Department of Education, the services that would be required would then include:

- 1. A verification that the student was provided with appropriate instruction in reading, including the essential components of reading instruction (as defined in section 1208(3) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) (20 U.S.C.A. § 6368(3)), and appropriate instruction in math.
- 2. For students with academic concerns, an assessment of the student's performance in relation to State-approved grade level standards.
- 3. For students with behavioral concerns, a systematic observation of the student's behavior in the school environment where the student is displaying difficulty.
- 4. A research-based intervention to increase the student's rate of learning or behavior change based on the results of the assessments under paragraph (2) or (3), or both.
- 5. Repeated assessments of achievement or behavior, or both, conducted at reasonable intervals, reflecting formal monitoring of student progress during the interventions.
- 6. A determination as to whether the student's assessed difficulties are the result of a lack of instruction or limited English proficiency.
- 7. A determination as to whether the student's needs exceed the functional ability of the regular education program to maintain the student at an appropriate instructional level.
- 8. Documentation that information about the student's progress as identified in paragraph (5) was periodically provided to the student's parents.

Except as indicated above or otherwise announced publicly, screening activities take place on- going at periods throughout the school year. Screening is conducted at Charter School, unless other arrangements are necessary or arranged.

The screening of a student by a teacher or specialist to determine appropriate instructional strategies for curriculum implementation is not to be considered an evaluation for eligibility for special education and related services.

If parents need additional information about the purpose, time, and location of screening activities, they should call or write to the Special Education Contact for The Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School:

Director of Special Education 722 Midland Avenue Midland, PA 15059

Screening or pre-referral intervention activities may not serve as a bar to the right of a parent to request an evaluation, at any time, including prior to or during the conduct of screening or pre-referral intervention activities.

Evaluation

An evaluation under IDEIA 2004 involves the use of a variety of assessment tools and strategies to gather relevant functional, developmental, and academic information about the child, including information provided by the parent that may assist in determining whether the child is a child with a disability and the content of the child's IEP. Charter School does not use any single measure or assessment as a sole criterion for determining whether a child is a child with a disability and for determining an appropriate educational program for the child. Technically sound instruments are used to assess the relative contribution of cognitive and behavioral factors in addition to physical or developmental factors.

Parental consent must be obtained by Charter School prior to conducting an initial evaluation to determine if the child qualifies as a child with a disability, and before providing special education and related services to the child. Parental consent for an evaluation shall not be construed as consent for their child to receive special education and related services. The screening of a child by a teacher or specialist to determine appropriate instructional strategies for curriculum implementation is not considered to be an evaluation for eligibility for special education and related services; therefore, parental consent is not required in this instance.

The law contains additional provisions and due process protections regarding situations in which parental consent for an initial evaluation is absent or refused discussed more fully below and in the PaTTAN Procedural Safeguards Notice. If you have any questions about where to obtain a copy of the PaTTAN Procedural Safeguards Notice, kindly contact the Director of Special Education, 1200 Midland Avenue, Midland, PA 15059

The evaluation process is conducted by a Multi-Disciplinary Team (MDT) which is formed based on the student's needs and may include a teacher, other qualified professionals who work with the child, the parents and other members as required by law. The MDE process must be conducted in accordance with specific timelines and must include protective procedures. For example, tests and procedures used as part of the Multi-Disciplinary Evaluation may not be racially or culturally biased.

The MDE process culminates with a written report called an Evaluation Report (ER). This report makes recommendations about a student's eligibility for special education based on the presence of a disability and the need for specially designed instruction.

Parents who think their child is eligible for special education may request, at any time, that Charter School conduct a Multi-Disciplinary Evaluation. Requests for a Multi-Disciplinary Evaluation must be made in writing to the Director of Special Education at: 1200 Midland Avenue, Midland, PA 15059

If a parent makes an oral request for a Multi-Disciplinary Evaluation, Charter School shall provide the parent with a form(s) for that purpose. If the public school denies the parents' request for an evaluation, the parents have the right to challenge the denial through an impartial hearing or through voluntary alternative dispute resolution such as mediation.

Reevaluations are conducted if Charter School determines that the educational or related service needs, including improved academic achievement and functional performance, of the child warrant a reevaluation; or if the child's parent or teacher requests a reevaluation. A reevaluation may occur not more than once a year, unless the parent and Charter School agree; and must occur once every 3 years, unless the parent and Charter School agree that a reevaluation is unnecessary. Students with intellectual disability must be reevaluated every two years under State law.

Educational Placement

The determination of whether a student is eligible for special education is made by an Individualized Education Program (IEP) team. The IEP team includes: the parents of a child with a disability; not less than one regular education teacher, if the child is, or may be, participating in the regular education environment; not less than one special education teacher, or when appropriate, not less than one special education provider; a representative of the school who is qualified to provide or supervise the provision of specially designed instruction to meet the unique needs of children with disabilities, is knowledgeable about the general education curriculum, and is knowledgeable about the availability of resources of Charter School; an individual who can interpret the instructional implications of evaluation results, who may be a member of the team described above; other individuals, at the discretion of the parent or the agency, who have knowledge or special expertise regarding the child, including related services personnel as appropriate; and whenever appropriate, a child with a disability. Additionally, Charter School must invite the child with a disability to attend the child's IEP Team meeting if a purpose of the meeting includes the consideration of the postsecondary goals for the child and the transition services needed to assist the child in reaching those goals. If the child does not attend the IEP Team meeting, Charter School must take other steps to ensure that the child's preferences and interests are considered. IEP team participation is directly addressed by the regulations.

A single test or procedure may not be the sole factor in determining that a student is exceptional. If the student is determined to be eligible for special education, the IEP team develops a written education plan called an IEP. The IEP shall be based on the results of the multidisciplinary evaluation. The IEP team may decide that a student is not eligible for special education. In that instance, recommendations for educational programming in regular education may be developed from the ER.

An IEP describes a student's current educational levels, goals, objectives, and the individualized programs and services, which the student will receive. IEP's are reviewed on an annual basis. The IEP team will make decisions about the type of services, the level of services, the level of intervention, and the location of intervention.

Placement must be made in the least restrictive environment in which the student's needs can be met with special education and related services. All students with disabilities must be educated to the maximum extent appropriate with children who are not disabled.

Parents and Surrogate Parents

For purposes of this Notice, Charter School considers parents to be biological or adoptive parents of a child; a foster parent; a guardian generally authorized to act as the child's parent, or authorized to make educational decisions for the child; an individual acting in the place of a biological or adoptive parent (including a grandparent, stepparent, or other relative) with whom the child lives, or an individual who is legally responsible for the child's welfare; or a surrogate parent.

A surrogate parent must be appointed when no parent can be identified; a public agency, after reasonable efforts, cannot locate a parent; the child is a ward of the State under the laws of Pennsylvania, or the child in an unaccompanied homeless youth as defined by the McKinney- Vento Homeless Assistance Act, 42 U.S.C. Sec. 11434a(6). A person selected as a surrogate parent must not be an employee of the SEA, Charter School or any other agency that is involved in the education or care of the child; has no personal or professional interest that conflicts with the interest of the child the surrogate parent represents; and has knowledge and skills that ensure adequate representation of the child. The surrogate parent may represent the child in all matters relating to the identification, evaluation, and educational placement of the child and the provision of FAPE to the child. Reasonable efforts must be made to ensure the assignment of a surrogate parent not more than 30 days after it is determined that the child needs a surrogate parent.

Prior Written Notice

Charter School will notify the parent whenever School takes the following actions(s), pursuant to the Notice of Recommended Educational Placement/Prior Written Notice (NOREP/PWN), regarding the child's education program. For more information, see the annotated NOREP/PWN on the PaTTAN website or available at the Charter School office.

Type of action taken:

- 1. Proposes initial provision of special education and related services (For this action, the school may not proceed without your consent in Section 8 of this document,)
- 2. Refusal to initiate an evaluation (Must issue Procedural Safeguards Notice)
- 3. Proposes to change the identification, evaluation or educational placement of the child or the provision of a free appropriate public education (FAPE)
- 4. Refusal to change the identification, evaluation or educational placement of the child or the provision of a free and appropriate public education (FAPE)
- 5. Change of placement for disciplinary reasons (Must issue Procedural Safeguards Notice)
- 6. Due process hearing, or an expedited due process hearing, initiated by school/district
- 7. Graduation from high school
- 8. Exiting special education
- 9. Exiting high school due to exceeding the age eligibility for a free appropriate public education (FAPE)
- 10. Refusal to change the identification, evaluation or a free appropriate public education (FAPE)
- 11. Extended School Year (ESY) services
- 12. Responses to request for an independent educational evaluation (IEE) at public expense

13. Other

In Pennsylvania, prior written notice is provided by means of a Prior Written Notice Form/Notice of Recommended Educational Placement (NOREP). You should be given reasonable notice of this proposal or refusal so that if you do not agree with Charter School you may take appropriate action. Reasonable Notice means ten (10) days.

Pursuant to PaTTAN, the above list is for the LEA to use to communicate to the parents the proposed actions to be taken. All actions listed require Prior Written Notice, except the first action, (i.e., Proposes initial provision of special education and related), which requires parental consent. When selecting the first action, the LEA may not proceed without the written consent of the parents in Section 8 (Parental Consent) of the NOREP/PWN. An initial evaluation may NOT by conducted without parental permission. Permission is requested using the Permission to Evaluate – Consent Form. In the reevaluation process, if the parent requests additional data and the LEA disagrees with the request, the LEA would issue the NOREP/PWN with an explanation of the reason for the refusal. A clarification has been added to remind the LEA that they must issue Procedural Safeguards Notice for the following actions: Refusal to initiate an evaluation and Change of placement for disciplinary reasons.

The prior written notice must:

- 1. Describe the action that Charter School proposes or refuses to take;
- 2. Explain why Charter School is proposing or refusing to take the action;
- 3. Describe each evaluation procedure, assessment, record, or report Charter School used in deciding to propose or refuse the action;
- 4. Include a statement that you have protections under the procedural safeguards provisions in Part B of IDEA;
- 5. Tell how you can obtain a description of the procedural safeguards if the action that Charter School is proposing, or refusing is not an initial referral for evaluation;
- 6. Include resources for you to contact for help in understanding Part B of the IDEA;
- 7. Describe any other choices that your child's IEP Team considered and the reasons why those choices were rejected; and
- 8. Provide a description of other reasons why Charter School proposed or refused the action.

The notice must be:

- 1. Written in language understandable to the general public; and
- 2. Provided in your native language or other mode of communication you use unless it is clearly not feasible to
- 3. If your native language or other mode of communication is not a written language,
- 4. Charter School will ensure that:
 - a. The notice is translated for you orally or by other means in your native language or other mode of communication;
 - b. You understand the content of the notice; and
 - c. There is written evidence that 1 and 2 have been met.

Native language, when used with an individual who has limited English proficiency, means the following:

- 1. The language normally used by that person, or, in the case of a child, the language normally used by the child's parents;
- 2. In all direct contact with a child (including evaluation of a child), the language normally used by the child in the home or learning environment.

For a person with deafness or blindness, or for a person with no written language, the mode of communication is what the person normally uses (such as sign language, Braille, or oral communication).

Parental Consent

Consent means:

- 1. You have been fully informed in your native language or other mode of communication (such as sign language, Braille, or oral communication) of all information about the action for which consent is sought;
- 2. You understand and agree in writing to that action, and the consent describes that action and lists the records (if any) that will be released and to whom; **and**
- 3. You understand that the granting of consent is voluntary and may be revoked at any time. However, consent does not negate (undo) an action that has occurred after you gave your consent and before you withdrew it.

If you revoke consent in writing for your child's receipt of special education services after your child is initially provided special education and related services, Charter School is **not** required to amend your child's education records to remove any references to your child's receipt of special education and related services because of the revocation of consent.

Need for Parental Consent

Initial Evaluations (34 CFR §300.300)

1. General Rule: Consent for initial evaluation

Charter School cannot conduct an initial evaluation of your child to determine whether your child is eligible under Part B of the IDEA to receive special education and related services without first providing you with prior written notice of the proposed action and without obtaining your consent. Charter School must make reasonable efforts to obtain your informed consent for an initial evaluation to decide whether your child is a child with a disability. Your consent for initial evaluation does not mean that you have also given your consent for Charter School to start providing special education and related services to your child. If your child is enrolled in public school or you are seeking to enroll your child in a public school and you have refused to provide consent or failed to respond to a request to provide consent for an initial evaluation, Charter School may, but is not required to, seek to conduct an initial evaluation of your child by utilizing the Act's mediation or due process complaint, resolution meeting, and impartial due process hearing procedures. Charter School will not violate its obligations to locate, identify and evaluate your child if it does not pursue an evaluation of your child in these circumstances.

2. Special rules for initial evaluation of wards of the State

Under Pennsylvania law, if a child is designated a ward of the state, the whereabouts of the parent are not known or the rights of the parent have been terminated in accordance with State law. Therefore, someone other than the parent has been designated to make educational decisions for the child. Consent for an initial evaluation should, therefore, be obtained from the individual so designated.

- 3. Ward of the State, as used in the IDEA, encompasses two other categories, so as to include a child who is:
 - a. A foster child who does not have a foster parent;
 - b. Considered a ward of the State under State law; or
 - c. In the custody of a public child welfare agency.

Consent for Initial Placement in Special Education (34 CFR §300.300)

- 1. <u>Definitions of Parental Consent:</u>
 - a. You have been fully informed in your native language or other mode of communication (such as sign language, Braille, or oral communication) of all information about the action for which consent is sought:
 - b. You understand and agree in writing to that action, and the consent describes that action and lists the records (if any) that will be released and to whom; **and**
 - c. You understand that the consent does not negate (undo) an action that has occurred after you gave your consent and before you withdrew it.

2. Can the Parent Revoke Consent?

- a. Yes. You must submit written documentation to the staff revoking consent for special education and related services;
- b. When you revoke consent for special education and related services, Charter School must provide you with Prior Written Notice;

- c. Special education and related services cannot cease until Charter School provides you with Prior Written Notice:
- d. Prior notice is defined as ten calendar days;
- e. Charter School staff cannot use mediation or due process to override your revocation of consent;
- f. Charter School will not be considered in violation of the requirement to make FAPE available to the child because of the failure to provide the child with further special education and related services;
- g. Charter School is not required to amend the child's educational records to remove any references to the child's receipt of special education and related services because of the revocation of consent; and
- h. Charter School is not required to convene an IEP team meeting or develop an IEP for the child for further provision of special education and related services.

3. Parental Consent for Services

Charter School must obtain your informed consent before providing special education and related services to your child for the first time. Charter School must make reasonable efforts to obtain your informed consent before providing special education and related services to your child for the first time.

If you do not respond to a request to provide your consent for your child to receive special education and related services for the first time, or if you refuse to give such consent, Charter School may not use the procedural safeguards (i.e. mediation, due process complaint, resolution meeting, or an impartial due process hearing) in order to obtain agreement or a ruling that the special education and related services as recommended by your child's IEP Team may be provided to your child without your consent.

If you refuse to give your consent for your child to start receiving special education and related services, or if you do not respond to a request to provide such consent and Charter School does not provide your child with the special education and related services for which it sought your consent, Charter School:

- a. Is not in violation of the requirement to make FAPE available to your child for its failure to provide those services to your child; **and**
- b. Is not required to have an IEP meeting or develop an IEP for your child for the special education and related services for which your consent was requested.

Consent for Reevaluations (34 CFR §300.300)

Charter School must obtain your informed consent before it reevaluates your child, unless Charter School can demonstrate that:

- 1. It took reasonable steps to obtain your consent for your child's reevaluation; and
- 2. You did not respond.

Documentation of Reasonable Efforts to Obtain Parental Consent (34 CFR §300.300)

Charter School will take steps to ensure that one or both of the parents of a child with a disability are present at each IEP Team meeting or are afforded the opportunity to participate, including:

- 1. Notifying parents of the meeting early enough to ensure that they will have the opportunity to attend; and
- 2. Scheduling the meeting at a mutually agreed upon time and place.

If Charter School is unable to convince parents to attend an IEP Team meeting, the meeting may still be conducted; however, Charter School must maintain documentation of reasonable efforts to obtain parental consent for initial evaluations, to provide special education and related services for the first time, to reevaluate and to locate parents of wards of the State for initial evaluations. The documentation must include a record of Charter School's attempts in these areas, such as:

- 1. Detailed records of telephone calls made or attempted and the results of those calls;
- 2. Copies of correspondence sent to the parents and any responses received; and
- 3. Detailed records of visits made to the parent's home or place of employment and the results of those visits.

Consent Not Required Related to Evaluation

Your consent is not required before Charter School may:

- 1. Review existing data as part of your child's evaluation or a reevaluation; or
- 2. Give your child a test or other evaluation that is given to all children unless, before that test or evaluation, consent is required from all parents of all children.

Refused Consent to a Reevaluation

If you refuse to consent to your child's reevaluation, Charter School may, but is not required to, pursue your child's reevaluation by using the mediation, due process complaint, resolution meeting, and impartial due process hearing procedures to seek to override your refusal to consent to your child's reevaluation. As with initial evaluations, Charter School does not violate its obligations under Part B of the IDEA if it declines to pursue the reevaluation in this manner.

Charter School may not use your refusal to consent to one service or activity to deny you or your child any other service, benefit, or activity.

Disagreements with an Evaluation/Independent Educational Evaluations (34 CFR §300.502)

1. General

As described below, you have the right to obtain an independent educational evaluation (IEE) of your child if you disagree with the evaluation of your child that was obtained by Charter School. If you request an IEE, Charter School must provide you with information about where you may obtain an IEE and about Charter School's criteria that apply to IEEs.

2. Definitions

- a. *Independent educational evaluation* means an evaluation conducted by a qualified examiner who is not employed by Charter School responsible for the education of your child.
- b. *Public expense* means that Charter School either pays for the full cost of the evaluation or ensures that the evaluation is otherwise provided at no cost to you, consistent with the provisions of Part B of the IDEA, which allow each State to use whatever State, local, Federal and private sources of support are available in the State to meet the requirements of Part B of the Act.

3. Parent Right to Evaluation at Public Expense

You have the right to an Independent Educational Evaluation (IEE) of your child at public expense if you disagree with an evaluation of your child obtained by Charter School, subject to the following conditions:

- a. If you request an IEE of your child at public expense, Charter School must, without unnecessary delay, either: (a) File a due process complaint to request a hearing to show that its evaluation of your child is appropriate; or (b) Provide an IEE at public expense, unless Charter School demonstrates in a hearing that the evaluation of your child that you obtained did not meet Charter School's criteria.
- b. If Charter School requests a hearing and the final decision is that Charter School's evaluation of your child is appropriate, you still have the right to an IEE, but not at public expense.
- c. If you request an IEE of your child, Charter School may ask why you object to the evaluation of your child obtained by Charter School. However, Charter School may not require an explanation and may not unreasonably delay either providing the IEE of your child at public expense or filing a due process complaint to request a due process hearing to defend Charter School's evaluation of your child.
- d. You are entitled to only one IEE of your child at public expense each time Charter School conducts an evaluation of your child with which you disagree.
- e. If an IEE is at public expense, the criteria under which the evaluation is obtained, including the location of the evaluation and the qualifications of the examiner, must be the same as the criteria that Charter School uses when it initiates an evaluation (to the extent those criteria are consistent with your right to an IEE). Except for the criteria described above, Charter School may not impose conditions or timelines related to obtaining an IEE at public expense.

5. Parent-initiated evaluations

If you obtain an IEE of your child at public expense or you share with Charter School an evaluation of your child that you obtained at private expense:

- a. Charter School must consider the results of the evaluation of your child, if it meets Charter School's criteria for IEEs, in any decision made with respect to the provision of FAPE to your child; **and**
- b. You or Charter School may present the evaluation as evidence at a due process hearing regarding your child
- 6. Requests for evaluations by hearing officers

If a hearing officer requests an IEE of your child as part of a due process hearing, the cost of the evaluation must be at public expense.

Services for Protected Handicapped Students

Students who are not eligible to receive special education programs and services may qualify as handicapped students and therefore be protected under federal statutes and regulations intended to prevent discrimination (in particular, 34 CFR Part 104 and 28 CFR Part 35). PA Cyber must ensure that qualified handicapped students have equal opportunity to participate in the school program and extracurricular activities to the maximum extent appropriate for each individual student as required by law. In compliance with federal laws PA Cyber will provide to each protected handicapped student without discrimination or cost to the student of family, those related aids, services or accommodations which are needed to provide equal opportunity to participate in and obtain the benefits of the school program and extracurricular activities to the maximum extent appropriate to the student's abilities. In order to qualify as a protected handicapped student, the student must be of school age with a physical or mental disability, which substantially limits or prohibits participation in or access to an aspect of the school program.

These services and protections for "protected handicapped students" may be distinct from those applicable to eligible or thought to be eligible students. The parent may initiate an evaluation if the parent believes a student is a protected handicapped student. For further information on the evaluation procedures and provision of services handicapped students, parents should contact the Special Education Contact.

This event has ended. Visit the official site (https://www.pattan.net/Training/Conferences/2022-Special-Education-Leadership-Academy) or create your own event on Sched (https://sched.com/? utm_campaign=web&utm_medium=referral&utm_content=header&utm_source=specialeducationleadership22).

(https://specialeducationleadership22.sched.com/)

The Pennsylvania Special Education Leadership Academy is designed to increase the knowledge and skills that are vital for special education leaders. This year's Academy, **Connecting**Through Challenge, Change, and Opportunity will provide leaders time to engage in conversations, learn from practitioners, and share effective practices to improve results for students with disabilities and meet the targets of the PA State Performance Plan.

Log in (https://specialeducationleadership22.sched.com/login) to bookmark your favorites and sync them to your phone or calendar.

(https:////spx:co/calleddyna:https://dispression.com/

KNI Challenge, Change, and Opportunity: One Administrator's Journey of Intentional Habits through Difficult Times

MIKE LEWIS

men Menu

(https://specialeducationleadership22.sched.com/event/12c5A/kn1-challenge-change-and-opportunity-one-administrators-journey-of-intentional-habits-through-difficult-times)

A-01 Fiscal Topics

DR. DEL HART

(https://specialeducationleadership22.sched.com/event/12c5D/a-01-fiscal-topics)

A-02 Confronting the Special Education Teacher Shortage through Successful Partnerships

DR MARCY STEIN

tuneFilter sessions

(https://specialeducationleadership22.sched.com/event/12c5G/a-02-confronting-the-special-education-teacher-shortage-through-successful-partnerships)

B-01 How to Build Family and School Partnerships: Two Stories - IU Team Overcame Barriers and Opened Doors for Collaboration with Families

NIKKI HUGGAN • CHRISTOPHER WOLFEL

(https://specialeducationleadership22.sched.com/event/12c5J/b-01-how-to-build-family-and-school-partnerships-two-stories-iu-team-overcame-barriers-and-opened-doors-for-collaboration-with-families)

B-02 Hot Topic Rotations

PATTAN CONSULTANTS

(https://specialeducationleadership22.sched.com/event/12c5M/b-02-hot-topic-rotations)

C-01 Creating Opportunities for Agreement Through ODR Services

SAMANTHA PUDLOSKI

(https://specialeducationleadership22.sched.com/event/12c5P/c-01-creating-opportunities-for-agreement-through-odr-services)

D-01 Implementing an MTSS Approach to Related Services, Including Behavioral and Mental Health

PAM HACKETT

(https://specialeducationleadership22.sched.com/event/12dPe/d-01-implementing-an-mtss-approach-to-related-services-including-behavioral-and-mental-health)

D-02 Preparing for Upcoming Challenges and Changes in Gifted Education with Promising Opportunities for Underrepresented Diverse Populations

AMY DAVIS MCSHANE • PATRICE SEMICEK

(https://specialeducationleadership22.sched.com/event/12dQI/d-02-preparing-for-upcoming-challenges-and-changes-in-gifted-education-with-promising-opportunities-for-underrepresented-diverse-populations)

D-03 Programming for Students with Significant Cognitive Disabilities: What Do Administrators Need to Know?

KRISTIN STAROSTA

(https://specialeducationleadership22.sched.com/event/12dR9/d-03-programming-for-students-with-significant-cognitive-disabilities-what-do-administrators-need-to-know)

E-01 Interpreting the Challenge, Embracing Change, Finding Opportunity

MATTHEW THOMAS • AMY WOOMER

(https://specialeducationleadership22.sched.com/event/12dRy/e-01-interpreting-the-challenge-embracing-change-finding-opportunity)

E-02 Sustaining Effort, Enhancing Relationships, Navigating the Advocacy

LENNY GREANEY • MICHELE HAMMERSLA-QUICK • SHERRY ZUBECK

(https://specialeducationleadership22.sched.com/event/12dSe/e-02-sustaining-effort-enhancing-relationships-navigating-the-advocacy)

F-01 Making Connections Across the State Performance Plan Indicators: Why These Connections Matter to School Leaders

BARBARA MOZINA • JOHN CICA

(https://specialeducationleadership22.sched.com/event/12dT2/f-01-making-connections-across-the-state-performance-plan-indicators-why-these-connections-matter-to-school-leaders)

G-01 Data Doesn't Lie...Do We? Using Data to Detect Patterns of Disproportionality in Special Education

JASON PEDERSEN • KIRSTEN SCHEURICH

(https://specialeducationleadership22.sched.com/event/12dU6/g-01-data-doesnt-liedo-we-using-data-to-detect-patterns-of-disproportionality-in-special-education)

G-02 Grant Journeys: Highlights and Obstacles

DANIEL CLARA • TRACEY KUCHAR • JASON STRAGAND

(https://specialeducationleadership22.sched.com/event/12dUX/g-02-grant-journeys-highlights-and-obstacles)

G-03 From Information to Implementation: Pennsylvania's Plan to Reduce the Shortage of Special Educators across the State

CHRISTINE MOON

(https://specialeducationleadership22.sched.com/event/12dUj/g-03-from-information-to-implementation-pennsylvanias-plan-to-reduce-the-shortage-of-special-educators-across-the-state)

H-01 Morning Mayhem: Difficult Legal Issues Await You – Now, What to Do?

SHAWN LOCHINGER • DENISE SEDLACEK

(https://specialeducationleadership22.sched.com/event/12dVD/h-01-morning-mayhem-difficult-legal-issues-await-you-now-what-to-do)

I-01 In the Know: New and Updated Resources in Pennsylvania

KRISTIN STAROSTA • JEANETTE ALEXANDER • LISA RUSSO • CECIL CROUCH • TIM KRUSHINSKI

(https://specialeducationleadership22.sched.com/event/12eoD/i-01-in-the-know-new-and-updated-resources-in-pennsylvania)

J-02 Impact, Opportunity & Outcomes: National, State, & Local Perspectives

NICHOLE KOPCO • JENNIFER ANDERSON • GINA SCALA

(https://specialeducationleadership22.sched.com/event/12epp/j-02-impact-opportunity-outcomes-national-state-local-perspectives)

KN2 A New Squeeze on Special Education

MOLLIE ANZINGER • SARAH SCHREIBER

(https://specialeducationleadership22.sched.com/event/12eqC/kn2-a-new-squeeze-on-special-education)

Title:	Special Education Leadership Academy 2022
	The Special Education Leadership Academy
	is designed to increase the knowledge and
	skills that are vital for special education
	leaders. This year's Academy, Connecting
	Through Challenge, Change, and
	Opportunity will give leaders time to engage
Description:	in conversations, learn from practitioners,
	and share effective practices to improve
	results for students with disabilities and meet
	the targets of the PA State Performance Plan.
	Session presenters from local education
	agencies will share their experiences of
	designing and implementing practices,
	procedures, and policies to improve learning
	opportunities and, ultimately the
	independence of students with disabilities.
Person Responsible for Managing and	Mark Iannini, Mike Shoaf, Nichole Seminara
Monitoring the Implementation Step:	

National Autism Conference 2022

AUGUST 1 • MONDAY			
7:00am – 5:00pm	Registration The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — regi	istration desk	
9:00am – 10:00am	R 01. Conference Welcome and Pennsylvania Updates Speakers: Angela Kirby, Amiris Dipuglia The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — Presidents Hall 1, 2, 3 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA	16803, USA)	
10:00am – 11:30am	R 02. Opening Keynote — All Students Can Learn if We Teach Effectively: Using Evidence-Based Educational Programming to E Child Is Truly Left Behind The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — Presidents Hall 1, 2, 3 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA Speakers: Andrew Bulla		
11:30am – 1:00pm	Lunch The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA	16803, USA)	
1:00pm – 4:00pm	06. Session canceled The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA	16803, USA)	
1:00pm – 4:00pm	R 03. Getting the Most Out of the Conference: An Introduction to the 2022 National Autism Conference Speakers: Jolin Jackson The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — 207 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA	16803, USA)	
1:00pm – 4:00pm	R 04. Every Child Can Learn Math Speakers: Jared Campbell The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — Presidents Hall 4 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA	16803, USA)	
1:00pm – 4:00pm	R 05. Recent Advances in Research and Community Solutions Focused on Early Development of Social Responding in Infants a Toddlers with Autism The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — Presidents Hall 1 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA Speakers: Ami Klin		
1:00pm – 4:00pm	R 07. An Update of Legal Issues for Students with Autism: Eligibility and Methodology Speakers: Perry Zirkel	Online	
1:00pm – 4:00pm	R 08. Token Economies: Bridging the Gap from Research to Practice Speakers: Francesca degli Espinosa, Tim The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — Presidents Hall 2 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA Hackenberg	16803, USA)	
1:00pm – 4:00pm	R 09. Assessing Social Communication in Young Children with ASD and Implementing Evidence-Based Interventions Speakers: Patricia Prelock The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — 208 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA)	16803, USA)	
1:00pm – 4:00pm	R 10. Five Things We Can Do Better The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — Presidents Hall 3 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA Speakers: Timothy Vollmer	16803, USA)	
1:00pm – 4:00pm	R 11. Why Science Matters for Serving Individuals with Autism Speakers: Jason Travers The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — 206 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA)	16803, USA)	

4:15pm – 5:15pm

R 12. Special Parent Session — Contracting: A Positive Way to Improve Family Dynamics and Learn New Skills

Speakers: Jill Dardig, William Heward The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — Presidents Hall 1, 2, 3 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)

AUGUST 2 • TUESDAY	,		
7:30am – 4:30pm		Registration	The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — registration desk
9:00am – 12:00pm	R	13. Designing Instruction for All Learner Speakers: Andrew Bulla	rs Across the Three Stages of Learning (Part 1) The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — Presidents Hall 2 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)
9:00am – 12:00pm	R	14. Why Applied Behavioral Analysis (A Speakers: A. Charles Catania	BA) Practitioners No Longer Rely on Punishment, Extinction, and Other Aversive Procedures Online
9:00am – 12:00pm	R	15. Universally Designing Instruction: H Speakers: Lori Chamberlain	ow to Be Effective for All Learners in All Settings The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — 207 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)
9:00am – 12:00pm	R	16. Creating a Culture of Feedback Speakers: Rebekah Houck, Somer Wiggin	The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — 106 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA) s, Brianna Troyer
9:00am – 12:00pm	R	17. Finding Online Information about AS Speakers: Rebecca McCauley	GD: Tips for Families and Professionals The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — Presidents Hall 1 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)
9:00am – 12:00pm	R	18. Communication Is More than Just Rowith Autism Speakers: Amy Foor	equesting: Considerations for Selecting and Teaching AAC Systems for Non-Vocal Children The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — 206 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)
9:00am – 12:00pm	R	19. The Return of Facilitated Communic Speakers: Jason Travers	ation: Recent Events and Implications for Misrepresenting Autism The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — Presidents Hall 3 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)
9:00am – 12:00pm	R	20. Lessons Learned from Autism Supp Placement Speakers: Ashley Harned, Bruce Tinor	ort: How the Science of ABA can Improve Outcomes for All Students Regardless of Disability or The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — Presidents Hall 4 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)
9:00am – 12:00pm	R	21. County Connections and Post-Scho Speakers: Andrea Layton	ol Support: Exploring the Transition from High School to Adulthood The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — 107 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)
12:00pm – 1:00pm		Early Intervention Family Luncheon	The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — Deans Hall (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)
12:00pm – 1:15pm		Lunch	The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)
1:15pm – 4:15pm		24. Session canceled	The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)
1:15pm – 4:15pm		29. Addressing Concerns and Misconce Speakers: Justin Leaf	ptions Related to Applied Behavioral Analysis (ABA)–Based Interventions The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — Presidents Hall 1 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)
1:15pm – 4:15pm	R	22. Designing Instruction for All Learner Speakers: Andrew Bulla	rs Across the Three Stages of Learning (Part 2) The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — Presidents Hall 2 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)

1:15pm – 4:15pm	R 23. Fortify Your Lessons with Active Student Responding
	Speakers: William Heward The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — Presidents Hall 3 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)
1:15pm – 4:15pm	R 25. PLAY-SAY: Beyond Pairing — Improve Assent, Social Engagement and Verbal Behavior Via Social Play Chains
	Speakers: Tamara Kasper The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — 206 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)
1:15pm – 4:15pm	R 26. Learning by Listening The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — 207 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)
	Speakers: Sarah Frampton
1:15pm – 4:15pm	R 27. Participation or Proximity? Essential Ethical Considerations for Least Restrictive Environment (LRE) Selection
	Speakers: Christina Scenna The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — 208 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)
1:15pm – 4:15pm	R 28. Beyond the Table and the Cards: Effective Instructional Practices for Learners with Autism
	Speakers: Amiris Dipuglia The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — Presidents Hall 4 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)
4:30pm – 6:00pm	R 30. Special Panel — Evidence-Based Practices: "Because We Can't Leave it up to Chance"
	Speakers: Angela Kirby, Amiris Dipuglia, The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — Presidents Hall 1, 2, 3 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)
	Bruce Tinor

AUGUST 3 • WEDNESDAY			
8:00am – 4:30pm	Registration The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — registration de		
9:00am – 12:00pm	R 31. An Instructional Framework to Establish Generative Multiple Verbal Control (Part 1) Speakers: Francesca degli Espinosa The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — Presidents Hall 2 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, US		
9:00am – 12:00pm	R 32. The Role of Verbal Behavior in Recalling Past Events Speakers: Stephanie Keesey-Phelan The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — 207 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, US		
9:00am – 12:00pm	R 33. Guiding Instructional Decisions: The Role of Data in School-based Programs for Students with Autism Speakers: Mike Miklos The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — Presidents Hall 4 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, US		
9:00am – 12:00pm	R 34. The Echoic: The Little Verbal Operant That Could Speakers: Henry Schlinger		
9:00am – 12:00pm	R 35. Think Big Picture: Teaching for Long-Term Outcomes and Maximum Independence (Part 1) Speakers: Amiris Dipuglia The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — Presidents Hall 3 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, US		
9:00am – 12:00pm	R 36. Implementing ABA-Based Treatment in the Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Autistic Population: Ethical Considerations and Insights for Clinicians, Educators, and Families The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — 107 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, US Speakers: Stephanie Dille-Huggins		
9:00am – 12:00pm	R 37. Social Skills Instruction in the Preschool Classroom Speakers: Jessica Stamper, Ryan Delaney The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — 206 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, US		
9:00am – 12:00pm	R 38. Caring and Transparent Leadership The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — Presidents Hall 1 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, US Speakers: Ellie Kazemi		
9:00am – 12:00pm	R 39. IEP, SDI, LRE Someone Tell Me What These Letters Mean! A Guide to Understanding the Components of the IEP and How to Become a Fully Active Central Member of the Team The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — 208 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, US Speakers: Cindy Sheehan		
12:00pm – 1:15pm	Lunch The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, US		
1:15pm – 2:30pm	43a. The Importance of Behavior Analytic Terminology in ASL Speakers: Jacqueline Wunderlich The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — 208 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, US		
1:15pm – 2:30pm	R 40a. SPP/APR Team Stakeholder Engagement Session Speakers: John Cica The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — 105 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, US		
1:15pm – 2:30pm	R 41a. Calling All Administrators: How to Support Your Staff for Successful Student Outcomes Speakers: Cindy Sheehan, Amy Filipovich, Jaime Baker The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — 106 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, US		

1:15pm – 2:30pm	R 42a. Making Kindergarten a Cake Walk: How to Increase the Odds of Student Success in Inclusive Settings Speakers: Christina Scenna, Kayla Burt The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — 107 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)
1:15pm – 4:15pm	47. Session canceled The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)
1:15pm – 4:15pm	R 44. An Instructional Framework to Establish Generative Multiple Verbal Control (Part 2)
	Speakers: Francesca degli Espinosa The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — Presidents Hall 2 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)
1:15pm – 4:15pm	R 45. Progressive ABA as it Relates to Individuals Diagnosed with Autism Spectrum Disorder: Recent Advancements in Research and
	Clinical Practice The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — Presidents Hall 1 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA) Speakers: Justin Leaf
1:15pm – 4:15pm	R 46. Promoting Staff Retention and Effective Instruction Through Evidence-Based Staff Training Practices
	Speakers: Miguel Ampuero The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — 206 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)
1:15pm – 4:15pm	R 48. Think Big Picture: Teaching for Long-Term Outcomes and Maximum Independence (Part 2)
	Speakers: Amiris Dipuglia The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — Presidents Hall 3 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)
1:15pm – 4:15pm	R 49. Guiding Instructional Practices for Students with Autism Using Research Syntheses
	Speakers: Bill Therrien The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — Presidents Hall 4 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)
1:15pm – 4:15pm	R 50. Including Parents in Communication Interventions for Minimally Vocal Children
	Speakers: Cindy Gevarter The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — 207 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)
3:00pm – 4:15pm	43b. The Importance of Behavior Analytic Terminology in ASL
	Speakers: Jacqueline Wunderlich The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — 208 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)
3:00pm – 4:15pm	R 40b. SPP/APR Team Stakeholder Engagement Session
	Speakers: John Cica The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — 105 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)
3:00pm – 4:15pm	R 41b. Calling All Administrators: How to Support Your Staff for Successful Student Outcomes
	Speakers: Cindy Sheehan, Amy Filipovich, Jaime Baker The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — 106 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)
3:00pm – 4:15pm	R 42b. Making Kindergarten a Cake Walk: How to Increase the Odds of Student Success in Inclusive Settings
	Speakers: Christina Scenna, Kayla Burt The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — 107 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)
4:30pm – 6:30pm	51. Poster Session, Reception, and Art of Expression Exhibit
	The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — Deans Hall (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)

AUGUST 4 • THURSDAY				
8:00am – 9:00am	Registration The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — registration desk			
9:00am – 12:00pm	R 52. Overcoming the Current Crisis of Staff Shortages for Students with Intensive Learning Needs			
	Speakers: Aimee Miller, Danielle Leshak, Logan The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — 206 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA) Buffington			
9:00am – 12:00pm	R 53. A Tutorial on the Applications of Lowenkron's Concept of Joint Control for Educational Programs with Students with Verbal Skill			
	Deficits The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — Presidents Hall 2 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA) Speakers: Mike Miklos, Willow Hozella			
9:00am – 12:00pm	R 54. Shaping Early Social Responses Through Social Behavioural Chains, Daily Parental Routines and Pattern Games			
	Speakers: Francesca degli Espinosa The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — Presidents Hall 1 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)			
9:00am – 12:00pm	R 55. Resurgence, Renewal, Treatment Relapse Following Successful Treatment, Mitigation of Treatment Relapse and How This Might			
	Inform Function-based Treatments The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — 208 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA) Speakers: Kayla Randall			
9:00am – 12:00pm	R 56. It's Not Just About Asking for What you Want			
	Speakers: Kristen Huot, Jessica Scranton, The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — Presidents Hall 3 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA) Natalie Coe			
9:00am – 12:00pm	R 57. Successful Toilet Training Procedures for Parents and School-based Teams			
	Speakers: Jen Shade The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — Presidents Hall 4 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)			
9:00am – 12:00pm	R 58. Building a Positive Context for Learning through A Responsive Social Partnership			
	Speakers: Alice Shillingsburg The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — 207 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)			
12:00pm – 1:15pm	Lunch The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)			
1:15pm – 3:15pm	R 63. Teaching Problem Solving to Students with Autism Speakers: Judah Axe			
1:15pm – 4:15pm	61. Session canceled The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)			
1:15pm – 4:15pm	R 59. Word Problems Without Worry The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — Presidents Hall 3 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA) Speakers: Jared Campbell			
1:15pm – 4:15pm	R 60. Supervising Behavior Analysts for Successful School Implementation			
	Speakers: Miguel Ampuero, Willow Hozella The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — Presidents Hall 1 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)			
1:15pm – 4:15pm	R 62. Contemporary Practices in Skill Acquisition: Getting More with Less Using Matrix Training			
	Speakers: Sarah Frampton The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — Presidents Hall 4 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)			

1:15pm – 4:15pm	R 64. Behavior Management Survival Guide The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — Presidents Hall 2 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA) Speakers: Amiris Dipuglia
1:15pm – 4:15pm	R 65. Toward Individualized AAC Practices for Emergent Communicators: A Case for Functional Assessment Speakers: Tracie Lindblad, Lilith Reuter-Yuill The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — 206 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)
4:30pm – 5:30pm	R 66. Closing Keynote: Applied Behavior Analysis - Scaling up Lessons in Science and Compassion to Education Speakers: Robert Pennington The Penn Stater Hotel & Conference Center — Presidents Hall 1, 2, 3 (215 Innovation Blvd, State College, PA 16803, USA)

Title:	National Autism Workshop
Description:	The National Autism Conference provides comprehensive, evidence-based information to assist educators, other professionals, and families in developing effective educational programming for all students with autism spectrum disorders.
Person Responsible for Managing and Monitoring the Implementation Step:	Marissa Mangie
Implementation Start Date:	8/1 - 8/4/2022



Please Note: All speakers will be presenting in person at the Penn Stater Conference Center.

The Keynote and all concurrent sessions are open to in person and virtual attendees.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SESSION DESCRIPTIONS	1
Monday, November 14, 2022	4
1:00 PM to 2:30 PM Concurrent Sessions	4
01. AAC in the General Education Classroom: Inquiry and Inclusion	4
02. The Connection between Learning Theory and Student Progress: Reducing Barr to Success	iers 4
03. Let's Talk About It: Best Practice for Providing Students with Low Incidences Sexuality Education	5
04. How Do Teachers of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing Improve Access to the Curriculum for Students?	5
05. Why Deaf-Blindness and Autism Spectrum Disorders Look So Much Alike06. A UDL Approach to Strengthening Collaboration	6 7
Monday, November 14, 2022	7
2:45 pm to 4:15 pm: Concurrent Sessions	7
07. Let's Get Digital! Engaging Activities to Support AAC Learning	7
08. Executive Functioning: Foundational Skills for the Educator (and Student)	8
09. Building Bridges Between Best Practices & Interventions for ASD and Deafblindr	ness 8
10. Navigating The Career Road: Optimizing Employment Outcomes For Students V Are Deaf	Vho 9
Tuesday, November 15, 2022	10
8:00 am to 9:15 am: Keynote Session	10
11. The Future Is In Our Hands	10
Tuesday, November 15, 2022	10
9:30 am to 11:30 am: Concurrent Sessions	10
12. SoR and CLfA and Agency, Oh My! The Yellow Brick Road to Literacy and High Expectations!	10
13. PANDAS, PANS and Related Disorders: What It Is and How It Impacts Children Families	and 11
14. Modeling ASL for Young Deaf/HoH Children	12
15. Literacy for Phase I and Early Phase II Students with CVI	12
16. Dynamic Learning Maps® to Promote Instruction for Students Who Qualify for	13



Tuesday, November 15, 2022	14
12:45 pm to 2:45 pm: Concurrent Sessions	14
 From Unsure to Excited: Building a Sexual Health Education Program for Youth v Disabilities 	vith 14
18. Predictable Chart Writing, Canva, and more: Oh My! Our Literacy Journey Contin with Writing!	ues 14
 Collaborative Consultation: Effective Communication for Low-Incidence Service Providers 	15
School Supports for Students with PANDAS, PANS and Related Disorders: Collaborative Planning	16
21. Literacy for Late Phase II and Phase III Students with CVI	16
Tuesday, November 15, 2022	17
3:00 to 5:00 pm: Concurrent Sessions	17
22. CHARGE Over the Lifespan: Developmental, Medical, Behavioral, and Transition Issues	1 17
23. Trading in The One-Time In-Service for Consistent Communication With Teams	18
24. The LMA for Students with CVI (with focus on Sensory Balance)	18
 The 3 R's: Promoting Reasoning, Real-Life Function, and Resilience in Adolescer with TBI 	nts 19
26. Making Connections with Feature Matching	20
27. Inclusion is FAB-ulous: Introducing the Framework for Access and Belonging	20
Wednesday, November 16, 2022	21
8:00 - 12:15 pm: Concurrent Session	21
28. Interoception, the 8th Sense: Nurturing Self-Regulation & Mental Health from the Inside-Out	21
Wednesday, November 16, 2022	22
8:00 am to 10:00 am: Concurrent Sessions	22
29. Promoting Communication and Peer Relationships for Students Learning to Use	
AAC	22
30. 21st Rigorous Expanded Core	23
31. Grow Your Toolbox: Outcome Writing Assessments for Students with Complex Learning Needs	23
32. Student Led IEPs: Description and Implementation	24
33. Transition: Start-To-Finish: A Closer Look	24
Wednesday, November 16, 2022	25
10:15 am to 12:15 pm: Concurrent Session	25
34. VT and TVI: The Difference is More Than Just the "I"	25
35. Grow Your Toolbox: Leveraging Science to Improve Writing for Students with Complex Needs	26



36. Audiological Assessment & Intervention for Students with Complex Needs	26
37. Putting It All Together: The Deaf-Blind Resource Teams Training Process	27
38. Expectations High Enough for Movement?: Students who are Blind/VI or DeafBlind	28



Monday, November 14, 2022

1:00 PM to 2:30 PM Concurrent Sessions

01. AAC in the General Education Classroom: Inquiry and Inclusion Sarah Gregory, M.S. CCC-SLP

Every student has a right to be authentically included in the mainstream or general education classroom, but this does not come without challenges. This session will explore strategies to support AAC users in mainstream environments, both socially and academically. We will discuss peer support and how AAC can be integrated into the classroom in a way that benefits all learners. We will also examine inquiry-style teaching and the descriptive teaching model and how these techniques can be used to differentiate academics for all learners. This session will be fun and full of practical ideas to provide all students with meaningful interactions with the curriculum as well as the social aspects of a classroom.

Credits: Act 48, ASHA, Psych

Audience: Special Education Teachers, Speech therapists, General Education

Teachers, Assistive Technology Specialists, and Paraprofessionals

Back to Table of Contents

02. The Connection between Learning Theory and Student Progress: Reducing Barriers to Success

Leslie Thatcher, EdM

This session will introduce participants to foundational ideas about how students learn, in order to help educators recognize when a challenge may be related to visual impairment or may be related to another challenge such as possible learning disability, ADHD, executive functioning weakness, or autism. A greater understanding of how students learn will help educators to recognize when to include the student's broader team to address challenges a student may have that may impact their ability to learn blindness skills and thus, advance on pace with their peers. Participants will gain a greater understanding of the impact of their work in supporting students to improve academic performance, creating greater opportunities for a more rigorous curriculum, greater self-awareness, and transition planning that integrates a student's entire experience of learning.



Credits: Act 48, ACVREP, ASHA, Psych

<u>Audience</u>: Special Education Teachers, Teachers who work with students who are blind or visually impaired, Teachers who work with students who are Deaf-Blind, Teachers/other professionals who work with students who have sustained a traumatic brain injury, Speech therapists, General Education Teachers, Supervisors/ Administrators, Assistive Technology Specialists, Orientation and Mobility Specialists, School Counselors and/or School Psychologists, Parents, Guardians, Family Members, Paraprofessionals

Back to Table of Contents

03. Let's Talk About It: Best Practice for Providing Students with Low Incidences Sexuality Education

Rebekkah Abeyta

Students with low incidences are often left out of the conversation about sexuality, almost as if they are incapable of having thoughts, feelings, and needs. In reality, they, too, are sexual beings that need information and skills for making healthy decisions about sexuality. This workshop will help you become more comfortable talking about this sensitive topic by discussing what needs to be taught when and how to help people with developmental disabilities have safe-satisfying relationships.

Credits: Act 48, ASHA, Psych

<u>Audience</u>: Special Education Teachers, Teachers/other professionals who work with students who have sustained a traumatic brain injury, Speech therapists, General Education Teachers, Supervisors/Administrators, Assistive Technology Specialists, Occupational Therapists and/or Physical Therapists, School Counselors and/or School Psychologists, Parents, Guardians, Family Members, Paraprofessionals

Back to Table of Contents

04. How Do Teachers of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing Improve Access to the Curriculum for Students?

Barbara Chubb, M.Ed. and Lindsey Binkle, M.Ed.



Access to the general curriculum is an essential component of FAPE for students who are deaf and hard of hearing. Participants will work in groups to explore the concept of "access" and the areas of instruction on which IEP teams can focus to improve access. On-site participants should bring a laptop or mobile device with which they can access the session's PowerPoint slides.

Credits: Act 48, ASHA, Psych

<u>Audience</u>: Special Education Teachers, Teachers who work with students with hearing loss, Speech therapists, General Education Teachers, Supervisors/Administrators, School Counselors and/or School Psychologists, Parents, Guardians, Family Members

Back to Table of Contents

05. Why Deaf-Blindness and Autism Spectrum Disorders Look So Much Alike Julie Maier, MA

The similarities in the ways that autism spectrum disorders (ASD) and deafblindness present in children have been recognized for a long time, as have diagnostic strategies for differentiating between autism and deafness. Families and educators serving children with deafblindness increasingly hear other educators, service providers, or medical specialists say that these children seem to act autistic or to have "autistic-like behaviors." While it is possible for children to be both deafblind and be diagnosed with autism, it is much more likely that a child who is deafblind simply appears similar to a child with autism and, conversely, the child with autism might appear to have certain features consistent with deafblindness. The purpose of this webinar is to look closely at the key features of ASD and deafblindness and consider why children who are deafblind might, in some cases, share many of the same features associated with ASD and how vision and hearing loss and other sensory impairments can explain these "autistic-like" features.

Credits: Act 48, ACVREP, ASHA, Psych

<u>Audience</u>: Special Education Teachers, Teachers who work with students who are blind or visually impaired, Teachers who work with students with hearing loss, Teachers who work with students who are Deaf-Blind, Speech therapists, General Education Teachers, Supervisors/Administrators, Occupational Therapists, and/or Physical Therapists, Orientation and Mobility Specialists, School Counselors and/or School



Psychologists, Parents, Guardians, Family Members, Paraprofessionals, Other Interveners (paras who support a student who is deafblind)

Back to Table of Contents

06. A UDL Approach to Strengthening Collaboration

Nicole Tucker-Smith

This interactive session will apply a Universal Design for Learning (UDL) Approach to strengthening and sustaining professional collaboration between general and special educators. Participants will explore UDL core ideas and how they relate to adult learner variability, removing barriers to collaboration, and flexible options to support a range of specializations and contexts. Participants will take away concrete strategies and resources that they can apply to their special education - general education teams and partnerships.

Credits: Act 48, ASHA, Psych

Audience: Special Education Teachers, General Education Teachers,

Supervisors/Administrators

Back to Table of Contents

Monday, November 14, 2022

2:45 pm to 4:15 pm: Concurrent Sessions

07. Let's Get Digital! Engaging Activities to Support AAC Learning Sarah Gregory, M.S., CCC-SLP

Pandemic teaching introduced us to a whole new world of digital activities, which can still be used during in-person therapy and teaching. This session will explore easy-to-acquire and highly engaging digital materials to support AAC learning. Come and fill your toolbox with resources that will make AAC support fun and functional!

Credits: Act 48, ASHA, Psych



<u>Audience</u>: Special Education Teachers, Speech therapists, General Education Teachers, Assistive Technology Specialists, Paraprofessionals

Back to Table of Contents

08. Executive Functioning: Foundational Skills for the Educator (and Student) Leslie Thatcher, EdM

As students grow and progress through the K-12 system, assumptions are made about their ability to organize their time, assignments, social engagements, and emotional reactions. These are all skills related to executive functions. Some students intuitively develop these skills, yet they are often learned through incidental learning, and not explicitly taught. Many students benefit from explicitly structured work to develop executive functioning skills-and students learning with a visual impairment are no different. Learn the basics about executive functioning, and learn how to integrate these skills into your work. This session will involve some hands-on work to explore the implications of these key skills, and how to increase your student's executive functions. This session can be taken separately from the previous session, or in combination with the prior session.

Credits: Act 48, ACVREP, ASHA, Psych

<u>Audience</u>: Special Education Teachers, Teachers who work with students who are blind or visually impaired, Teachers who work with students who are Deaf-Blind, Teachers/other professionals who work with students who have sustained a traumatic brain injury, Speech therapists, General Education Teachers, Supervisors/ Administrators, Assistive Technology Specialists, Orientation and Mobility Specialists, School Counselors and/or School Psychologists, Parents, Guardians, Family Members, Paraprofessionals

Back to Table of Contents

09. Building Bridges Between Best Practices & Interventions for ASD and Deafblindness

Julie Maier, MA



In this session we'll look closely at current evidence-based practices related to the instruction of learners with autism spectrum disorder and compare those practices to highly recognized field-based best practices related to deafblind education. This presentation will outline the unique educational needs of a learner who is deafblind and offer suggestions for how to match and tailor certain evidence-based ASD practices with deafblind practices when planning instruction and support for a learner who is deafblind. Particular attention will be paid to the areas of appropriate access to the curriculum and social relationships, communication skill development, concept development, sensory regulation, and self-determination skills.

Credits: Act 48, ACVREP, ASHA, Psych

<u>Audience</u>: Special Education Teachers, Teachers who work with students who are blind or visually impaired, Teachers who work with students with hearing loss, Teachers who work with students who are Deaf-Blind, Speech therapists, General Education Teachers, Supervisors/Administrators, Occupational Therapists and/or Physical Therapists, Orientation and Mobility Specialists, School Counselors and/or School Psychologists, Parents, Guardians, Family Members, Paraprofessionals, Other Interveners (paras who support a student who is deafblind)

Back to Table of Contents

10. Navigating The Career Road: Optimizing Employment Outcomes For Students Who Are Deaf

Kristopher Koberlein

In this workshop, participants will learn about the importance of transition planning in helping students who are deaf and or hard of hearing to plan for and navigate the career road in an effort to obtain and maintain competitive employment. Too often for youth who are deaf and hard of hearing, the career road is marked by detours as they are more apt to experience issues related to unemployment or underemployment as they attempt to enter and maintain employment in the workforce. This is despite a willingness to want to work competitively in the workforce after gaining the necessary education, training, and skills.

Credits: Act 48, ASHA, Psych



<u>Audience</u>: Special Education Teachers, Teachers who work with students with hearing loss, Supervisors/Administrators, School Counselors and/or School Psychologists, Parents, Guardians, Family Members

Back to Table of Contents

Tuesday, November 15, 2022

8:00 am to 9:15 am: Keynote Session

11. The Future Is In Our Hands

K. Crom Saunders

This keynote speech will highlight the importance of creating a respectful space within the Deaf/HoH community to allow Deaf and HoH individuals to have a presence in policies and practices that affect and influence the future of the Deaf community's role in American society.

Credits: Act 48, ASHA, Psych

<u>Audience</u>: Special Education Teachers, Teachers who work with students with hearing loss, Teachers who work with students who are Deaf-Blind, Speech therapists, General Education Teachers, Supervisors/Administrators, School Counselors and/or School Psychologists, Parents, Guardians, Family Members, Sign language interpreters

Back to Table of Contents

Tuesday, November 15, 2022

9:30 am to 11:30 am: Concurrent Sessions

12. SoR and CLfA and Agency, Oh My! The Yellow Brick Road to Literacy and High Expectations!

Sharon Redmon, M.S., ATP



Vocabulary and background knowledge building (schema) can significantly impact reading, writing, and communication with AAC users. You need words, and to understand words, to use words in shared reading and writing experiences. We will dive into the research from Comprehensive Literacy for ALL and The Science of Reading. The following tools and strategies will be highlighted; The Expanding Expression Tool™, Descriptive Teaching Techniques, Canva™, Alternative Pencil, Readtopia™, (however, any Literacy curriculum can be used), and Youtube™. When these tools and strategies are combined with EBPs, participants will be given practical strategies on how all students can be active participants in their journey of learning to read and write. It begins with presumed competence, evidence-based practices (EBP's), and meaningful activities!

Credits: Act 48, ASHA, Psych

<u>Audience</u>: Special Education Teachers, Speech therapists, General Education Teachers, Supervisors/Administrators, Assistive Technology Specialists, Occupational Therapists and/or Physical Therapists, Parents, Guardians, Family Members, Paraprofessionals

Back to Table of Contents

13. PANDAS, PANS and Related Disorders: What It Is and How It Impacts Children and Families

Patricia Rice Doran, Ed.D.

In this session, participants will review definitions, diagnostic criteria, and recent scientific discoveries related to Pediatric Autoimmune Neuropsychiatric Disorders Associated with Streptococcal Infections (PANDAS) and Pediatric Acute-Onset Neuropsychiatric Syndrome (PANS). Participants will explore the ways in which PANDAS, PANS, and related disorders such as autoimmune encephalitis impact functioning for both children and families. Throughout the session, participants will apply knowledge gained in completing case-based problem-solving activities to identify and discuss strategies for supporting both students and families.

Credits: Act 48, Psych

<u>Audience</u>: Special Education Teachers, Teachers/other professionals who work with students who have sustained a traumatic brain injury, Speech therapists, General Education Teachers, Supervisors/Administrators, Assistive Technology Specialists, Occupational Therapists, Physical Therapists, Orientation and Mobility Specialists,



School Counselors and/or School Psychologists, Parents, Guardians, Family Members, Paraprofessionals

Back to Table of Contents

14. Modeling ASL for Young Deaf/HoH Children

K. Crom Saunders

Young Deaf/HoH children often face challenges in language acquisition, due to a plethora of factors ranging from lack of resources, lack of language models, parenting decisions, school system structuring, and so on. Oftentimes their first and sometimes only language model(s) for using ASL are professionals working in Deaf/HoH and Special education programs. For the younger ages, there is often very little foundation for any language development, in English, ASL, or any other primary languages. Teaching/interpreting curriculum content, while simultaneously teaching the fundamentals of ASL is a difficult challenge, but not impossible. This workshop will demonstrate techniques and tools to expose young Deaf/HoH children to language-based concepts and meaning, bridging language gaps in ASL, and allowing them to develop their expressive skills naturally.

Credits: Act 48, ASHA, Psych

<u>Audience</u>: Special Education Teachers, Teachers who work with students with hearing loss, Teachers who work with students who are Deaf-Blind, Speech therapists, General Education Teachers, Supervisors/Administrators, School Counselors and/or School Psychologists, Parents, Guardians, Family Members, Sign language interpreters

Back to Table of Contents

15. Literacy for Phase I and Early Phase II Students with CVI Diane Sheline, M.A.Ed.

During this Session, attendees will gain a better understanding of how to make literacy materials accessible for students with CVI who visually function in Phase I and early Phase II of The CVI Range. A variety of pre-literacy materials will be shared during this session.



Credits: Act 48, ACVREP, ASHA, Psych

<u>Audience</u>: Special Education Teachers, Teachers who work with students who are blind or visually impaired, Teachers who work with students with hearing loss, Teachers who work with students who are Deaf-Blind, Teachers/other professionals who work with students who have sustained a traumatic brain injury, Speech therapists, General Education Teachers, Supervisors/Administrators, Assistive Technology Specialists, Occupational Therapists and/or Physical Therapists, Orientation and Mobility Specialists, School Counselors and/or School Psychologists, Parents, Guardians, Family Members, Paraprofessionals

Back to Table of Contents

16. Dynamic Learning Maps® to Promote Instruction for Students Who Qualify for Alternate Assessment

Alicia Cuttle, Susan Lefeber, and Christa Reida

Each day, professionals are presented with a barrage of online information – emails, newsletters, advertisements about curriculum and resources, and more. It can be overwhelming to know which resources are key to delivering English Language Arts, mathematics, and science standards. Teachers of students with the most significant cognitive disabilities may experience greater challenges identifying resources and delivering accessible standards and content. In 2020, the PA Department of Education, Bureau of Special Education (BSE) adopted a new assessment system that includes key resources for teachers of students with significant cognitive disabilities. Join the BSE and Dynamic Learning Maps (DLM) as the team provides a 'walk through' of content, instructional resources, and assessment tools that can help with planning, teaching, and assessing.

Credits: Act 48, ASHA, Psych

<u>Audience</u>: Special Education Teachers, teachers who work with students who are blind or visually impaired, teachers who work with students with hearing loss, teachers who work with students who are deaf-blind, teachers/other professionals who work with students who have sustained a traumatic brain injury, speech therapists, general education teachers, supervisor/administrators, assistive technology specialists, school counselor and/or school psychologist, parents, guardians, family members, paraprofessionals



Back to Table of Contents

Tuesday, November 15, 2022

12:45 pm to 2:45 pm: Concurrent Sessions

17. From Unsure to Excited: Building a Sexual Health Education Program for Youth with Disabilities

Rebekkah Abeyta

Students with disabilities are often not considered when school districts and community organizations provide comprehensive sex ed programming. In this session, we will explore how to build a program for youth with disabilities in your school, district, or organization. Participants will learn how to identify and engage key stakeholders and use Elevatus resources to support the program design while centering the work around the youth that the program will serve.

Credits: Act 48, ASHA, Psych

<u>Audience</u>: Special Education Teachers, Teachers/other professionals who work with students who have sustained a traumatic brain injury, Speech therapists, General Education Teachers, Supervisors/Administrators, Assistive Technology Specialists, Occupational Therapists and/or Physical Therapists, School Counselors and/or School Psychologists, Parents, Guardians, Family Members, Paraprofessionals

Back to Table of Contents

18. Predictable Chart Writing, Canva, and more: Oh My! Our Literacy Journey Continues with Writing!

Sharon Redmon, M.S., ATP

The complex task of writing for our students with significant disabilities and complex communication needs can be daunting. In this session, schema-building activities continue to play a part while we explore practical strategies to actively engage our learners with complex communication needs in written expression activities. We will learn not only about the developmental writing stages but how our students with CCN



can be engaged throughout those stages. Attendees will learn how to use conventional chart writing tools and interactive tools such as CanvaTM. Students become the center of their writing by removing the background in video clips and pictures. We will also explore how to encourage spelling and typing along with a balanced approach to using an AAC users' icons to support their writing. Highlighted again will be the following tools and strategies; The Expanding Expression ToolTM, Descriptive Teaching Techniques, CanvaTM, Alternative Pencil, ReadtopiaTM, Reading Avenue: BoardmakerTM (however, any Literacy curriculum can be used), and YoutubeTM.

Credits: Act 48, ASHA, Psych

<u>Audience</u>: Special Education Teachers, Speech therapists, General Education Teachers, Supervisors/Administrators, Assistive Technology Specialists, Occupational Therapists and/or Physical Therapists, Parents, Guardians, Family Members, Paraprofessionals

19. Collaborative Consultation: Effective Communication for Low-Incidence Service Providers

Britt Coffey, Ph.D.

Although teachers of students who are deaf or hard of hearing (TSDHH) spend a great deal of their time consulting with adults, the skills needed to do this successfully are often overlooked in TSDHH preparation programs. Teachers of students who are deaf or hard of hearing find consultation increasingly part of the job due to the national trend toward inclusion, which has been accelerated in the field of deaf education by the implementation of universal newborn hearing screening and advances in technology that have included digital hearing aids, cochlear implants, and hearing assistive technology systems (Berndsen & Luckner, 2012). As a result, deaf and hard-of-hearing students are increasingly educated by general education teachers. Today, over 87 percent of students with hearing loss spend at least part of their day in a mainstream classroom (U.S. Department of Education, 2016), making in-school support from TSDHH more common.

This presentation takes a big-picture approach and uses best practices from related fields to teach negotiation, conflict resolution, and effective consultation skills. Consultation skills are presented as relevant to the work of the teacher of the deaf in a mainstream setting. Participants can expect to leave this presentation with a better understanding of how to effectively work with other school professionals.



Credits: Act 48, ASHA, Psych

Audience: Special Education Teachers, Teachers who work with students with hearing

loss, General Education Teachers

Back to Table of Contents

20. School Supports for Students with PANDAS, PANS and Related Disorders: Collaborative Planning

Patricia Rice Doran, Ed.D.

In this session, participants will identify characteristics of PANDAS, PANS, and related disorders that may manifest in school settings, considering symptoms and challenges presented across academic, developmental, and behavioral domains. Participants will describe the roles of various school-based personnel in the planning and support process, addressing productive strategies for communication among professionals and between professionals and families. Throughout the session, participants will apply knowledge gained by completing case-based problem-solving activities in which they consider, recommend and justify accommodations, modifications and supports for case-study students with PANDAS or PANS.

Credits: Act 48, Psych

<u>Audience</u>: Special Education Teachers, Teachers/other professionals who work with students who have sustained a traumatic brain injury, Speech therapists, General Education Teachers, Supervisors/Administrators, Assistive Technology Specialists, Occupational Therapists, Physical Therapists, Orientation and Mobility Specialists, School Counselors and/or School Psychologists, Parents, Guardians, Family Members, Paraprofessionals

Back to Table of Contents

21. Literacy for Late Phase II and Phase III Students with CVI Diane Sheline, M.A.Ed.

During this Session, attendees will gain a better understanding of how to modify literacy materials so that they are accessible to students with CVI who visually function in late Phase II and Phase III on The CVI Range. A variety of literacy materials will be shared during this session.



Credits: Act 48, ACVREP, ASHA, Psych

<u>Audience</u>: Special Education Teachers, Teachers who work with students who are blind or visually impaired, Teachers who work with students with hearing loss, Teachers who work with students who are Deaf-Blind, Teachers/other professionals who work with students who have sustained a traumatic brain injury, Speech therapists, General Education Teachers, Supervisors/Administrators, Assistive Technology Specialists, Occupational Therapists and/or Physical Therapists, Orientation and Mobility Specialists, School Counselors and/or School Psychologists, Parents, Guardians, Family Members, Paraprofessionals

Back to Table of Contents

Tuesday, November 15, 2022

3:00 to 5:00 pm: Concurrent Sessions

22. CHARGE Over the Lifespan: Developmental, Medical, Behavioral, and Transition Issues

Timothy S. Hartshorne, Ph.D.

At the first CHARGE conference in 1993, most of the children were around five years old. These children are now adults, and we have been able to identify components of development in CHARGE. This training will examine some of the critical moments in growing up with CHARGE, and how transitions can be managed.

Credits: Act 48, ACVREP, ASHA, Psych

<u>Audience</u>: Special Education Teachers, Teachers who work with students who are blind or visually impaired, Teachers who work with students with hearing loss, Teachers who work with students who are Deaf-Blind, Speech therapists, General Education Teachers, Supervisors/Administrators, Occupational Therapists and/or Physical Therapists, Orientation and Mobility Specialists, School Counselors and/or School Psychologists, Parents, Guardians, Family Members, Paraprofessionals

Back to Table of Contents



23. Trading in The One-Time In-Service for Consistent Communication With Teams

Britt Coffey, Ph.D. and Emily Snow, M.Ed.

Today, most students with hearing loss receive the majority of their instruction in a general education classroom (U.S. Department of Education, 2015). Because only 1% of students are on an IEP because of hearing loss, most general teacher preparation programs do not spend much time teaching about this unique, heterogeneous group. As a result, general education teachers report feeling unprepared for teaching these students (Eriks-Brophy & Whittingham, 2013), and school staff may misunderstand or underestimate the needs of students who are deaf or hard of hearing (Miller, 2014). This is where teachers of students who are deaf or hard of hearing (TSDHH) come in. The role of TSDHH is becoming increasingly focused on indirect service (Miller, 2014). Training provided by TSDHH can improve preparedness and help classroom teachers feel more positively about inclusion (Sari, 2007).

Commonly, TSDHH provide "in-service training" for teachers at the beginning of the school year to talk about student needs, teaching strategies, and accommodations/modifications. However, research on professional development for teachers shows that one-time team training is often ineffective. In order for professional development to create lasting change, it should incorporate active learning and be of "sustained duration" (Darling-Hammond, Hyler, & Gardner, 2017).

This presentation will focus on concrete ways to structure and sustain consistent communication with teams.

Credits: Act 48, ASHA, Psych

<u>Audience</u>: Special Education Teachers, Teachers who work with students with hearing loss, General Education Teachers

Back to Table of Contents

24. The LMA for Students with CVI (with focus on Sensory Balance) Diane Sheline, M.A.Ed.

During this session, attendees will gain a better understanding of what is included in the Learning Media Assessment (LMA) for students with Cortical Visual Impairment (CVI). In addition, attendees will have an opportunity to learn about key parts of the book,



"Sensory Balance: An Approach to Learning Media Planning for Students with CVI" (Roman-Lantzy and Tietjen, 2020).

Credits: Act 48, ACVREP, ASHA, Psych

<u>Audience</u>: Special Education Teachers, Teachers who work with students who are blind or visually impaired, Teachers who work with students with hearing loss, Teachers who work with students who are Deaf-Blind, Teachers/other professionals who work with students who have sustained a traumatic brain injury, Speech therapists, General Education Teachers, Supervisors/Administrators, Assistive Technology Specialists, Occupational Therapists and/or Physical Therapists, Orientation and Mobility Specialists, School Counselors and/or School Psychologists, Parents, Guardians, Family Members, Paraprofessionals

Back to Table of Contents

25. The 3 R's: Promoting Reasoning, Real-Life Function, and Resilience in Adolescents with TBI

Lori Cook, Ph.D., CCC-SLP

Adolescents with traumatic brain injury (TBI) often have a variety of cognitive-communication deficits and dynamic needs across the continuum of recovery, due to ongoing development and increasing cognitive demands, that can make generalization of skills from one context to another challenging. The goal of this session is to describe some evidence-based approaches for the assessment and remediation of later-emerging cognitive deficits after pediatric brain injury. The presentation will focus on novel approaches, such as strategy-based reasoning training, and technology applications that offer promise in the characterization and remediation of real-life challenges for youth with brain injury in the longer term. An emphasis will be placed on forward-thinking applications to maximize learning potential and higher-order cognitive skills (e.g., executive functioning, social cognition, resilience-building, etc.) as well as lifelong brain health; including practical tips, case study examples, and opportunities for questions and group discussion.

Credits: Act 48, ASHA, Psych

<u>Audience</u>: Special Education Teachers, Teachers/other professionals who work with students who have sustained a traumatic brain injury, Speech therapists, Occupational



Therapists and/or Physical Therapists, School Counselors and/or School Psychologists, Parents, Guardians, Family Members

Back to Table of Contents

26. Making Connections with Feature Matching

Tammy Thompson-Cooke and Tammy Bertel

Despite the legal mandate to consider assistive technology (AT) for students with disabilities, many teams struggle with making the connection between technology features and what students need. A term often used to describe matching a product's features to an individual's needs and preferences is "feature matching." This session will cover the AT consideration process, how free frameworks and assessment tools can be used to determine needs and preferences, how feature matching can be used to decide which tool(s) will be most appropriate for activities, and make connections for developing action plans and incorporating this information into evaluations.

<u>Credits</u>: Act 48, ACVREP, ASHA, Psych <u>Audience</u>: Special Education Teachers, Speech-language Pathologists, General Education Teachers, Assistive Technology Specialists, Paraprofessionals, Other Related Service Providers. Families

Back to Table of Contents

27. Inclusion is FAB-ulous: Introducing the Framework for Access and Belonging Lisa Russo, Jeff Mathieson, Kristin Starosta

The Supplementary Aids and Services Consideration Toolkit has undergone a renovation by prioritizing areas for brainstorming and planning, facilitating all team members' input, including the student, and enabling action planning and follow up support. The resulting process is called the Framework for Action and Belonging (FAB), and consists of surveying team members, developing a plan for implementation and monitoring the student's progress. During the session, participants will be provided with an overview of the foundational concepts of the FAB process and a tour of the revised



components, including surveys, the online application, and brainstorming and teaming tools.

Credits: Act 48, ASHA, Psych

Audience: All conference attendees

Back to Table of Contents

Wednesday, November 16, 2022

8:00 - 12:15 pm: Concurrent Session

28. Interoception, the 8th Sense: Nurturing Self-Regulation & Mental Health from the Inside-Out

Kelly Mahler, OTD, OTR/L

Interoception is an important sensory system that helps us to feel internal body signals like an empty stomach, tense muscles, or racing heart. Research indicates that these internal body signals provide valuable clues to how we feel and what our body uniquely needs for regulation and comfort. For example: Are we Anxious? Overwhelmed? Hungry? Full? In pain? Many people can experience interoception confusion and disconnect, including clients that have experienced trauma. This session will provide an overview of what the latest research tells us about interoception as well as how this sense influences areas such as self-regulation and mental health. Several strategies for assessing and nurturing interoception growth and inner connection will be shared.

Credits: Act 48, Psych

<u>Audience</u>: Special Education Teachers, Teachers who work with students who are blind or visually impaired, Teachers who work with students with hearing loss, Teachers who work with students who are Deaf-Blind, Teachers/other professionals who work with students who have sustained a traumatic brain injury, Speech therapists, General Education Teachers, Supervisors/Administrators, Assistive Technology Specialists, Occupational Therapists and/or Physical Therapists, Orientation and Mobility Specialists, School Counselors and/or School Psychologists, Parents, Guardians,



Family Members, Paraprofessionals, Anyone working with a student in special education

Back to Table of Contents

Wednesday, November 16, 2022

8:00 am to 10:00 am: Concurrent Sessions

29. Promoting Communication and Peer Relationships for Students Learning to Use AAC

Elizabeth Biggs, Ph.D.

Positive peer relationships are important for all children and youth, including students with disabilities who have complex communication needs and who are learning to use augmentative and alternative communication (AAC) such as speech-generating devices. Yet, many questions arise for teachers or service providers working with students with complex communication needs. What role do adults have in promoting students' communication and engagement with peers? Can adults do anything to support the development of stronger peer relationships? Is it reasonable to strive for mutual friendships, or will peer relationships always look more like "helper" relationships for students with significant disabilities? Are there ways to better integrate AAC into peer interactions? Can interventions involving peers help students build communication and language skills? This session will answer all of these questions and more by sharing tips and implementation steps that come from our team's multi-year research project focused on enhancing social communication, engagement, and peer relationships for elementary-aged students and their peers. Attendees can expect to come away from the session with practical guidance and tools to implement peer network interventions as a way to help their students grow their communication skills while forming positive relationships and friendships with their peers without disabilities.

Credits: Act 48, ASHA, Psych

<u>Audience</u>: Special Education Teachers, Teachers who work with students who are Deaf-Blind, Speech therapists, General Education Teachers, Assistive Technology Specialists, Paraprofessionals



Back to Table of Contents

30. 21st Rigorous Expanded Core

Robbin Clark, MA

The goal of the Expanded Core should be to help produce interdependent individuals who are self-reliant and contributors to today's world. In order to accomplish this, our students must have deep and meaningful connections to the world around them as well as real essential core skills of 21st-century learning such as critical thinking. We need to upgrade our instruction to an authentic approach that supports applying and transferring skills. There is too much of the Expanded Core that is taught in fragmented scenarios where students are disabled to transfer skills and knowledge from one environment to the next.

Credits: Act 48, ACVREP, Psych

<u>Audience</u>: Special Education Teachers, Teachers who work with students who are blind or visually impaired, Teachers who work with students who are Deaf-Blind, General Education Teachers, Parents, Guardians, Family Members

Back to Table of Contents

31. Grow Your Toolbox: Outcome Writing Assessments for Students with Complex Learning Needs

Janet Sturm, Ph.D., Ph.D., CCC-SLP, ASHA-F, BCSCL

Educators have a growing appreciation of the need for science-based writing instruction for students with complex learning needs (CLN). As a result, authentic academic measures are being sought to drive and align this high-quality instruction with standards and measure progress. In this session, you will discover how the Developmental Writing Scale (DWS), partnered with additional writing measures, can reframe how educational teams conceptualize and work with beginning writers of all ages, many with complex learning needs. The progress monitoring outcome measures shared in this session can be used by school teams to identify present performance levels, establish goals, design instruction, and monitor progress. Participants will hear case studies and classroom examples applying the assessment tools to increase academic success!



Credits: Act 48, ASHA, Psych

<u>Audience</u>: Special Education Teachers, Speech therapists, Supervisors/Administrators, Assistive Technology Specialists, Occupational Therapists and/or Physical Therapists, Parents, Guardians, Family Members, Paraprofessionals

Back to Table of Contents

32. Student Led IEPs: Description and Implementation

Heather Saus, M.Ed., Elizabeth Young, AuD, Jennifer Craig, AuD, Erin Campion, M.Ed.

This session will focus on Student Led IEPs and how to implement them. We will use research and data to show the importance of including the student and family in this process. Student-led IEPs help to promote transition skills and self-advocacy, highlight competence, and student development. Westmoreland IU 7 will discuss their implementation and provide examples of their successes with student-led IEPs. Participants will gain background knowledge, engagement tools, rationale, and the ability to incorporate these strategies in their classrooms.

Credits: Act 48, ACVREP, ASHA, Psych

Audience: Special Education Teachers, Teachers who work with students who are blind or visually impaired, Teachers who work with students with hearing loss, Teachers who work with students who are Deaf-Blind, Teachers/other professionals who work with students who have sustained a traumatic brain injury, Speech therapists, General Education Teachers, Supervisors/Administrators, Assistive Technology Specialists, Occupational Therapists and/or Physical Therapists, Orientation and Mobility Specialists, School Counselors and/or School Psychologists, Parents, Guardians, Family Members, Paraprofessionals, Anyone working with a student in special education

Back to Table of Contents

33. Transition: Start-To-Finish: A Closer Look Melissa Kenderes, Kimberly Uccellini, MA, CCC-A



Preparing for post-secondary transition can be an overwhelming process for many students; for students with deaf blindness, there are even more considerations for the student, family, and school team to examine and incorporate into the plan. Come join us as members of Allegheny Intermediate Unit 3's Deaf-Blind Resource Team share their experiences in partnering with one of the teams in their region to support a deaf-blind student and their family through the transition process.

Credits: Act 48, ACVREP, ASHA, Psych

Audience: Special Education Teachers, Teachers who work with students who are blind or visually impaired, Teachers who work with students with hearing loss, Teachers who work with students who are Deaf-Blind, Teachers/other professionals who work with students who have sustained a traumatic brain injury, Speech therapists, General Education Teachers, Supervisors/Administrators, Assistive Technology Specialists, Occupational Therapists and/or Physical Therapists, Orientation and Mobility Specialists, School Counselors and/or School Psychologists, Parents, Guardians, Family Members, Paraprofessionals, Anyone working with a student in special education

Back to Table of Contents

Wednesday, November 16, 2022

10:15 am to 12:15 pm: Concurrent Session

34. VT and TVI: The Difference is More Than Just the "I" Kerry Lueders, MS, COMS, TVI, CLVT, and Elise Ciner, O.D.

For decades, Teachers of Students with Visual Impairments (TVIs) have been called upon to evaluate children who have been recommended for vision therapy. This session will prepare participants to understand the differences between vision therapy services and educational visual impairment services. Case study discussions will serve to further elucidate the complexities and overlaps between vision therapy and educational visual impairment services and how eligibility for special education may be impacted.

Credits: Act 48, ACVREP, ASHA, Psych



<u>Audience</u>: Special Education Teachers, Teachers who work with students who are blind or visually impaired, Teachers who work with students who are Deaf-Blind, Teachers/other professionals who work with students who have sustained a traumatic brain injury, General Education Teachers, Supervisors/Administrators, Assistive Technology Specialists, Occupational Therapists and/or Physical Therapists, Orientation and Mobility Specialists, School Counselors and/or School Psychologists, Parents, Guardians, Family Members, Paraprofessionals

Back to Table of Contents

35. Grow Your Toolbox: Leveraging Science to Improve Writing for Students with Complex Needs

Janet Sturm, Ph.D., Ph.D., CCC-SLP, ASHA-F, BCSCL

The ability to write has enormous power for all students, especially those with complex learning needs. The good news is that decades of research across the world have given us a preponderance of evidence to inform how reading and writing develop. Given that the pandemic has resulted in significant reductions in instruction and student backslide, using science to increase instructional efficacy and efficiency, and optimize student outcomes, is essential. Learn how all students, especially those with complex learning needs, can become authors when systematic, sequential, and explicit instruction is anchored in the science of writing. This session will also show how the not-so-simple view of writing can help practitioners assess the knowledge, skills, and curriculum materials needed to improve evidence-based practice in written language. Classroombased videos and student examples will be shared throughout the session. Participants will see how assessment data, partnered with high-quality instruction, enables changes in the mindset that written language is an important form of communication for ALL individuals.

Credits: Act 48, ASHA, Psych

<u>Audience</u>: Special Education Teachers, Speech therapists, Supervisors/Administrators, Assistive Technology Specialists, Occupational Therapists and/or Physical Therapists, Parents, Guardians, Family Members, Paraprofessionals

Back to Table of Contents

36. Audiological Assessment & Intervention for Students with Complex Needs Kathleen J. Riley, AuD, CCC-A



This session will highlight tools used to assess auditory access for students with complex needs, particularly those who are deaf or deafblind with additional diagnoses. We will discuss modifications to "typical" assessments, as well as specially designed tools to gather pertinent data. Collaboration with the child's medical team, family and educational team is essential for progress. Educational Audiologists are often the bridge between medical diagnoses and educational applications. Handouts will not be provided but access to the slides will be available.

Credits: Act 48, ASHA, Psych

<u>Audience</u>: Teachers who work with students with hearing loss, Teachers who work with students who are Deaf-Blind, Speech therapists, Other Educational Audiologists

Back to Table of Contents

37. Putting It All Together: The Deaf-Blind Resource Teams Training Process Melissa Kenderes, Kimberly Uccenllini, MA, CCC-A, Kelsey Sprenkle, Daniel Currie, Kelly Lauer

Providing high-quality instruction and support services to students with combined vision and hearing needs requires thoughtful collaboration between many professionals with a variety of different backgrounds. School teams often require technical assistance in order to expand their knowledge and skills surrounding this unique population of learners. One approach to providing this needed technical assistance is through the development of Deaf-Blind Resource Teams (DBRTs). In this session, attendees will learn about the Deaf-Blind Resource Team Training Process from some of its original participants. Members of the IU 3 and IU 23 DBRTs will share their experiences in the DBRT training process, lessons learned, and some implications for future practice.

Credits: Act 48, ACVREP, ASHA, Psych

<u>Audience</u>: Special Education Teachers, Teachers who work with students who are blind or visually impaired, Teachers who work with students with hearing loss, Teachers who work with students who are Deaf-Blind, Teachers/other professionals who work with students who have sustained a traumatic brain injury, Speech therapists, General Education Teachers, Supervisors/Administrators, Assistive Technology Specialists, Occupational Therapists and/or Physical Therapists, Orientation and Mobility Specialists, School Counselors and/or School Psychologists, Parents, Guardians,



Family Members, Paraprofessionals, Anyone working with a student in special education

Back to Table of Contents

38. Expectations High Enough for Movement?: Students who are Blind/VI or DeafBlind

Elizabeth Foster, Ph.D., CAPE (presenting in person; in person and virtual attendees)

The sensory systems of auditory and visual information are used in conjunction with vestibular and proprioception feedback to the brain in order to perform appropriate movements. These sensory systems aid an important role in postural stability and feedback to where the body is in space and how to best respond to the environment and movement. Come learn effective instructional strategies and interventions designed for students and youth with blindness, visual impairments, or deafblindness to increase movement opportunities and maintain high expectations of motor performance. Attendees will be able to advocate for accessible movement programs, learn about the benefits of movement and movement breaks throughout their day, and be able to adapt physical activities for safe and successful participation.

Credits: Act 48, ACVREP, ASHA, Psych

<u>Audience</u>: Adapted Physical Educators, Special Education Teachers, Teachers who work with students who are blind or visually impaired, Teachers who work with students with hearing loss, Teachers who work with students who are Deaf-Blind, General Education Teachers, Supervisors/Administrators, Occupational Therapists and/or Physical Therapists, Orientation and Mobility Specialists, Parents, Guardians, Family Members, Paraprofessionals

Back to Table of Contents

Title:	PATTAN 2022 HELIX Summit
Description:	High expectations for students with low incidence disabilities and to support school staff and families who are working hard to make those expectations a reality in our current school environments. This annual statewide conference offers an opportunity to learn and engage with presenters who are recognized in the field, as well as colleagues from a cross the state, highlighting effective instructional strategies and interventions designed specifically for students with low incidence disabilities.
Person Responsible for Managing and Monitoring the Implementation Step:	Marissa Mangie

Thank you for registering for 2023 Pennsylvania Department of Education (Virtual) Conference, Marissa Mangie!

Session Name: 2023 Pennsylvania Department of Education (Virtual) Conference, Session number 37940

This event will take place as follows:

Session Date	Start Time	End Time
3/1/2023	1:00 PM	5:00 PM
3/2/2023	8:30 AM	4:30 PM
3/3/2023	8:30 AM	12:10 PM

IMPORTANT!

Payment must be received prior to the conference.

Virtual Attendance is \$125.00.

- Payment must be received by 4:00 PM, February 14, 2023, or you will be charged the late fee of \$175.00.
- Payment must be received prior to the conference. Links for online access to the conference will not be sent to participants who have not paid in full.

Mail payments in the form of checks (made payable to MCIU 23), cash and purchase orders to the **Business Office, PaTTAN, 333 Technology Drive, Malvern, Pennsylvania 19355**. POs can also be emailed to ConferenceBilling@pattankop.net. Include a copy of your registration confirmation email, as payment must include registrant's full name and registration confirmation number. **NO credit card payments accepted**.

All types of credit (Act 48 hours, ASHA and Psych) will be applied by 1/2 day. You will automatically be registered for the keynote sessions for each day. To be eligible for attendance and/or ANY credit hours for the half day, you must complete the Verification Survey provided with proper codes for appropriate sessions, including keynotes, throughout all time frames, by **March 10, 2023**.

Registration Cancellations

- If you are unable to attend the conference, you must cancel your registration by 4:00 PM, February 14, 2023, by contacting Annette Bauerlein at abauerlein@pattan.net.
- If you do not cancel your registration by the deadline, you will be required to pay the full registration fee to cover costs incurred by PaTTAN. You or your LEA will be billed for the late registration fee. No refunds will be given.

For additional information regarding the 2023 Pennsylvania Department of Education Conference, please visit our conference webpage at https://www.pattan.net/Training/Conferences/Pennsylvania-Department-of-Education-Conference

Session Name: Wednesday, March 1, 2023 Sessions, Session number 37941

This event will take place as follows:

Session Date	Start Time	End Time
3/1/2023	1:00 PM	5:00 PM

Session Name: The Heart of Teaching, Session number 37945

This event will take place as follows:

Session Date		End Time	Notes
3/1/202	1:30	2:30	This is a keynote session with automatic registration for all conference
3	PM	PM	attendees.

Session Name: 2. Creating a Sense of Belonging: The Art of Nurturing the Family-Professional Partnership, Session number 37947

This event will take place as follows:

Session Date	Start Time	End Time
3/1/2023	2:45 PM	3:45 PM

Session Name: 12. Bringing Balance: How to Promote Equitable Practices With Families of Students With Disabilities, Session number 37957

This event will take place as follows:

Session Date	Start Time	End Time
3/1/2023	4:00 PM	5:00 PM

Session Name: Thursday, March 2, 2023 AM Sessions, Session number 37942

This event will take place as follows:

Session Date	Start Time	End Time
3/2/2023	8:30 AM	12:00 PM

Session Name: Belonging Through a Culture of Dignity, Session number 37963

This event will take place as follows:

Session Date	End Time	Notes
3/2/202 3		This is a keynote session with automatic registration for all conference attendees.

Session Name: 21. Legally Defensible Progress Monitoring: Common Problems and Simple Solutions, Session number 37967

This event will take place as follows:

Session Date	Start Time	End Time
3/2/2023	9:45 AM	10:45 AM

Session Name: 33. When Academic Language is the Barrier, Session number 37979

This event will take place as follows:

Session Date	Start Time	End Time
3/2/2023	11:00 AM	12:00 PM

Session Name: Thursday, March 2, 2023 PM Sessions, Session number 37943

This event will take place as follows:

Session Date	Start Time	End Time
3/2/2023	2:15 PM	4:30 PM

Session Name: 39. Intensifying Literacy Instruction - Part 1, Session number 37985

This event will take place as follows:

Session Date	Start Time	End Time
3/2/2023	2:15 PM	3:15 PM

Session Name: 42. Intensifying Literacy Instruction - Part 2, Session number 37988

This event will take place as follows:

Session Date	Start Time	End Time
3/2/2023	3:30 PM	4:30 PM

Session Name: Friday, March 3, 2023 Sessions, Session number 37944

This event will take place as follows:

Session Date	Start Time	End Time
3/3/2023	8:30 AM	12:10 PM

Session Name: 51. Let's Build a Generation of Creative and Successful Problem Solvers with Generative Instruction, Session number 37997

This event will take place as follows:

Session Date	Start Time	End Time
3/3/2023	8:30 AM	9:30 AM

Session Name: 57. 5 Steps for Embedding Executive Skills Into Daily Classroom Routines and Instruction, Session number 38003

This event will take place as follows:

Session Date	Start Time	End Time
3/3/2023	9:45 AM	10:45 AM

Session Name: Deaf and Loud, Session number 38011

This event will take place as follows:

Session Date		End Time	Notes
3/3/202	11:10	12:10	This is a keynote session with automatic registration for all conference
3	AM	PM	attendees.

Special Accommodations:

If you have special needs as addressed by the Americans with Disabilities Act and need assistance with this webinar, call Debra Jordan at 610-878-7224 or djordan@pattan.net. All reasonable efforts will be made to accommodate you.

To unsubscribe from announcements click the following link https://www.solutionwhere.com/wwpattan/Aspx/Public/Common/ManageSubscription.aspx?Email=marissa.mangie@pacyber.org&CID=21

Volume 1, Unit 1- The Challenge of Learning to Read



Unit 1 - Part 1 & Part 2 (6 Hours)*

Time – 3 Hours	Unit 1 Part 1
5 min	Introduction - Welcome Sign-In
45 min	Why is Reading Difficult? "Challenges Theoretical Model- SVR Activity
5-10 min	Break
45 min	How are Language and Literacy Related? Language foundations Terminology
5-10 min	Break
45 min	What Does the Brain Do When It Reads? » Brain Research » Processing Systems
5-10 min	Company of Frankration
5 10 111111	Summary / Evaluation
Time - 3 Hours	Unit 1 Part 2
Time – 3 Hours	Unit 1 Part 2 Introduction – Welcome
Time – 3 Hours 5 min	Unit 1 Part 2 Introduction – Welcome » Sign-In What Skills Support Proficient Reading? » Theoretical Model- Reading Rope
Time – 3 Hours 5 min 50 min	Unit 1 Part 2 Introduction – Welcome » Sign-In What Skills Support Proficient Reading? » Theoretical Model- Reading Rope » Word Reading Development
Time – 3 Hours 5 min 50 min 5-10 min	Unit 1 Part 2 Introduction - Welcome "Sign-In What Skills Support Proficient Reading? "Theoretical Model- Reading Rope "Word Reading Development Break "Model-Word Reading Development
Time - 3 Hours 5 min 50 min 5-10 min 50 min	Unit 1 Part 2 Introduction – Welcome "Sign-In What Skills Support Proficient Reading? "Theoretical Model- Reading Rope "Word Reading Development Break "Model-Word Reading Development "Activity

^{*}The times listed are estimates and can be adjusted based on need.



Volume 1, Unit 2, The Speech Sounds of English

Unit 2 – Part 1 & Part 2 (6 Hours)*



Time – 3 Hours	Unit 2 Part 1
5 min	Introduction - Welcome » Sign-In
45 min	Review Unit 1 » Phonology » Phonological Processing
5-10 min	Break
45 min	Phonological Skill Development Theoretical Model Phonemic Awareness Assessment
5-10 min	Break
45 min	Consonant Phonemes of English Organization Features Activity
5-10 min	Summary / Evaluation
Time – 3 Hours	Unit 2 Part 2
Time – 3 Hours 5 min	
	Unit 2 Part 2 Introduction – Welcome
5 min	Unit 2 Part 2 Introduction – Welcome » Sign-In Vowel Phonemes of English » Organization » Production
5 min	Unit 2 Part 2 Introduction – Welcome » Sign-In Vowel Phonemes of English » Organization » Production » Activity
5 min 50 min 5-10 min	Unit 2 Part 2 Introduction – Welcome » Sign-In Vowel Phonemes of English » Organization » Production » Activity Break Language Differences » Comparison of Differences » Teaching Phonological Skills
5 min 50 min 5-10 min 50 min	Unit 2 Part 2 Introduction – Welcome » Sign-In Vowel Phonemes of English » Organization » Production » Activity Break Language Differences » Comparison of Differences » Teaching Phonological Skills » Activities

 $[\]ensuremath{^{*}}$ The times listed are estimates and can be adjusted based on need.



Volume 1, Unit 3, Teaching Beginning Phonics, Word Recognition, and Spelling



Unit 3 - Part 1 & Part 2 (6 Hours)*

Time – 3 Hours	Unit 3 Part 1
5 min	Introduction – Welcome » Sign-In
45 min	Code-Emphasis Instruction Theoretical Models Activity
5-10 min	Break
30 min	English Orthography Terminology
25 min	Consonant and Vowel Phonemes Onnections to Theoretical Models
5-10 min	Break
45 min	Effective Phonics Lesson Plan TemplateDemonstration
5-10 min	Summary / Evaluation
J-10 111111	Suffilliary / Evaluation
Time - 3 Hours	Unit 3 Part 2
Time – 3 Hours	Unit 3 Part 2 Introduction – Welcome
Time - 3 Hours 5 min	Unit 3 Part 2 Introduction – Welcome " Sign-In Review Phonics Lesson
Time – 3 Hours 5 min 45 min	Unit 3 Part 2 Introduction – Welcome » Sign-In Review Phonics Lesson » Features of Lesson Plan Template
Time - 3 Hours 5 min 45 min 5-10 min	Unit 3 Part 2 Introduction – Welcome » Sign-In Review Phonics Lesson » Features of Lesson Plan Template Break
Time - 3 Hours 5 min 45 min 5-10 min 20 min	Unit 3 Part 2 Introduction – Welcome "Sign-In Review Phonics Lesson "Features of Lesson Plan Template Break Review Phonics Lesson Plan (continued) Extended Practice
Time - 3 Hours 5 min 45 min 5-10 min 20 min 40 min	Unit 3 Part 2 Introduction – Welcome "Sign-In Review Phonics Lesson "Features of Lesson Plan Template Break Review Phonics Lesson Plan (continued) Extended Practice "Activities

 $[\]ensuremath{^{*}}$ The times listed are estimates and can be adjusted based on need.



Volume 1, Unit 4, Advanced Decoding, Spelling, and Word Recognition



Unit 4 - Part 1 & Part 2 (6 Hours)*

Time – 3 Hours	Unit 4 Part 1
5 min	Introduction - Welcome Sign-In
45 min	The 'What', 'Why', and 'How' of Advanced Word Study » Syllable Types » Connections to Theoretical Models
5-10 min	Break
50 min	Syllable Types Activity
5-10 min	Break
45 min	Advanced Word Study Lesson Demonstration Activity Debriefing Lesson Demonstration
5-10 min	Summary / Evaluation
Time – 3 Hours	Unit 4 Part 2
Time – 3 Hours 5 min	Unit 4 Part 2 Introduction – Welcome » Sign-In
	Introduction - Welcome
5 min	Introduction – Welcome " Sign-In Review Syllable Types
5 min 45 min	Introduction – Welcome » Sign-In Review Syllable Types » Syllable Division
5 min 45 min 5-10 min	Introduction – Welcome » Sign-In Review Syllable Types » Syllable Division Break English Orthography » Etymology & Morphology
5 min 45 min 5-10 min 55 min	Introduction – Welcome » Sign-In Review Syllable Types » Syllable Division Break English Orthography » Etymology & Morphology » Activity

^{*}The times listed are estimates and can be adjusted based on need.



Title:	LETRS Unit 5-8
Description:	Language Essentials for Teachers of Reading and Spelling (LETRS) is professional development for educators responsible for improving K-12 instruction in reading, writing and spelling.
Person Responsible for Managing and	Megan Williams, Marissa Mangie
Monitoring the Implementation Step:	

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN

Greensburg Police Department

and

Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School 1040 Towne Square Drive Greensburg PA 15601

2022-2023 School Year

I. Introduction

A. Parties

The following Law Enforcement Authority or Authorities agree to follow the policies and procedures contained in this Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter "Memorandum"):

GREENSBURG POLICE DEPARTMENT

The following School Entity or Entities agree to follow the policies and procedures contained in this Memorandum:

PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL GREENSBURG REGIONAL OFFICE

- B. This Memorandum establishes procedures to be followed when certain incidents—described in Section II below—occur on school property, at any school sponsored activity, or on a conveyance as described in the Safe Schools Act (such as a school bus) providing transportation to or from a school or school sponsored activity. This Memorandum does not cover incidents that are outside of those school settings and create no substantial disruption to the learning environment.
- C. The parties seek to foster a relationship of cooperation and mutual support and to maintain a safe school environment.

Board Approved:

D. Legal Authority

- 1. The parties make this agreement as required by Article XIII-A of the Public School Code of 1949, popularly known as the "Safe Schools Act," as amended, 24 P. S. § § 13-1301-A—13-1313-A.
- 2. In so recognizing this legal authority, the parties acknowledge their respective duties pursuant to the Safe Schools Act and hereby agree to support and cooperate with one another in carrying out their joint and several responsibilities thereunder.
 - 3. Information From Student Records
- a. The Law Enforcement Authority shall be governed by the following reporting and information exchange guidelines:
 - Criminal History Record Information Act, 18 Pa.C.S. §9101 et seq.
 - ii. The prohibition against disclosures, specified In section IV(C)(5) of this Memorandum.
- b. When sharing information and evidence necessary for the Law Enforcement Authority to complete its investigation, the School Entity shall:
- i. Comply with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (hereinafter "FERPA"), 20 U.S.C. §1232g, and its implementing regulations at 34 C.F.R. §99.1 et seq., and 22 Pa. Code §§12.31-12.33, including any amendments thereto.
- ii. Comply with the requirements of the Safe Schools Act, 24 P. S. § § 13-1303-A and 13-1313-A, and any amendments thereto.
- iii. Complete reports as required by section 1303-A of the Safe Schools Act, 24 P. S. § 13-1303-A, and any amendments thereto.
- c. The School Entity may disclose personally identifiable information from an educational record of a student to the Law Enforcement Authority if a health or safety emergency exists and knowledge of that information is necessary to protect the health or safety of the student or other individuals. In determining whether a health or safety emergency exists, the School Entity may take into account the totality of the circumstances pertaining to a threat to the health or safety of a student or other individuals. If the School Entity determines that there is an articulable and significant threat to the health or safety of a student or other individuals, it may disclose information from education records to the Law Enforcement Authority, if knowledge of that information is necessary for the Law Enforcement Authority to protect the health or safety of the student or other individuals. The School Entity must record the articulable and significant threat to the health or safety of a student or other individuals so that it can demonstrate—to parents, students and the Family Policy Compliance Office Within the U.S. Department of Education. —what circumstance led it to determine that a health or safety emergency existed and why the disclosure was justified.

E. Priorities of the Law Enforcement Authority

- 1. Help the School Entity prevent delinquent acts through preventive measures, including referrals to support services, diversionary programs, restorative practices, school-wide positive behavior supports, education and deterrence.
- 2. Investigate as appropriate all incidents reported to have occurred on school property, at any school sponsored activity, or on a conveyance as described in the Safe Schools Act (including a school bus) providing transportation to or from a school or school sponsored activity. The investigation of all reported incidents shall be conducted in the manner that the Law Enforcement Authority, in its sole discretion, deems appropriate; but any investigation shall be conducted so as to involve as little disruption to the school environment as is practicable.

- 3. Identify those responsible for the commission of the reported incident and, where appropriate, apprehend and prosecute those individuals. Identification and apprehension procedures shall involve as little disruption to the school environment as is practicable.
- 4. Establish and maintain a cooperative relationship with the School Entity in the reporting and resolution of all incidents described in Section II of this document.
- F. Priorities of the School Entity
- 1. Help law enforcement prevent delinquent acts through preventive measures, including referrals to support services, diversionary programs, restorative practices, school-wide positive behavior supports, education and deterrence.
 - 2. Create a safe learning environment.
- 3. Establish and maintain a cooperative relationship with the Law Enforcement Authority in the reporting and resolution of all incidents described in Section II of this document.
- 4. Provide the Law Enforcement Authority with all relevant information and required assistance in the event of a reported incident.
- 5. The School Entity shall give the Law Enforcement Authority a copy of the School Entity's behavior support services procedures and invite Law Enforcement Authority representatives to behavior support trainings.

II. Notification of Incidents to Law Enforcement

The School Entity is required to notify law enforcement in specific situations listed in subsection Λ of this section, and has discretion over whether to notify law enforcement about incidents listed in subsection B of this section. Law enforcement's decision to investigate and file charges may be made in consultation with school administrators.

A. Mandatory Notification

- 1. The School Entity shall immediately notify the Law Enforcement Authority having jurisdiction where the offense occurred by the most expeditious means practicable of any of the following incidents occurring on school property, at any school sponsored activity, or on a conveyance as described in the Safe Schools Act (including a school bus) providing transportation to or from a school or school sponsored activity:
 - a. The following offenses under 18 Pa.C.S (relating to crimes and offenses):
 - i. Section 908 (relating to prohibited offensive weapons).
- a. The term "offensive weapon" is defined by section 908 of the Crimes Code as "[a]ny bomb, grenade, machine gun, sawed-off shotgun with a barrel less than 18 inches, firearm specially made or specially adapted for concealment or silent discharge, any blackjack, sandbag, metal knuckles, dagger, knife, razor or cutting instrument, the blade of which is exposed in an automatic way by switch, push-button, spring mechanism, or otherwise, any stun gun, stun baton, taser or other electronic or electric weapon or other implement for the infliction of serious bodily injury which serves no common lawful purpose." See 18 Pa.C.S. § 908(c) (relating to definitions).
- b. Consistent with section 908(b) of the Crimes Code (relating to exceptions), this reporting requirement does not apply to one who possessed or dealt with an offensive weapon solely as a curio or in a dramatic performance, or to one who possessed an offensive weapon briefly in consequence of having found it or taken it from an aggressor, or under circumstances similarly negating any intent or likelihood that the weapon would be used unlawfully.
 - ii. Section 912 (relating to possession of weapon on school property).
- a. The term "weapon" is defined by section 912 of the Crimes Code to include, but is not limited to, a knife, cutting instrument, cutting tool, nunchuck stlck, firearm, shotgun, rifle and any other tool, instrument or implement capable of inflicting serious bodily injury.

- b. Consistent with section 912(c) of the Crimes Code (relating to defense), this reporting requirement does not apply to a weapon that is: (a) possessed and used in conjunction with a lawful supervised school activity or course; or (b) is possessed for other lawful purpose.
 - iii. Chapter 25 (relating to criminal homicide).
 - iv. Section 2702 (relating to aggravated assault).
 - v. Section 2709.1 (relating to stalking).
 - vi. Section 2901 (relating to kidnapping).
 - vii. Section 2902 (relating to unlawful restraint).
 - viii. Section 3121 (relating to rape).
 - ix. Section 3122.1 (relating to statutory sexual assault).
 - x. Section 3123 (relating to involuntary deviate sexual intercourse).
 - xi. Section 3124.1 (relating to sexual assault).
 - xil. Section 3124.2 (relating to institutional sexual assault).
 - xiii. Section 3125 (relating to aggravated indecent assault).
 - xiv. Section 3126 (relating to indecent assault).
 - xv. Section 3301 (relating to arson and related offenses).
- xvi. Section 3307 (relating to institutional vandalism), when the penalty is a felony of the third degree.
 - xvii. Section 3502 (relating to burglary).
 - xviii. Section 3503(a) and (b)(1)(v) (relating to criminal trespass).
 - xix. Section 5501 (relating to riot).
 - xx. Section 6110.1 (relating to possession of firearm by minor).
- b. The possession, use or sale of a controlled substance, designer drug or drug paraphernalia as defined in "The Controlled Substance, Drug, Device and Cosmetic Act," as amended, 35 P. S. § § 780-101—780-144, popularly known as the "Drug Act." For purposes of this Memorandum, the terms "controlled substance", "designer drug" and "drug paraphernalia" shall be defined as they are in section 102 of the Drug Act. See 35 P. S. § 780-102 (relating to definitions).
- c. Attempt, solicitation or conspiracy to commit any of the offenses listed in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this subsection.
- d. An offense for which registration is required under 42 Pa.C.S. § 9795.1 (relating to registration).
- 2. In responding to students who commit an incident listed under section 1303-A(b)(4.1) of the Safe Schools Act (24 P. S. § 13-1303-A(b)(4.1)), a school entity may consider the propriety of utilizing available school-based programs, such as school-wide positive behavior supports, to address the student's behavior. Nothing in this provision shall be read to limit law enforcement's discretion.

B. Discretionary Notification

- 1. The School Entity may notify the Law Enforcement Authority having jurisdiction where the incident occurred of any of the following incidents occurring on school property, at any school sponsored activity, or on a conveyance as described in the Safe Schools Act (including a school bus) providing transportation to or from a school or school sponsored activity:
 - a. The following offenses under 18 Pa.C.S (relating to crimes and offenses):
 - i. Section 2701 (relating to simple assault).
 - ii. Section 2705 (relating to recklessly endangering another person).
 - iii. Section 2706 (relating to terroristic threats).
 - iv. Section 2709 (relating to harassment).
 - v. Section 3127 (relating to indecent exposure).
- vi. Section 3307 (relating to institutional vandalism), when the penalty is a misdemeanor of the second degree.

- vii. Section 3503(b)(1)(i), (ii), (iii) and (iv), (b.1) and (b.2) (relating to criminal trespass).
- viii. Chapter 39 (relating to theft and related offenses).
- ix. Section 5502 (relating to failure of disorderly persons to disperse upon official order).
- x. Section 5503 (relating to disorderly conduct).
- xí. Section 6305 (relating to sale of tobacco).
- xil. Section 6306.1 (relating to use of tobacco in schools prohibited).
- xiii. Section 6308 (relating to purchase, consumption, possession, or transportation of liquor or malt or brewed beverages by a person under 21 years of age).
 - b. Attempt, solicitation or conspiracy to commit any of the offenses listed in subsection (a).
- 2. In exercising its discretion to determine whether to notify law enforcement of such incidents, the School Entity may consider the following factors: the seriousness of the situation, the school's ability to defuse or resolve the situation, the child's intent, the child's age, whether the student has a disability and, if so, the type of disability and its impact on the student's behavior, and other factors believed to be relevant.

C. Law Enforcement Response to Notification

- 1. When notified of an incident listed in subsections A or B, law enforcement's decision to investigate and file charges, at the sole discretion of the Law Enforcement Authority, may be made in consultation with school administrators.
- 2. In determining whether to file charges, the Law Enforcement Authority is encouraged to consult with the District Attorney. Where appropriate under the law, part of this consultation may include a discussion about the availability or propriety of utilizing a diversionary program as an alternative to filing charges.
- D. Notification of the Law Enforcement Authority when incident involves children with disabilities
- 1. If a child with a disability commits an incident of misconduct, school administrators and the Law Enforcement Authority should take into consideration that the child's behavior may be a manifestation of the disability and there may be no intent to commit an unlawful act. A child with a disability under this subsection shall mean a student with an IEP, a protected handicapped student with a service agreement that includes a behavior support plan, or such student for whom an evaluation is pending under 22 Pa. Code § § 14.123 (relating to evaluation), 15.5 (relating to school district initiated evaluation and provision of services), 15.6 (relating to parent initiated evaluation and provision of services), or Chapter 711 (relating to charter school and cyber charter school services and programs for children with disabilities).
- 2. In the event a child with a disability commits a mandatory notification offense under Subsection A, the School Entity must provide immediate notification to the Law Enforcement Authority regardless of the disability. Such notification will state that the child has an IEP or a service agreement that includes a behavior support plan and may include the School Entity's recommendation that police intervention may not be required and advisement that the School Entity will act to address the student's behavior need as required by applicable federal and state law and regulations, including 22 Pa. Code § § 14.133 (relating to positive behavior support), 15.3 (relating to protected handicapped students—general) or 711.46 (relating to positive behavior support). The Law Enforcement Authority may take the recommendation under advisement but reserves the right to investigate and file charges.
- 3. In the event a child with a disability commits a discretionary offense under Subsection B and the School Entity does not believe that police intervention is necessary, the School Entity will address the student's behavior need as required by applicable federal and state law and regulations, including 22 Pa. Code § § 14.133, 15.3 or 711.46.
- 4. In accordance with 34 CFR 300,535 (relating to referral to and action by law enforcement and judicial authorities), nothing will prohibit the School Entity from reporting an offense committed by a

child with a disability to the Law Enforcement Authority, and nothing will prevent State law enforcement and judicial authorities from exercising their responsibilities with regard to the application of Federal and State law to crimes committed by a child with a disability.

- 5. The School Entity, when reporting an offense committed by a child with a disability, should ensure that copies of the special education and disciplinary records of the child are transmitted for consideration by the appropriate authorities to the Law Enforcement Authority to whom the incident was reported.
- 6. The School Entity, when reporting an incident under this section, may transmit copies of the child's special education and disciplinary records only to the extent that the transmission is permitted by FERPA.

[Describe any specific procedures to be followed for incidents involving a student with a disability having an IEP as required by 22 Pa. Code § 14.104 (relating to special education plans) or 22 Pa. Code Chapter 711 (relating to charter school and cyber charter school services and programs for children with disabilities)]

- E. Upon notification of the incident to the Law Enforcement Authority, the School Entity shall provide as much of the following information as is available at the time of notification. In no event shall the gathering of information unnecessarily delay notification:
 - 1. Whether the incident is in-progress or has concluded.
 - 2. Nature of the incident.
 - 3. Exact location of the incident,
 - 4. Number of persons involved in the incident.
 - 5. Names and ages of the individuals involved.
 - 6. Weapons, if any, involved in the incident.
- 7. Whether the weapons, if any, have been secured and, if so, the custodian of the weapons.
- Injuries involved,
- 9. Whether EMS or the Fire Department have been notified.
- 10. Identity of the school contact person.
- 11. Identity of the witnesses to the incident, if any.
- 12. Whether the incident involves a student with a disability and, if so, the type of disability and its impact on the student's behavior.
 - 13. Other such information as is known to the school entity and believed to be relevant to the incident.
- F. No later than September 30 of each year, the School Entity shall assemble and make ready for immediate deployment to its Incident Command Post the following information for the purpose of assisting the Law Enforcement Authority in responding to an emergency:
 - 1. Blueprints or floor plans of the school buildings.
- 2. Aerial photo, map or layout of the school campus, adjacent properties and surrounding streets or roads.
 - Location(s) of predetermined or prospective command posts.
- 4. Current teacher/employee roster.
- Current student roster.
- 6. Most recent school yearbook.
- 7. School fire-alarm shutoff location and procedures.

- 8. School sprinkler system shutoff location and procedures.
- 9. Gas/utility line layouts and shutoff valve locations.
- 10. Cable/satellite television shutoff location and procedures.
- 11. Other information the School Entity deems pertinent to assist local police departments in responding to an emergency.

III. Law Enforcement Authority Response

- A. Depending on the totality of the circumstances, initial response by the Law Enforcement Authority may include:
 - 1. For incidents in progress:
 - a. Meet with contact person and locate scene of incident.
 - b. Stabilize incident.
 - c. Provide/arrange for emergency medical treatment, if necessary.
 - d. Control the scene of the incident.
 - i. Secure any physical evidence at the scene.
 - ii. Identify involved persons and witnesses.
 - e. Conduct investigation.
 - f. Exchange information.
- g. Confer with school officials to determine the extent of law enforcement involvement required by the situation.
 - 2. Incidents not in progress:
 - a. Meet with contact person.
 - b. Recover any physical evidence.
 - c. Conduct investigation.
 - d. Exchange information.
- e. Confer with school officials to determine the extent of law enforcement involvement required by the situation.
 - 3. Incidents initially reported to the Law Enforcement Authority
- If any incident described in sections IIA or IIB is initially reported to the Law Enforcement Authority, the Law Enforcement Authority shall proceed directly with its investigation, shall immediately notify the School Entity of the incident, and shall proceed as outlined in sections IIA through IIE.

B. Custody of Actors

- 1. Students identified as actors in reported incidents may be taken into custody at the discretion of the investigating law enforcement officer under any of the following circumstances:
 - The student has been placed under arrest.
 - b. The student is being placed under investigative detention.
 - c. The student is being taken into custody for the protection of the student.
- d. The student's parent or guardian consents to the release of the student to law enforcement custody.
- 2. The investigating law enforcement officer shall take all appropriate steps to protect the legal and constitutional rights of those students being taken into custody.

IV. Assistance of School Entities

A. In Loco Parentis

1. Teachers, Guidance Counselors, Vice Principals and Principals in the public schools have the right to exercise the same authority as a parent, guardian or person in parental relation to such pupil concerning

conduct and behavior over the pupils attending a school during the time they are in attendance, including the time required in going to and from their homes.

2. School authorities' ability to stand in loco parentis over children does not extend to matters beyond conduct and discipline during school, school activities, or on a conveyance as described in the Safe Schools Act providing transportation to or from school or a school sponsored activity.

B. Notification of Parent or Guardian

- 1. Parents or guardians of all victims and suspects directly involved in an incident listed under Section IIA or IIB shall be immediately notified of the involvement, and they shall be informed about any notification regarding the incident that has been, or may be, made to the Law Enforcement Authority.
- 2. The School Entity shall document attempts made to reach the parents or guardians of all victims and suspects directly involved in incident listed under Section IIA or IIB.

C. Scope of School Entity's Involvement

- 1. General Principles: Once the Law Enforcement Authority assumes primary responsibility for a matter, the legal conduct of interviews, interrogations, searches, seizures of property, and arrests are within the purview of the Law Enforcement Authority. The School Entity shall defer to the Law Enforcement Authority on matters of criminal and juvenile law procedure, except as is necessary to protect the interests of the School Entity. The Law Enforcement Authority will keep the chief school administrator, or his designees, informed of the status of pending investigations.
- 2. Victims
- a. The School Entity shall promptly notify the parent or guardian of a victim when the Law Enforcement Authority interviews that victim. The Law Enforcement Authority shall follow its policies and procedures when interviewing a victim to ensure the protection of the victim's legal and constitutional rights.
- b. In the event a victim is interviewed by Law Enforcement Authority on school property, a guidance counselor or similar designated personnel may be present during the interview.
 - 3. Witnesses
- a. The School Entity shall promptly notify the parent or guardian of a witness when the Law Enforcement Authority interviews that witness. The Law Enforcement Authority shall follow its policies and procedures when interviewing a witness to ensure the protection of the witness's logal and constitutional rights.
- b. In the event a witness is interviewed by the Law Enforcement Authority on school property, a guidance counselor or similar designated personnel should be present during the interview.
- 4. Suspects and Custodial Interrogation
- a. The School Entity shall help the Law Enforcement Authority to secure the permission and presence of at least one parent or guardian of a student suspect before that student is interrogated by law enforcement authorities.
- b. When a parent or guardian is not present, school authorities shall not stand in loco parentis (in the place of the parent/guardian) during an interview.
- c. If an interested adult cannot be contacted, the School Entity shall defer to the investigating Law Enforcement Authority, which will protect the student suspect's legal and constitutional rights as required by law.
 - 5. Conflicts of Interest
- a. The parties to this Memorandum recognize that if a School Entity employee, contractor, or agent of the School Entity is the subject of an investigation, a conflict of interest may exist between the School Entity and the adult suspect.

- b. Neither the individual that is the subject of the investigation, nor any person acting as his/her subordinate or direct supervisor, shall be present during Law Enforcement Authority's interviews of student co-suspects, victims or witnesses by the Law Enforcement Authority.
- c. Neither the individual who is the subject of the investigation, nor his/her subordinate(s) and/or direct supervisor(s), shall be informed of the contents of the statements made by student co-suspects, victims or witnesses, except at the discretion of the Law Enforcement Authority or as otherwise required by law.

D. Reporting Requirements

All school entities are required to submit an annual report, which will include violence statistics and reports, to the Department of Education's Office for Safe Schools. This annual report must include all new incidents described in Sections IIA and IIB. Before submitting the required annual report, each chief school administrator and each police department having jurisdiction over school property of the School Entity shall do the following:

- a. No later than thirty days prior to the deadline for submitting the annual report, the chief school administrator shall submit the report to the police department with jurisdiction over the relevant school property. The police department shall review the report and compare the data regarding criminal offenses and notification of law enforcement to determine its accuracy.
- b. No later than fifteen days prior to the deadline for submitting the annual report, the police department shall notify the chief school administrator, in writing, whether the report accurately reflects police incident data. Where the police department determines that the report accurately reflects police incident data, the chief of police shall sign the report. Where the police department determines that the report does not accurately reflect police incident data, the police department shall indicate any discrepancies between the report and police incident data.
- c. Prior to submitting the annual report, the chief school administrator and the police department shall attempt to resolve discrepancies between the report and police incident data. Where a discrepancy remains unresolved, the police department shall notify the chief school administrator and the office in writing.
- d. Where a police department fails to take action as required under clause a or b, the chief school administrator shall submit the annual report and indicate that the police department failed to take action as required under clause a or b.
- e. Where there are discrepancies between the School Entity's incident data and the police incident data, the following shall occur:

Both the School's Superintendent and The Chief of Police will document the reasoning of their respective entities stance upon the discrepancy. A meeting with the Beaver County District Attorney will be requested for mediation and for a binding decision to render a final and official recording upon the annual safe school's report. Any discrepancy must be rendered 30 days prior to July 31st of the mandated report deadline.

V. General Provisions

A. This Memorandum does not create any contractual rights or obligations between the signatory Law Enforcement Authority, the signatory School Entity, any other signatory authorities or entities, or their respective officers, employees, agents or representatives.

- B. This Memorandum may be amended, expanded or modified at any time upon the written consent of the parties. It must be reviewed and re-executed within two years of the date of its original execution and every two years thereafter.
- C. If changes in state or federal law require changes to this Memorandum, the parties shall amend this Memorandum.
- D. All parties to this Memorandum will communicate fully and openly with each other in order to resolve any problems that may arise in the fulfillment of the terms of this Memorandum.

Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School:

Brian Hayon, C. E.O.

Greensburg Police Department:

Chief Law Enforcement Authority

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN

Swatara Township Police Department

and

Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School 3721 TecPort Drive Suite 102 Harrisburg PA 17111

2022-2023 School Year

1. Introduction

A. Parties

The following Law Enforcement Authority or Authorities agree to follow the policies and procedures contained in this Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter "Memorandum"):

SWATARA TOWNSHIP POLICE DEPARTMENT

The following School Entity or Entities agree to follow the policies and procedures contained in this Memorandum:

PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL HARRISBURG REGIONAL OFFICE

- B. This Memorandum establishes procedures to be followed when certain incidents—described in Section II below—occur on school property, at any school sponsored activity, or on a conveyance as described in the Safe Schools Act (such as a school bus) providing transportation to or from a school or school sponsored activity. This Memorandum does not cover incidents that are outside of those school settings and create no substantial disruption to the learning environment.
- C. The parties seek to foster a relationship of cooperation and mutual support and to maintain a safe school environment.

Board Approved:

D. Legal Authority

- 1. The parties make this agreement as required by Article XIII-A of the Public School Code of 1949, popularly known as the "Safe Schools Act," as amended, 24 P. S. § § 13-1301-A—13-1313-A.
- 2. In so recognizing this legal authority, the parties acknowledge their respective duties pursuant to the Safe Schools Act and hereby agree to support and cooperate with one another in carrying out their joint and several responsibilities thereunder.
 - 3. Information From Student Records
- a. The Law Enforcement Authority shall be governed by the following reporting and information exchange guidelines:
 - i. Criminal History Record Information Act, 18 Pa.C.S. §9101 et seq.
 - ii. The prohibition against disclosures, specified in section IV(C)(5) of this Memorandum.
- b. When sharing information and evidence necessary for the Law Enforcement Authority to complete its investigation, the School Entity shall:
- i. Comply with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (hereinafter "FERPA"), 20 U.S.C. §1232g, and its implementing regulations at 34 C.F.R. §99.1 et seq., and 22 Pa. Code §§12.31-12.33, including any amendments thereto.
- ii. Comply with the requirements of the Safe Schools Act, 24 P. S. § § 13-1303-A and 13-1313-A, and any amendments thereto.
- iii. Complete reports as required by section 1303-A of the Safe Schools Act, 24 P. S. § 13-1303-A, and any amendments thereto.
- c. The School Entity may disclose personally identifiable information from an educational record of a student to the Law Enforcement Authority if a health or safety emergency exists and knowledge of that information is necessary to protect the health or safety of the student or other individuals. In determining whether a health or safety emergency exists, the School Entity may take into account the totality of the circumstances pertaining to a threat to the health or safety of a student or other individuals. If the School Entity determines that there is an articulable and significant threat to the health or safety of a student or other individuals, it may disclose information from education records to the Law Enforcement Authority, if knowledge of that information is necessary for the Law Enforcement Authority to protect the health or safety of the student or other individuals. The School Entity must record the articulable and significant threat to the health or safety of a student or other individuals so that it can demonstrate—to parents, students and the Family Policy Compliance Office (figure) (foot) Questions related to FERPA should be directed to the Family Policy Compliance Office within the U.S. Department of Education. —what circumstance led it to determine that a health or safety emergency existed and why the disclosure was justified.

E. Priorities of the Law Enforcement Authority

- 1. Help the School Entity prevent delinquent acts through preventive measures, including referrals to support services, diversionary programs, restorative practices, school-wide positive behavior supports, education and deterrence.
- 2. Investigate as appropriate all incidents reported to have occurred on school property, at any school sponsored activity, or on a conveyance as described in the Safe Schools Act (including a school bus) providing transportation to or from a school or school sponsored activity. The investigation of all reported incidents shall be conducted in the manner that the Law Enforcement Authority, in its sole discretion, deems appropriate; but any investigation shall be conducted so as to involve as little disruption to the school environment as is practicable.

- 3. Identify those responsible for the commission of the reported incident and, where appropriate, apprehend and prosecute those individuals. Identification and apprehension procedures shall involve as little disruption to the school environment as is practicable.
- 4. Establish and maintain a cooperative relationship with the School Entity in the reporting and resolution of all incidents described in Section II of this document.
- F. Priorities of the School Entity
- 1. Help law enforcement prevent delinquent acts through preventive measures, including referrals to support services, diversionary programs, restorative practices, school-wide positive behavior supports, education and deterrence.
 - 2. Create a safe learning environment.
- 3. Establish and maintain a cooperative relationship with the Law Enforcement Authority in the reporting and resolution of all incidents described in Section II of this document.
- 4. Provide the Law Enforcement Authority with all relevant information and required assistance in the event of a reported incident.
- 5. The School Entity shall give the Law Enforcement Authority a copy of the School Entity's behavior support services procedures and invite Law Enforcement Authority representatives to behavior support trainings.

II. Notification of Incidents to Law Enforcement

The School Entity is required to notify law enforcement in specific situations listed in subsection A of this section, and has discretion over whether to notify law enforcement about incidents listed in subsection B of this section. Law enforcement's decision to investigate and file charges may be made in consultation with school administrators.

A. Mandatory Notification

- 1. The School Entity shall immediately notify the Law Enforcement Authority having jurisdiction where the offense occurred by the most expeditious means practicable of any of the following incidents occurring on school property, at any school sponsored activity, or on a conveyance as described in the Safe Schools Act (including a school bus) providing transportation to or from a school or school sponsored activity:
 - a. The following offenses under 18 Pa.C.S (relating to crimes and offenses):
 - i. Section 908 (relating to prohibited offensive weapons).
- a. The term "offensive weapon" is defined by section 908 of the Crimes Code as "[a]ny bomb, grenade, machine gun, sawed-off shotgun with a barrel less than 18 inches, firearm specially made or specially adapted for concealment or silent discharge, any blackjack, sandbag, metal knuckles, dagger, knife, razor or cutting instrument, the blade of which is exposed in an automatic way by switch, push-button, spring mechanism, or otherwise, any stun gun, stun baton, taser or other electronic or electric weapon or other implement for the infliction of serious bodily injury which serves no common lawful purpose." See 18 Pa.C.S. § 908(c) (relating to definitions).
- b. Consistent with section 908(b) of the Crimes Code (relating to exceptions), this reporting requirement does not apply to one who possessed or dealt with an offensive weapon solely as a curio or in a dramatic performance, or to one who possessed an offensive weapon briefly in consequence of having found it or taken it from an aggressor, or under circumstances similarly negating any intent or likelihood that the weapon would be used unlawfully.
 - ii. Section 912 (relating to possession of weapon on school property).
- a. The term "weapon" is defined by section 912 of the Crimes Code to include, but is not limited to, a knife, cutting instrument, cutting tool, nunchuck stick, firearm, shotgun, rifle and any other tool, instrument or implement capable of inflicting serious bodily injury.

- b. Consistent with section 912(c) of the Crimes Code (relating to defense), this reporting requirement does not apply to a weapon that is: (a) possessed and used in conjunction with a lawful supervised school activity or course; or (b) is possessed for other lawful purpose.
 - iii. Chapter 25 (relating to criminal homicide).
 - iv. Section 2702 (relating to aggravated assault).
 - v. Section 2709.1 (relating to stalking).
 - vi. Section 2901 (relating to kidnapping).
 - vii. Section 2902 (relating to unlawful restraint).
 - víii. Section 3121 (relating to rape).
 - ix. Section 3122.1 (relating to statutory sexual assault).
 - x, Section 3123 (relating to involuntary deviate sexual intercourse).
 - xi. Section 3124.1 (relating to sexual assault).
 - xii. Section 3124.2 (relating to institutional sexual assault).
 - xiii. Section 3125 (relating to aggravated indecent assault).
 - xiv. Section 3126 (relating to indecent assault).
 - xv. Section 3301 (relating to arson and related offenses).
- xvi. Section 3307 (relating to institutional vandalism), when the penalty is a felony of the third degree.
 - xvii. Section 3502 (relating to burglary).
 - xviii. Section 3503(a) and (b)(1)(v) (relating to criminal trespass).
 - xix. Section 5501 (relating to riot).
 - xx. Section 6110.1 (relating to possession of firearm by minor).
- b. The possession, use or sale of a controlled substance, designer drug or drug paraphernalia as defined in "The Controlled Substance, Drug, Device and Cosmetic Act," as amended, 35 P. S. § § 780-101—780-144, popularly known as the "Drug Act." For purposes of this Memorandum, the terms "controlled substance", "designer drug" and "drug paraphernalia" shall be defined as they are in section 102 of the Drug Act. See 35 P. S. § 780-102 (relating to definitions).
- c. Attempt, solicitation or conspiracy to commit any of the offenses listed in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this subsection.
 - d. An offense for which registration is required under 42 Pa.C.S. § 9795.1 (relating to registration).
- 2. In responding to students who commit an incident listed under section 1303-A(b)(4.1) of the Safe Schools Act (24 P. S. § 13-1303-A(b)(4.1)), a school entity may consider the propriety of utilizing available school-based programs, such as school-wide positive behavior supports, to address the student's behavior. Nothing in this provision shall be read to limit law enforcement's discretion.

B. Discretionary Notification

- 1. The School Entity may notify the Law Enforcement Authority having jurisdiction where the incident occurred of any of the following incidents occurring on school property, at any school sponsored activity, or on a conveyance as described in the Safe Schools Act (including a school bus) providing transportation to or from a school or school sponsored activity:
 - a. The following offenses under 18 Pa.C.5 (relating to crimes and offenses):
 - i, Section 2701 (relating to simple assault).
 - ii. Section 2705 (relating to recklessly endangering another person).
 - iii. Section 2706 (relating to terroristic threats).
 - iv. Section 2709 (relating to harassment).
 - v. Section 3127 (relating to indecent exposure).
- vi. Section 3307 (relating to institutional vandalism), when the penalty is a misdemeanor of the second degree.

- vii. Section 3503(b)(1)(i), (ii), (iii) and (iv), (b.1) and (b.2) (relating to criminal trespass).
- viii. Chapter 39 (relating to theft and related offenses).
- ix. Section 5502 (relating to failure of disorderly persons to disperse upon official order).
- x. Section 5503 (relating to disorderly conduct).
- xi. Section 6305 (relating to sale of tobacco).
- xii. Section 6306.1 (relating to use of tobacco in schools prohibited).
- xiii. Section 6308 (relating to purchase, consumption, possession, or transportation of liquor or malt or brewed beverages by a person under 21 years of age).
 - b. Attempt, solicitation or conspiracy to commit any of the offenses listed in subsection (a).
- 2. In exercising its discretion to determine whether to notify law enforcement of such incidents, the School Entity may consider the following factors: the seriousness of the situation, the school's ability to defuse or resolve the situation, the child's intent, the child's age, whether the student has a disability and, if so, the type of disability and its impact on the student's behavior, and other factors believed to be relevant.
- C. Law Enforcement Response to Notification
- 1. When notified of an incident listed in subsections A or B, law enforcement's decision to investigate and file charges, at the sole discretion of the Law Enforcement Authority, may be made in consultation with school administrators.
- 2. In determining whether to file charges, the Law Enforcement Authority is encouraged to consult with the District Attorney. Where appropriate under the law, part of this consultation may include a discussion about the availability or propriety of utilizing a diversionary program as an alternative to filing charges.
- D. Notification of the Law Enforcement Authority when incident involves children with disabilities
- 1. If a child with a disability commits an incident of misconduct, school administrators and the Law Enforcement Authority should take into consideration that the child's behavior may be a manifestation of the disability and there may be no intent to commit an unlawful act. A child with a disability under this subsection shall mean a student with an IEP, a protected handicapped student with a service agreement that includes a behavior support plan, or such student for whom an evaluation is pending under 22 Pa. Code § § 14.123 (relating to evaluation), 15.5 (relating to school district initiated evaluation and provision of services), 15.6 (relating to parent initiated evaluation and provision of services), or Chapter 711 (relating to charter school and cyber charter school services and programs for children with disabilities).
- 2. In the event a child with a disability commits a mandatory notification offense under Subsection A, the School Entity must provide immediate notification to the Law Enforcement Authority regardless of the disability. Such notification will state that the child has an IEP or a service agreement that includes a behavior support plan and may include the School Entity's recommendation that police intervention may not be required and advisement that the School Entity will act to address the student's behavior need as required by applicable federal and state law and regulations, including 22 Pa. Code § § 14.133 (relating to positive behavior support), 15.3 (relating to protected handicapped students—general) or 711.46 (relating to positive behavior support). The Law Enforcement Authority may take the recommendation under advisement but reserves the right to investigate and file charges.
- 3. In the event a child with a disability commits a discretionary offense under Subsection B and the School Entity does not believe that police intervention is necessary, the School Entity will address the student's behavior need as required by applicable federal and state law and regulations, including 22 Pa. Code § § 14.133, 15.3 or 711.46.
- 4. In accordance with 34 CFR 300.535 (relating to referral to and action by law enforcement and judicial authorities), nothing will prohibit the School Entity from reporting an offense committed by a

child with a disability to the Law Enforcement Authority, and nothing will prevent State law enforcement and judicial authorities from exercising their responsibilities with regard to the application of Federal and State law to crimes committed by a child with a disability.

- 5. The School Entity, when reporting an offense committed by a child with a disability, should ensure that copies of the special education and disciplinary records of the child are transmitted for consideration by the appropriate authorities to the Law Enforcement Authority to whom the incident was reported.
- 6. The School Entity, when reporting an incident under this section, may transmit copies of the child's special education and disciplinary records only to the extent that the transmission is permitted by FERPA.

[Describe any specific procedures to be followed for incidents involving a student with a disability having an IEP as required by 22 Pa. Code § 14.104 (relating to special education plans) or 22 Pa. Code Chapter 711 (relating to charter school and cyber charter school services and programs for children with disabilities)]

E. Upon notification of the incident to the Law Enforcement Authority, the School Entity shall provide as much of the following information as is available at the time of notification. In no event shall the gathering of information unnecessarily delay notification:

- 1. Whether the incident is in-progress or has concluded.
- 2. Nature of the incident.
- 3. Exact location of the incident.
- 4. Number of persons involved in the Incident.
- 5. Names and ages of the individuals involved.
- 6. Weapons, if any, involved in the incident.
- 7. Whether the weapons, if any, have been secured and, if so, the custodian of the weapons.
- 8. Injuries involved.
- 9. Whether EMS or the Fire Department have been notified.
- 10. Identity of the school contact person.
- 11. Identity of the witnesses to the incident, if any.
- 12. Whether the incident involves a student with a disability and, if so, the type of disability and its impact on the student's behavior.
 - 13. Other such information as is known to the school entity and believed to be relevant to the incident.
- F. No later than September 30 of each year, the School Entity shall assemble and make ready for immediate deployment to its Incident Command Post the following information for the purpose of assisting the Law Enforcement Authority in responding to an emergency:
 - 1. Blueprints or floor plans of the school buildings.
- 2. Aerial photo, map or layout of the school campus, adjacent properties and surrounding streets or roads.
 - 3. Location(s) of predetermined or prospective command posts.
 - 4. Current teacher/employee roster.
 - 5. Current student roster.
 - 6. Most recent school yearbook.
 - 7. School fire-alarm shutoff location and procedures.

- 8. School sprinkler system shutoff location and procedures.
- 9. Gas/utility line layouts and shutoff valve locations.
- 10. Cable/satellite television shutoff location and procedures.
- 11. Other information the School Entity deems pertinent to assist local police departments in responding to an emergency.

III. Law Enforcement Authority Response

- A. Depending on the totality of the circumstances, initial response by the Law Enforcement Authority may include:
 - 1. For incidents in progress:
 - a. Meet with contact person and locate scene of incident,
 - b. Stabilize incident.
 - c. Provide/arrange for emergency medical treatment, if necessary.
 - d. Control the scene of the incident.
 - i. Secure any physical evidence at the scene.
 - ii. Identify involved persons and witnesses.
 - e. Conduct investigation.
 - f. Exchange information.
- g. Confer with school officials to determine the extent of law enforcement involvement required by the situation.
 - 2. Incidents not in progress:
 - a. Meet with contact person.
 - b. Recover any physical evidence.
 - c. Conduct investigation.
 - d. Exchange information.
- e. Confer with school officials to determine the extent of law enforcement involvement required by the situation.
 - 3. Incidents initially reported to the Law Enforcement Authority

If any incident described in sections IIA or IIB is initially reported to the Law Enforcement Authority, the Law Enforcement Authority shall proceed directly with its investigation, shall immediately notify the School Entity of the incident, and shall proceed as outlined in sections IIA through IIE.

B. Custody of Actors

- 1. Students identified as actors in reported incidents may be taken into custody at the discretion of the investigating law enforcement officer under any of the following circumstances:
 - a. The student has been placed under arrest.
 - b. The student is being placed under investigative detention.
 - c. The student is being taken into custody for the protection of the student.
- d. The student's parent or guardian consents to the release of the student to law enforcement custody.
- 2. The investigating law enforcement officer shall take all appropriate steps to protect the legal and constitutional rights of those students being taken into custody.

IV. Assistance of School Entities

A. In Loco Parentis

1. Teachers, Guidance Counselors, Vice Principals and Principals in the public schools have the right to exercise the same authority as a parent, guardian or person in parental relation to such pupil concerning

conduct and behavior over the pupils attending a school during the time they are in attendance, including the time required in going to and from their homes.

2. School authorities' ability to stand in loco parentis over children does not extend to matters beyond conduct and discipline during school, school activities, or on a conveyance as described in the Safe Schools Act providing transportation to or from school or a school sponsored activity.

B. Notification of Parent or Guardian

- 1. Parents or guardians of all victims and suspects directly involved in an incident listed under Section IIA or IIB shall be immediately notified of the involvement, and they shall be informed about any notification regarding the incident that has been, or may be, made to the Law Enforcement Authority.
- 2. The School Entity shall document attempts made to reach the parents or guardians of all victims and suspects directly involved in incident listed under Section IIA or IIB.

C. Scope of School Entity's Involvement

1. General Principles: Once the Law Enforcement Authority assumes primary responsibility for a matter, the legal conduct of interviews, interrogations, searches, seizures of property, and arrests are within the purview of the Law Enforcement Authority. The School Entity shall defer to the Law Enforcement Authority on matters of criminal and juvenile law procedure, except as is necessary to protect the interests of the School Entity. The Law Enforcement Authority will keep the chief school administrator, or his designees, informed of the status of pending investigations.

2. Victims

- a. The School Entity shall promptly notify the parent or guardian of a victim when the Law Enforcement Authority interviews that victim. The Law Enforcement Authority shall follow its policies and procedures when interviewing a victim to ensure the protection of the victim's legal and constitutional rights.
- b. In the event a victim is interviewed by Law Enforcement Authority on school property, a guidance counselor or similar designated personnel may be present during the interview.

3. Witnesses

- a. The School Entity shall promptly notify the parent or guardian of a witness when the Law Enforcement Authority interviews that witness. The Law Enforcement Authority shall follow its policies and procedures when interviewing a witness to ensure the protection of the witness's legal and constitutional rights.
- b. In the event a witness is interviewed by the Law Enforcement Authority on school property, a guidance counselor or similar designated personnel should be present during the interview.
 - 4. Suspects and Custodial Interrogation
- a. The School Entity shall help the Law Enforcement Authority to secure the permission and presence of at least one parent or guardian of a student suspect before that student is interrogated by law enforcement authorities.
- b. When a parent or guardian is not present, school authorities shall not stand in loco parentis (in the place of the parent/guardian) during an interview.
- c. If an interested adult cannot be contacted, the School Entity shall defer to the investigating Law Enforcement Authority, which will protect the student suspect's legal and constitutional rights as required by law.

5. Conflicts of Interest

a. The parties to this Memorandum recognize that if a School Entity employee, contractor, or agent of the School Entity is the subject of an investigation, a conflict of interest may exist between the School Entity and the adult suspect.

- b. Neither the individual that is the subject of the investigation, nor any person acting as his/her subordinate or direct supervisor, shall be present during Law Enforcement Authority's interviews of student co-suspects, victims or witnesses by the Law Enforcement Authority.
- c. Neither the individual who is the subject of the investigation, nor his/her subordinate(s) and/or direct supervisor(s), shall be informed of the contents of the statements made by student co-suspects, victims or witnesses, except at the discretion of the Law Enforcement Authority or as otherwise required by law.

D. Reporting Requirements

All school entities are required to submit an annual report, which will include violence statistics and reports, to the Department of Education's Office for Safe Schools. This annual report must include all new incidents described in Sections IIA and IIB. Before submitting the required annual report, each chief school administrator and each police department having jurisdiction over school property of the School Entity shall do the following:

- a. No later than thirty days prior to the deadline for submitting the annual report, the chief school administrator shall submit the report to the police department with jurisdiction over the relevant school property. The police department shall review the report and compare the data regarding criminal offenses and notification of law enforcement to determine its accuracy.
- b. No later than fifteen days prior to the deadline for submitting the annual report, the police department shall notify the chief school administrator, in writing, whether the report accurately reflects police incident data. Where the police department determines that the report accurately reflects police incident data, the chief of police shall sign the report. Where the police department determines that the report does not accurately reflect police incident data, the police department shall indicate any discrepancies between the report and police incident data.
- c. Prior to submitting the annual report, the chief school administrator and the police department shall attempt to resolve discrepancies between the report and police incident data. Where a discrepancy remains unresolved, the police department shall notify the chief school administrator and the office in writing.
- d. Where a police department fails to take action as required under clause a or b, the chief school administrator shall submit the annual report and indicate that the police department failed to take action as required under clause a or b.
- e. Where there are discrepancies between the School Entity's incident data and the police incident data, the following shall occur:

Both the School's Superintendent and The Chief of Police will document the reasoning of their respective entities stance upon the discrepancy. A meeting with the Beaver County District Attorney will be requested for mediation and for a binding decision to render a final and official recording upon the annual safe school's report. Any discrepancy must be rendered 30 days prior to July 31st of the mandated report deadline.

V. General Provisions

A. This Memorandum does not create any contractual rights or obligations between the signatory law Enforcement Authority, the signatory School Entity, any other signatory authorities or entities, or their respective officers, employees, agents or representatives.

- B. This Memorandum may be amended, expanded or modified at any time upon the written consent of the parties. It must be reviewed and re-executed within two years of the date of its original execution and every two years thereafter.
- C. If changes in state or federal law require changes to this Memorandum, the parties shall amend this Memorandum.
- D. All parties to this Memorandum will communicate fully and openly with each other in order to resolve any problems that may arise in the fulfillment of the terms of this Memorandum.

Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School:

Brian Hayon, Cao

Swatara Township Police Department:

Chief Law Enforcement Authority

Durenell R. Reider

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN

Midland Police Department

and

Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School 1200 Midland Ave Midland PA 15059

2022-2023 School Year

I. Introduction

A. Parties

The following Law Enforcement Authority or Authorities agree to follow the policies and procedures contained in this Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter "Memorandum"):

MIDLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT

The following School Entity or Entities agree to follow the policies and procedures contained in this Memorandum:

PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL MIDLAND OFFICE

- B. This Memorandum establishes procedures to be followed when certain incidents—described in Section II below—occur on school property, at any school sponsored activity, or on a conveyance as described in the Safe Schools Act (such as a school bus) providing transportation to or from a school or school sponsored activity. This Memorandum does not cover incidents that are outside of those school settings and create no substantial disruption to the learning environment.
- C. The parties seek to foster a relationship of cooperation and mutual support and to maintain a safe school environment.

Board Approved:

D. Legal Authority

- 1. The parties make this agreement as required by Article XIII-A of the Public School Code of 1949, popularly known as the "Safe Schools Act," as amended, 24 P. S. § § 13-1301-A—13-1313-A.
- 2. In so recognizing this legal authority, the parties acknowledge their respective duties pursuant to the Safe Schools Act and hereby agree to support and cooperate with one another in carrying out their joint and several responsibilities thereunder.
 - 3. Information From Student Records
- a. The Law Enforcement Authority shall be governed by the following reporting and information exchange guidelines:
 - i. Criminal History Record Information Act, 18 Pa.C.S. §9101 et seq.
 - ii. The prohibition against disclosures, specified in section IV(C)(5) of this Memorandum.
- b. When sharing information and evidence necessary for the Law Enforcement Authority to complete its investigation, the School Entity shall:
- i. Comply with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (hereinafter "FERPA"), 20 U.S.C. §1232g, and its implementing regulations at 34 C.F.R. §99.1 et seq., and 22 Pa. Code §§12.31-12.33, including any amendments thereto.
- ii. Comply with the requirements of the Safe Schools Act, 24 P. S. § § 13-1303-A and 13-1313-A, and any amendments thereto.
- iii. Complete reports as required by section 1303-A of the Safe Schools Act, 24 P. S. § 13-1303-A, and any amendments thereto.
- c. The School Entity may disclose personally identifiable information from an educational record of a student to the Law Enforcement Authority if a health or safety emergency exists and knowledge of that information is necessary to protect the health or safety of the student or other individuals. In determining whether a health or safety emergency exists, the School Entity may take into account the totality of the circumstances pertaining to a threat to the health or safety of a student or other individuals. If the School Entity determines that there is an articulable and significant threat to the health or safety of a student or other individuals, it may disclose information from education records to the Law Enforcement Authority, if knowledge of that information is necessary for the Law Enforcement Authority to protect the health or safety of the student or other individuals. The School Entity must record the articulable and significant threat to the health or safety of a student or other individuals so that it can demonstrate—to parents, students and the Family Policy Compliance Office f1;1;sup {foot}Questions related to FERPA should be directed to the Family Policy Compliance Office within the U.S. Department of Education. —what circumstance led it to determine that a health or safety emergency existed and why the disclosure was justified.

E. Priorities of the Law Enforcement Authority

- 1. Help the School Entity prevent delinquent acts through preventive measures, including referrals to support services, diversionary programs, restorative practices, school-wide positive behavior supports, education and deterrence.
- 2. Investigate as appropriate all incidents reported to have occurred on school property, at any school sponsored activity, or on a conveyance as described in the Safe Schools Act (including a school bus) providing transportation to or from a school or school sponsored activity. The investigation of all reported incidents shall be conducted in the manner that the Law Enforcement Authority, in its sole discretion, deems appropriate; but any investigation shall be conducted so as to involve as little disruption to the school environment as is practicable.

- 3. Identify those responsible for the commission of the reported incident and, where appropriate, apprehend and prosecute those individuals. Identification and apprehension procedures shall involve as little disruption to the school environment as is practicable.
- 4. Establish and maintain a cooperative relationship with the School Entity in the reporting and resolution of all incidents described in Section II of this document.
- F. Priorities of the School Entity
- 1. Help law enforcement prevent delinquent acts through preventive measures, including referrals to support services, diversionary programs, restorative practices, school-wide positive behavior supports, education and deterrence.
 - 2. Create a safe learning environment.
- 3. Establish and maintain a cooperative relationship with the Law Enforcement Authority in the reporting and resolution of all incidents described in Section II of this document.
- 4. Provide the Law Enforcement Authority with all relevant information and required assistance in the event of a reported incident.
- 5. The School Entity shall give the Law Enforcement Authority a copy of the School Entity's behavior support services procedures and invite Law Enforcement Authority representatives to behavior support trainings.

II. Notification of Incidents to Law Enforcement

The School Entity is required to notify law enforcement in specific situations listed in subsection A of this section, and has discretion over whether to notify law enforcement about incidents listed in subsection B of this section. Law enforcement's decision to investigate and file charges may be made in consultation with school administrators.

A. Mandatory Notification

- 1. The School Entity shall immediately notify the Law Enforcement Authority having jurisdiction where the offense occurred by the most expeditious means practicable of any of the following incidents occurring on school property, at any school sponsored activity, or on a conveyance as described in the Safe Schools Act (including a school bus) providing transportation to or from a school or school sponsored activity:
 - a. The following offenses under 18 Pa.C.S (relating to crimes and offenses):
 - i. Section 908 (relating to prohibited offensive weapons).
- a. The term "offensive weapon" is defined by section 908 of the Crimes Code as "[a]ny bomb, grenade, machine gun, sawed-off shotgun with a barrel less than 18 inches, firearm specially made or specially adapted for concealment or silent discharge, any blackjack, sandbag, metal knuckles, dagger, knife, razor or cutting instrument, the blade of which is exposed in an automatic way by switch, pushbutton, spring mechanism, or otherwise, any stun gun, stun baton, taser or other electronic or electric weapon or other implement for the infliction of serious bodily injury which serves no common lawful purpose." See 18 Pa.C.S. § 908(c) (relating to definitions).
- b. Consistent with section 908(b) of the Crimes Code (relating to exceptions), this reporting requirement does not apply to one who possessed or dealt with an offensive weapon solely as a curio or in a dramatic performance, or to one who possessed an offensive weapon briefly in consequence of having found it or taken it from an aggressor, or under circumstances similarly negating any intent or likelihood that the weapon would be used unlawfully.
 - ii. Section 912 (relating to possession of weapon on school property).
- a. The term "weapon" is defined by section 912 of the Crimes Code to include, but is not limited to, a knife, cutting instrument, cutting tool, nunchuck stick, firearm, shotgun, rifle and any other tool, instrument or implement capable of inflicting serious bodily injury.

- b. Consistent with section 912(c) of the Crimes Code (relating to defense), this reporting requirement does not apply to a weapon that is: (a) possessed and used in conjunction with a lawful supervised school activity or course; or (b) is possessed for other lawful purpose.
 - iii. Chapter 25 (relating to criminal homicide).
 - iv. Section 2702 (relating to aggravated assault).
 - v. Section 2709.1 (relating to stalking).
 - vi. Section 2901 (relating to kidnapping).
 - vii. Section 2902 (relating to unlawful restraint).
 - viii. Section 3121 (relating to rape).
 - ix. Section 3122.1 (relating to statutory sexual assault).
 - x. Section 3123 (relating to involuntary deviate sexual intercourse).
 - xi. Section 3124.1 (relating to sexual assault).
 - xii. Section 3124.2 (relating to institutional sexual assault).
 - xiii. Section 3125 (relating to aggravated indecent assault).
 - xiv. Section 3126 (relating to indecent assault).
 - xv. Section 3301 (relating to arson and related offenses).
- xvi. Section 3307 (relating to institutional vandalism), when the penalty is a felony of the third degree.
 - xvii. Section 3502 (relating to burglary).
 - xviii. Section 3503(a) and (b)(1)(v) (relating to criminal trespass).
 - xix. Section 5501 (relating to riot).
 - xx. Section 6110.1 (relating to possession of firearm by minor).
- b. The possession, use or sale of a controlled substance, designer drug or drug paraphernalia as defined in "The Controlled Substance, Drug, Device and Cosmetic Act," as amended, 35 P. S. § § 780-101—780-144, popularly known as the "Drug Act." For purposes of this Memorandum, the terms "controlled substance", "designer drug" and "drug paraphernalia" shall be defined as they are in section 102 of the Drug Act. See 35 P. S. § 780-102 (relating to definitions).
- c. Attempt, solicitation or conspiracy to commit any of the offenses listed in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this subsection.
 - d. An offense for which registration is required under 42 Pa.C.S. § 9795.1 (relating to registration).
- 2. In responding to students who commit an incident listed under section 1303-A(b)(4.1) of the Safe Schools Act (24 P. S. § 13-1303-A(b)(4.1)), a school entity may consider the propriety of utilizing available school-based programs, such as school-wide positive behavior supports, to address the student's behavior. Nothing in this provision shall be read to limit law enforcement's discretion.

B. Discretionary Notification

- 1. The School Entity may notify the Law Enforcement Authority having jurisdiction where the incident occurred of any of the following incidents occurring on school property, at any school sponsored activity, or on a conveyance as described in the Safe Schools Act (including a school bus) providing transportation to or from a school or school sponsored activity:
 - a. The following offenses under 18 Pa.C.S (relating to crimes and offenses):
 - i. Section 2701 (relating to simple assault).
 - ii. Section 2705 (relating to recklessly endangering another person).
 - iii. Section 2706 (relating to terroristic threats).
 - iv. Section 2709 (relating to harassment).
 - v. Section 3127 (relating to indecent exposure).
- vi. Section 3307 (relating to institutional vandalism), when the penalty is a misdemeanor of the second degree.

- vii. Section 3503(b)(1)(i), (ii), (iii) and (iv), (b.1) and (b.2) (relating to criminal trespass).
- viii. Chapter 39 (relating to theft and related offenses).
- ix. Section 5502 (relating to failure of disorderly persons to disperse upon official order).
- x. Section 5503 (relating to disorderly conduct).
- xi. Section 6305 (relating to sale of tobacco).
- xii. Section 6306.1 (relating to use of tobacco in schools prohibited).
- xiii. Section 6308 (relating to purchase, consumption, possession, or transportation of liquor or malt or brewed beverages by a person under 21 years of age).
 - b. Attempt, solicitation or conspiracy to commit any of the offenses listed in subsection (a).
- 2. In exercising its discretion to determine whether to notify law enforcement of such incidents, the School Entity may consider the following factors: the seriousness of the situation, the school's ability to defuse or resolve the situation, the child's intent, the child's age, whether the student has a disability and, if so, the type of disability and its impact on the student's behavior, and other factors believed to be relevant.

C. Law Enforcement Response to Notification

- 1. When notified of an incident listed in subsections A or B, law enforcement's decision to investigate and file charges, at the sole discretion of the Law Enforcement Authority, may be made in consultation with school administrators.
- 2. In determining whether to file charges, the Law Enforcement Authority is encouraged to consult with the District Attorney. Where appropriate under the law, part of this consultation may include a discussion about the availability or propriety of utilizing a diversionary program as an alternative to filing charges.
- D. Notification of the Law Enforcement Authority when incident involves children with disabilities
- 1. If a child with a disability commits an incident of misconduct, school administrators and the Law Enforcement Authority should take into consideration that the child's behavior may be a manifestation of the disability and there may be no intent to commit an unlawful act. A child with a disability under this subsection shall mean a student with an IEP, a protected handicapped student with a service agreement that includes a behavior support plan, or such student for whom an evaluation is pending under 22 Pa. Code § § 14.123 (relating to evaluation), 15.5 (relating to school district initiated evaluation and provision of services), 15.6 (relating to parent initiated evaluation and provision of services), or Chapter 711 (relating to charter school and cyber charter school services and programs for children with disabilities).
- 2. In the event a child with a disability commits a mandatory notification offense under Subsection A, the School Entity must provide immediate notification to the Law Enforcement Authority regardless of the disability. Such notification will state that the child has an IEP or a service agreement that includes a behavior support plan and may include the School Entity's recommendation that police intervention may not be required and advisement that the School Entity will act to address the student's behavior need as required by applicable federal and state law and regulations, including 22 Pa. Code § § 14.133 (relating to positive behavior support), 15.3 (relating to protected handicapped students—general) or 711.46 (relating to positive behavior support). The Law Enforcement Authority may take the recommendation under advisement but reserves the right to investigate and file charges.
- 3. In the event a child with a disability commits a discretionary offense under Subsection B and the School Entity does not believe that police intervention is necessary, the School Entity will address the student's behavior need as required by applicable federal and state law and regulations, including 22 Pa. Code § § 14.133, 15.3 or 711.46.
- 4. In accordance with 34 CFR 300.535 (relating to referral to and action by law enforcement and judicial authorities), nothing will prohibit the School Entity from reporting an offense committed by a

child with a disability to the Law Enforcement Authority, and nothing will prevent State law enforcement and judicial authorities from exercising their responsibilities with regard to the application of Federal and State law to crimes committed by a child with a disability.

- 5. The School Entity, when reporting an offense committed by a child with a disability, should ensure that copies of the special education and disciplinary records of the child are transmitted for consideration by the appropriate authorities to the Law Enforcement Authority to whom the incident was reported.
- 6. The School Entity, when reporting an incident under this section, may transmit copies of the child's special education and disciplinary records only to the extent that the transmission is permitted by FERPA.

[Describe any specific procedures to be followed for incidents involving a student with a disability having an IEP as required by 22 Pa. Code § 14.104 (relating to special education plans) or 22 Pa. Code Chapter 711 (relating to charter school and cyber charter school services and programs for children with disabilities)]

E. Upon notification of the incident to the Law Enforcement Authority, the School Entity shall provide as much of the following information as is available at the time of notification. In no event shall the gathering of information unnecessarily delay notification:

- 1. Whether the incident is in-progress or has concluded.
- 2. Nature of the incident.
- 3. Exact location of the incident.
- 4. Number of persons involved in the incident.
- 5. Names and ages of the individuals involved.
- 6. Weapons, if any, involved in the incident.
- 7. Whether the weapons, if any, have been secured and, if so, the custodian of the weapons.
- 8. Injuries involved.
- 9. Whether EMS or the Fire Department have been notified.
- 10. Identity of the school contact person.
- 11. Identity of the witnesses to the incident, if any.
- 12. Whether the incident involves a student with a disability and, if so, the type of disability and its impact on the student's behavior.
 - 13. Other such information as is known to the school entity and believed to be relevant to the incident.
- F. No later than September 30 of each year, the School Entity shall assemble and make ready for immediate deployment to its Incident Command Post the following information for the purpose of assisting the Law Enforcement Authority in responding to an emergency:
 - 1. Blueprints or floor plans of the school buildings.
- 2. Aerial photo, map or layout of the school campus, adjacent properties and surrounding streets or roads.
 - 3. Location(s) of predetermined or prospective command posts.
 - 4. Current teacher/employee roster.
 - 5. Current student roster.
 - 6. Most recent school yearbook.
 - 7. School fire-alarm shutoff location and procedures.

- 8. School sprinkler system shutoff location and procedures.
- 9. Gas/utility line layouts and shutoff valve locations.
- 10. Cable/satellite television shutoff location and procedures.
- 11. Other information the School Entity deems pertinent to assist local police departments in responding to an emergency.

III. Law Enforcement Authority Response

A. Depending on the totality of the circumstances, initial response by the Law Enforcement Authority may include:

- 1. For incidents in progress:
- a. Meet with contact person and locate scene of incident.
- b. Stabilize incident.
- c. Provide/arrange for emergency medical treatment, if necessary.
- d. Control the scene of the incident.
- i. Secure any physical evidence at the scene.
- ii. Identify involved persons and witnesses.
- e. Conduct investigation.
- f. Exchange information.
- g. Confer with school officials to determine the extent of law enforcement involvement required by the situation.
 - 2. Incidents not in progress:
 - a. Meet with contact person.
 - b. Recover any physical evidence.
 - c. Conduct investigation.
 - d. Exchange information.
- e. Confer with school officials to determine the extent of law enforcement involvement required by the situation.
- 3. Incidents initially reported to the Law Enforcement Authority

If any incident described in sections IIA or IIB is initially reported to the Law Enforcement Authority, the Law Enforcement Authority shall proceed directly with its investigation, shall immediately notify the School Entity of the incident, and shall proceed as outlined in sections IIA through IIE.

B. Custody of Actors

- 1. Students identified as actors in reported incidents may be taken into custody at the discretion of the investigating law enforcement officer under any of the following circumstances:
 - a. The student has been placed under arrest.
 - b. The student is being placed under investigative detention.
 - c. The student is being taken into custody for the protection of the student.
- d. The student's parent or guardian consents to the release of the student to law enforcement custody.
- 2. The investigating law enforcement officer shall take all appropriate steps to protect the legal and constitutional rights of those students being taken into custody.

IV. Assistance of School Entities

A. In Loco Parentis

1. Teachers, Guidance Counselors, Vice Principals and Principals in the public schools have the right to exercise the same authority as a parent, guardian or person in parental relation to such pupil concerning

conduct and behavior over the pupils attending a school during the time they are in attendance, including the time required in going to and from their homes.

2. School authorities' ability to stand in loco parentis over children does not extend to matters beyond conduct and discipline during school, school activities, or on a conveyance as described in the Safe Schools Act providing transportation to or from school or a school sponsored activity.

B. Notification of Parent or Guardian

- 1. Parents or guardians of all victims and suspects directly involved in an incident listed under Section IIA or IIB shall be immediately notified of the involvement, and they shall be informed about any notification regarding the incident that has been, or may be, made to the Law Enforcement Authority.
- 2. The School Entity shall document attempts made to reach the parents or guardians of all victims and suspects directly involved in incident listed under Section IIA or IIB.

C. Scope of School Entity's Involvement

1. General Principles: Once the Law Enforcement Authority assumes primary responsibility for a matter, the legal conduct of interviews, interrogations, searches, seizures of property, and arrests are within the purview of the Law Enforcement Authority. The School Entity shall defer to the Law Enforcement Authority on matters of criminal and juvenile law procedure, except as is necessary to protect the interests of the School Entity. The Law Enforcement Authority will keep the chief school administrator, or his designees, informed of the status of pending investigations.

2. Victims

- a. The School Entity shall promptly notify the parent or guardian of a victim when the Law Enforcement Authority interviews that victim. The Law Enforcement Authority shall follow its policies and procedures when interviewing a victim to ensure the protection of the victim's legal and constitutional rights.
- b. In the event a victim is interviewed by Law Enforcement Authority on school property, a guidance counselor or similar designated personnel may be present during the interview.

3. Witnesses

- a. The School Entity shall promptly notify the parent or guardian of a witness when the Law Enforcement Authority interviews that witness. The Law Enforcement Authority shall follow its policies and procedures when interviewing a witness to ensure the protection of the witness's legal and constitutional rights.
- b. In the event a witness is interviewed by the Law Enforcement Authority on school property, a guidance counselor or similar designated personnel should be present during the interview.
 - 4. Suspects and Custodial Interrogation
- a. The School Entity shall help the Law Enforcement Authority to secure the permission and presence of at least one parent or guardian of a student suspect before that student is interrogated by law enforcement authorities.
- b. When a parent or guardian is not present, school authorities shall not stand in loco parentis (in the place of the parent/guardian) during an interview.
- c. If an interested adult cannot be contacted, the School Entity shall defer to the investigating Law Enforcement Authority, which will protect the student suspect's legal and constitutional rights as required by law.

5. Conflicts of Interest

a. The parties to this Memorandum recognize that if a School Entity employee, contractor, or agent of the School Entity is the subject of an investigation, a conflict of interest may exist between the School Entity and the adult suspect.

- b. Neither the individual that is the subject of the investigation, nor any person acting as his/her subordinate or direct supervisor, shall be present during Law Enforcement Authority's interviews of student co-suspects, victims or witnesses by the Law Enforcement Authority.
- c. Neither the individual who is the subject of the investigation, nor his/her subordinate(s) and/or direct supervisor(s), shall be informed of the contents of the statements made by student co-suspects, victims or witnesses, except at the discretion of the Law Enforcement Authority or as otherwise required by law.

D. Reporting Requirements

All school entities are required to submit an annual report, which will include violence statistics and reports, to the Department of Education's Office for Safe Schools. This annual report must include all new incidents described in Sections IIA and IIB. Before submitting the required annual report, each chief school administrator and each police department having jurisdiction over school property of the School Entity shall do the following:

- a. No later than thirty days prior to the deadline for submitting the annual report, the chief school administrator shall submit the report to the police department with jurisdiction over the relevant school property. The police department shall review the report and compare the data regarding criminal offenses and notification of law enforcement to determine its accuracy.
- b. No later than fifteen days prior to the deadline for submitting the annual report, the police department shall notify the chief school administrator, in writing, whether the report accurately reflects police incident data. Where the police department determines that the report accurately reflects police incident data, the chief of police shall sign the report. Where the police department determines that the report does not accurately reflect police incident data, the police department shall indicate any discrepancies between the report and police incident data.
- c. Prior to submitting the annual report, the chief school administrator and the police department shall attempt to resolve discrepancies between the report and police incident data. Where a discrepancy remains unresolved, the police department shall notify the chief school administrator and the office in writing.
- d. Where a police department fails to take action as required under clause a or b, the chief school administrator shall submit the annual report and indicate that the police department failed to take action as required under clause a or b.
- e. Where there are discrepancies between the School Entity's incident data and the police incident data, the following shall occur:

Both the School's Superintendent and The Chief of Police will document the reasoning of their respective entities stance upon the discrepancy. A meeting with the Beaver County District Attorney will be requested for mediation and for a binding decision to render a final and official recording upon the annual safe school's report. Any discrepancy must be rendered 30 days prior to July 31st of the mandated report deadline.

V. General Provisions

A. This Memorandum does not create any contractual rights or obligations between the signatory Law Enforcement Authority, the signatory School Entity, any other signatory authorities or entities, or their respective officers, employees, agents or representatives.

- B. This Memorandum may be amended, expanded or modified at any time upon the written consent of the parties. It must be reviewed and re-executed within two years of the date of its original execution and every two years thereafter.
- C. If changes in state or federal law require changes to this Memorandum, the parties shall amend this Memorandum.
- D. All parties to this Memorandum will communicate fully and openly with each other in order to resolve any problems that may arise in the fulfillment of the terms of this Memorandum.

Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School:

Brian Hayben, C.C.O.

Midland Police Department:

Chief Law Enforcement Authority

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN

Northern Regional Police Department

and

Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School 200 Pine Wood Lane Warrendale PA 15086

2022-2023 School Year

I. Introduction

A. Parties

The following Law Enforcement Authority or Authorities agree to follow the policies and procedures contained in this Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter "Memorandum"):

NORTHERN REGIONAL POLICE DEPARTMENT

The following School Entity or Entities agree to follow the policies and procedures contained in this Memorandum:

PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL WARRENDALE REGIONAL OFFICE

B. This Memorandum establishes procedures to be followed when certain incidents—described in Section II below—occur on school property, at any school sponsored activity, or on a conveyance as described in the Safe Schools Act (such as a school bus) providing transportation to or from a school or school sponsored activity. This Memorandum does not cover incidents that are outside of those school settings and create no substantial disruption to the learning environment.

C. The parties seek to foster a relationship of cooperation and mutual support and to maintain a safe school environment.

Board Approved:

D. Legal Authority

- 1. The parties make this agreement as required by Article XIII-A of the Public School Code of 1949, popularly known as the "Safe Schools Act," as amended, 24 P. S. § § 13-1301-A—13-1313-A.
- 2. In so recognizing this legal authority, the parties acknowledge their respective duties pursuant to the Safe Schools Act and hereby agree to support and cooperate with one another in carrying out their joint and several responsibilities thereunder.
 - 3. Information From Student Records
- a. The Law Enforcement Authority shall be governed by the following reporting and information exchange guidelines:
 - i. Criminal History Record Information Act, 18 Pa.C.S. §9101 et seq.
 - ii. The prohibition against disclosures, specified in section IV(C)(5) of this Memorandum.
- b. When sharing information and evidence necessary for the Law Enforcement Authority to complete its investigation, the School Entity shall:
- i. Comply with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (hereinafter "FERPA"), 20 U.S.C. §1232g, and its implementing regulations at 34 C.F.R. §99.1 et seq., and 22 Pa. Code §§12.31-12.33, including any amendments thereto.
- ii. Comply with the requirements of the Safe Schools Act, 24 P. S. § § 13-1303-A and 13-1313-A, and any amendments thereto.
- iii. Complete reports as required by section 1303-A of the Safe Schools Act, 24 P. S. § 13-1303-A, and any amendments thereto.
- c. The School Entity may disclose personally identifiable information from an educational record of a student to the Law Enforcement Authority if a health or safety emergency exists and knowledge of that information is necessary to protect the health or safety of the student or other individuals. In determining whether a health or safety emergency exists, the School Entity may take into account the totality of the circumstances pertaining to a threat to the health or safety of a student or other individuals. If the School Entity determines that there is an articulable and significant threat to the health or safety of a student or other individuals, it may disclose information from education records to the Law Enforcement Authority, if knowledge of that information is necessary for the Law Enforcement Authority to protect the health or safety of the student or other individuals. The School Entity must record the articulable and significant threat to the health or safety of a student or other individuals so that it can demonstrate—to parents, students and the Family Policy Compliance Office fixing (foot) Questions related to FERPA should be directed to the Family Policy Compliance Office within the U.S. Department of Education. —what circumstance led it to determine that a health or safety emergency existed and why the disclosure was justified.

E. Priorities of the Law Enforcement Authority

- 1. Help the School Entity prevent delinquent acts through preventive measures, including referrals to support services, diversionary programs, restorative practices, school-wide positive behavior supports, education and deterrence.
- 2. Investigate as appropriate all incidents reported to have occurred on school property, at any school sponsored activity, or on a conveyance as described in the Safe Schools Act (including a school bus) providing transportation to or from a school or school sponsored activity. The investigation of all reported incidents shall be conducted in the manner that the Law Enforcement Authority, in its sole discretion, deems appropriate; but any investigation shall be conducted so as to involve as little disruption to the school environment as is practicable.

- 3. Identify those responsible for the commission of the reported incident and, where appropriate, apprehend and prosecute those individuals. Identification and apprehension procedures shall involve as little disruption to the school environment as is practicable.
- 4. Establish and maintain a cooperative relationship with the School Entity in the reporting and resolution of all incidents described in Section II of this document.
- F. Priorities of the School Entity
- 1. Help law enforcement prevent delinquent acts through preventive measures, including referrals to support services, diversionary programs, restorative practices, school-wide positive behavior supports, education and deterrence.
- 2. Create a safe learning environment.
- 3. Establish and maintain a cooperative relationship with the Law Enforcement Authority in the reporting and resolution of all incidents described in Section II of this document.
- 4. Provide the Law Enforcement Authority with all relevant information and required assistance in the event of a reported incident.
- 5. The School Entity shall give the Law Enforcement Authority a copy of the School Entity's behavior support services procedures and invite Law Enforcement Authority representatives to behavior support trainings.

II. Notification of Incidents to Law Enforcement

The School Entity is required to notify law enforcement in specific situations listed in subsection A of this section, and has discretion over whether to notify law enforcement about incidents listed in subsection B of this section. Law enforcement's decision to investigate and file charges may be made in consultation with school administrators.

A. Mandatory Notification

- 1. The School Entity shall immediately notify the Law Enforcement Authority having jurisdiction where the offense occurred by the most expeditious means practicable of any of the following incidents occurring on school property, at any school sponsored activity, or on a conveyance as described in the Safe Schools Act (including a school bus) providing transportation to or from a school or school sponsored activity:
 - a. The following offenses under 18 Pa.C.S (relating to crimes and offenses):
 - Section 908 (relating to prohibited offensive weapons).
- a. The term "offensive weapon" is defined by section 908 of the Crimes Code as "[a]ny bomb, grenade, machine gun, sawed-off shotgun with a barrel less than 18 inches, firearm specially made or specially adapted for concealment or silent discharge, any blackjack, sandbag, metal knuckles, dagger, knife, razor or cutting instrument, the blade of which is exposed in an automatic way by switch, pushbutton, spring mechanism, or otherwise, any stun gun, stun baton, taser or other electronic or electric weapon or other implement for the infliction of serious bodily injury which serves no common lawful purpose." See 18 Pa.C.S. § 908(c) (relating to definitions).
- b. Consistent with section 908(b) of the Crimes Code (relating to exceptions), this reporting requirement does not apply to one who possessed or dealt with an offensive weapon solely as a curio or in a dramatic performance, or to one who possessed an offensive weapon briefly in consequence of having found it or taken it from an aggressor, or under circumstances similarly negating any intent or likelihood that the weapon would be used unlawfully.
 - ii. Section 912 (relating to possession of weapon on school property).
- a. The term "weapon" is defined by section 912 of the Crimes Code to include, but is not limited to, a knife, cutting instrument, cutting tool, nunchuck stick, firearm, shotgun, rifle and any other tool, instrument or implement capable of inflicting serious bodily injury.

- b. Consistent with section 912(c) of the Crimes Code (relating to defense), this reporting requirement does not apply to a weapon that is: (a) possessed and used in conjunction with a lawful supervised school activity or course; or (b) is possessed for other lawful purpose.
 - iii. Chapter 25 (relating to criminal homicide).
 - iv. Section 2702 (relating to aggravated assault).
 - v. Section 2709.1 (relating to stalking).
 - vi. Section 2901 (relating to kidnapping).
 - vii. Section 2902 (relating to unlawful restraint).
 - viii. Section 3121 (relating to rape).
 - ix. Section 3122.1 (relating to statutory sexual assault).
 - x. Section 3123 (relating to involuntary deviate sexual intercourse).
 - xi. Section 3124.1 (relating to sexual assault).
 - xii. Section 3124.2 (relating to institutional sexual assault).
 - xiii. Section 3125 (relating to aggravated indecent assault).
 - xiv. Section 3126 (relating to indecent assault).
 - xv. Section 3301 (relating to arson and related offenses).
- xvi. Section 3307 (relating to institutional vandalism), when the penalty is a felony of the third degree.
 - xvii. Section 3502 (relating to burglary).
 - xviii. Section 3503(a) and (b)(1)(v) (relating to criminal trespass).
 - xix. Section 5501 (relating to riot).
 - xx. Section 6110.1 (relating to possession of firearm by minor).
- b. The possession, use or sale of a controlled substance, designer drug or drug paraphernalia as defined in "The Controlled Substance, Drug, Device and Cosmetic Act," as amended, 35 P. S. § § 780-101—780-144, popularly known as the "Drug Act." For purposes of this Memorandum, the terms "controlled substance", "designer drug" and "drug paraphernalia" shall be defined as they are in section 102 of the Drug Act. See 35 P. S. § 780-102 (relating to definitions).
- c. Attempt, solicitation or conspiracy to commit any of the offenses listed in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this subsection.
 - d. An offense for which registration is required under 42 Pa.C.S. § 9795.1 (relating to registration).
- 2. In responding to students who commit an incident listed under section 1303-A(b)(4.1) of the Safe Schools Act (24 P. S. § 13-1303-A(b)(4.1)), a school entity may consider the propriety of utilizing available school-based programs, such as school-wide positive behavior supports, to address the student's behavior. Nothing in this provision shall be read to limit law enforcement's discretion.

B. Discretionary Notification

- 1. The School Entity may notify the Law Enforcement Authority having jurisdiction where the incident occurred of any of the following incidents occurring on school property, at any school sponsored activity, or on a conveyance as described in the Safe Schools Act (including a school bus) providing transportation to or from a school or school sponsored activity:
 - a. The following offenses under 18 Pa.C.S (relating to crimes and offenses):
 - i. Section 2701 (relating to simple assault).
 - ii. Section 2705 (relating to recklessly endangering another person).
 - iii. Section 2706 (relating to terroristic threats).
 - iv. Section 2709 (relating to harassment).
 - v. Section 3127 (relating to indecent exposure).
- vi. Section 3307 (relating to institutional vandalism), when the penalty is a misdemeanor of the second degree.

- vii. Section 3503(b)(1)(i), (ii), (iii) and (iv), (b.1) and (b.2) (relating to criminal trespass).
- viii. Chapter 39 (relating to theft and related offenses).
- ix. Section 5502 (relating to failure of disorderly persons to disperse upon official order).
- x. Section 5503 (relating to disorderly conduct).
- xi. Section 6305 (relating to sale of tobacco).
- xii. Section 6306.1 (relating to use of tobacco in schools prohibited).
- xiii. Section 6308 (relating to purchase, consumption, possession, or transportation of liquor or malt or brewed beverages by a person under 21 years of age).
 - b. Attempt, solicitation or conspiracy to commit any of the offenses listed in subsection (a).
- 2. In exercising its discretion to determine whether to notify law enforcement of such incidents, the School Entity may consider the following factors: the seriousness of the situation, the school's ability to defuse or resolve the situation, the child's intent, the child's age, whether the student has a disability and, if so, the type of disability and its impact on the student's behavior, and other factors believed to be relevant.

C. Law Enforcement Response to Notification

- 1. When notified of an incident listed in subsections A or B, law enforcement's decision to investigate and file charges, at the sole discretion of the Law Enforcement Authority, may be made in consultation with school administrators.
- 2. In determining whether to file charges, the Law Enforcement Authority is encouraged to consult with the District Attorney. Where appropriate under the law, part of this consultation may include a discussion about the availability or propriety of utilizing a diversionary program as an alternative to filing charges.
- D. Notification of the Law Enforcement Authority when incident involves children with disabilities
- 1. If a child with a disability commits an incident of misconduct, school administrators and the Law Enforcement Authority should take into consideration that the child's behavior may be a manifestation of the disability and there may be no intent to commit an unlawful act. A child with a disability under this subsection shall mean a student with an IEP, a protected handicapped student with a service agreement that includes a behavior support plan, or such student for whom an evaluation is pending under 22 Pa. Code § § 14.123 (relating to evaluation), 15.5 (relating to school district initiated evaluation and provision of services), 15.6 (relating to parent initiated evaluation and provision of services), or Chapter 711 (relating to charter school and cyber charter school services and programs for children with disabilities).
- 2. In the event a child with a disability commits a mandatory notification offense under Subsection A, the School Entity must provide immediate notification to the Law Enforcement Authority regardless of the disability. Such notification will state that the child has an IEP or a service agreement that includes a behavior support plan and may include the School Entity's recommendation that police intervention may not be required and advisement that the School Entity will act to address the student's behavior need as required by applicable federal and state law and regulations, including 22 Pa. Code § § 14.133 (relating to positive behavior support), 15.3 (relating to protected handicapped students—general) or 711.46 (relating to positive behavior support). The Law Enforcement Authority may take the recommendation under advisement but reserves the right to investigate and file charges.
- 3. In the event a child with a disability commits a discretionary offense under Subsection B and the School Entity does not believe that police intervention is necessary, the School Entity will address the student's behavior need as required by applicable federal and state law and regulations, including 22 Pa. Code § § 14.133, 15.3 or 711.46.
- 4. In accordance with 34 CFR 300.535 (relating to referral to and action by law enforcement and judicial authorities), nothing will prohibit the School Entity from reporting an offense committed by a

child with a disability to the Law Enforcement Authority, and nothing will prevent State law enforcement and judicial authorities from exercising their responsibilities with regard to the application of Federal and State law to crimes committed by a child with a disability.

- 5. The School Entity, when reporting an offense committed by a child with a disability, should ensure that copies of the special education and disciplinary records of the child are transmitted for consideration by the appropriate authorities to the Law Enforcement Authority to whom the incident was reported.
- 6. The School Entity, when reporting an incident under this section, may transmit copies of the child's special education and disciplinary records only to the extent that the transmission is permitted by FERPA.

[Describe any specific procedures to be followed for incidents involving a student with a disability having an IEP as required by 22 Pa. Code § 14.104 (relating to special education plans) or 22 Pa. Code Chapter 711 (relating to charter school and cyber charter school services and programs for children with disabilities)]

- E. Upon notification of the incident to the Law Enforcement Authority, the School Entity shall provide as much of the following information as is available at the time of notification. In no event shall the gathering of information unnecessarily delay notification:
- 1. Whether the incident is in-progress or has concluded.
- 2. Nature of the incident.
- 3. Exact location of the incident.
- 4. Number of persons involved in the incident.
- 5. Names and ages of the individuals involved.
- 6. Weapons, if any, involved in the incident.
- 7. Whether the weapons, if any, have been secured and, if so, the custodian of the weapons.
- 8. Injuries involved.
- 9. Whether EMS or the Fire Department have been notified.
- 10. Identity of the school contact person.
- 11. Identity of the witnesses to the incident, if any.
- 12. Whether the incident involves a student with a disability and, if so, the type of disability and its impact on the student's behavior.
 - 13. Other such information as is known to the school entity and believed to be relevant to the incident.
- F. No later than September 30 of each year, the School Entity shall assemble and make ready for immediate deployment to its Incident Command Post the following information for the purpose of assisting the Law Enforcement Authority in responding to an emergency:
- 1. Blueprints or floor plans of the school buildings.
- 2. Aerial photo, map or layout of the school campus, adjacent properties and surrounding streets or roads.
- 3. Location(s) of predetermined or prospective command posts.
- Current teacher/employee roster.
- 5. Current student roster.
- 6. Most recent school yearbook.
- 7. School fire-alarm shutoff location and procedures.

- 8. School sprinkler system shutoff location and procedures.
- 9. Gas/utility line layouts and shutoff valve locations.
- 10. Cable/satellite television shutoff location and procedures.
- 11. Other information the School Entity deems pertinent to assist local police departments in responding to an emergency.

III. Law Enforcement Authority Response

- A. Depending on the totality of the circumstances, initial response by the Law Enforcement Authority may include:
 - 1. For incidents in progress:
 - a. Meet with contact person and locate scene of incident.
 - b. Stabilize incident.
 - c. Provide/arrange for emergency medical treatment, if necessary.
 - d. Control the scene of the incident.
 - i. Secure any physical evidence at the scene.
 - ii. Identify involved persons and witnesses.
 - e. Conduct investigation.
 - f. Exchange information.
- g. Confer with school officials to determine the extent of law enforcement involvement required by the situation.
 - 2. Incidents not in progress:
 - a. Meet with contact person.
 - b. Recover any physical evidence.
 - c. Conduct investigation.
 - d. Exchange information.
- e. Confer with school officials to determine the extent of law enforcement involvement required by the situation.
- 3. Incidents initially reported to the Law Enforcement Authority

If any incident described in sections IIA or IIB is initially reported to the Law Enforcement Authority, the Law Enforcement Authority shall proceed directly with its investigation, shall immediately notify the School Entity of the incident, and shall proceed as outlined in sections IIA through IIE.

B. Custody of Actors

- 1. Students identified as actors in reported incidents may be taken into custody at the discretion of the investigating law enforcement officer under any of the following circumstances:
 - a. The student has been placed under arrest.
 - b. The student is being placed under investigative detention.
 - c. The student is being taken into custody for the protection of the student.
- d. The student's parent or guardian consents to the release of the student to law enforcement custody.
- 2. The investigating law enforcement officer shall take all appropriate steps to protect the legal and constitutional rights of those students being taken into custody.

IV. Assistance of School Entities

A. In Loco Parentis

1. Teachers, Guidance Counselors, Vice Principals and Principals in the public schools have the right to exercise the same authority as a parent, guardian or person in parental relation to such pupil concerning

conduct and behavior over the pupils attending a school during the time they are in attendance, including the time required in going to and from their homes.

2. School authorities' ability to stand in loco parentis over children does not extend to matters beyond conduct and discipline during school, school activities, or on a conveyance as described in the Safe Schools Act providing transportation to or from school or a school sponsored activity.

B. Notification of Parent or Guardian

- 1. Parents or guardians of all victims and suspects directly involved in an incident listed under Section IIA or IIB shall be immediately notified of the involvement, and they shall be informed about any notification regarding the incident that has been, or may be, made to the Law Enforcement Authority.
- 2. The School Entity shall document attempts made to reach the parents or guardians of all victims and suspects directly involved in incident listed under Section IIA or IIB.

C. Scope of School Entity's Involvement

1. General Principles: Once the Law Enforcement Authority assumes primary responsibility for a matter, the legal conduct of interviews, interrogations, searches, seizures of property, and arrests are within the purview of the Law Enforcement Authority. The School Entity shall defer to the Law Enforcement Authority on matters of criminal and juvenile law procedure, except as is necessary to protect the interests of the School Entity. The Law Enforcement Authority will keep the chief school administrator, or his designees, informed of the status of pending investigations.

2. Victims

- a. The School Entity shall promptly notify the parent or guardian of a victim when the Law Enforcement Authority interviews that victim. The Law Enforcement Authority shall follow its policies and procedures when interviewing a victim to ensure the protection of the victim's legal and constitutional rights.
- b. In the event a victim is interviewed by Law Enforcement Authority on school property, a guidance counselor or similar designated personnel may be present during the interview.

3. Witnesses

- a. The School Entity shall promptly notify the parent or guardian of a witness when the Law Enforcement Authority interviews that witness. The Law Enforcement Authority shall follow its policies and procedures when interviewing a witness to ensure the protection of the witness's legal and constitutional rights.
- b. In the event a witness is interviewed by the Law Enforcement Authority on school property, a guidance counselor or similar designated personnel should be present during the interview.
 - 4. Suspects and Custodial Interrogation
- a. The School Entity shall help the Law Enforcement Authority to secure the permission and presence of at least one parent or guardian of a student suspect before that student is interrogated by law enforcement authorities.
- b. When a parent or guardian is not present, school authorities shall not stand in loco parentis (in the place of the parent/guardian) during an interview.
- c. If an interested adult cannot be contacted, the School Entity shall defer to the investigating Law Enforcement Authority, which will protect the student suspect's legal and constitutional rights as required by law.

5. Conflicts of Interest

a. The parties to this Memorandum recognize that if a School Entity employee, contractor, or agent of the School Entity is the subject of an investigation, a conflict of interest may exist between the School Entity and the adult suspect.

- b. Neither the individual that is the subject of the investigation, nor any person acting as his/her subordinate or direct supervisor, shall be present during Law Enforcement Authority's interviews of student co-suspects, victims or witnesses by the Law Enforcement Authority.
- c. Neither the individual who is the subject of the investigation, nor his/her subordinate(s) and/or direct supervisor(s), shall be informed of the contents of the statements made by student co-suspects, victims or witnesses, except at the discretion of the Law Enforcement Authority or as otherwise required by law.

D. Reporting Requirements

All school entities are required to submit an annual report, which will include violence statistics and reports, to the Department of Education's Office for Safe Schools. This annual report must include all new incidents described in Sections (IA and IIB. Before submitting the required annual report, each chief school administrator and each police department having jurisdiction over school property of the School Entity shall do the following:

- a. No later than thirty days prior to the deadline for submitting the annual report, the chief school administrator shall submit the report to the police department with jurisdiction over the relevant school property. The police department shall review the report and compare the data regarding criminal offenses and notification of law enforcement to determine its accuracy.
- b. No later than fifteen days prior to the deadline for submitting the annual report, the police department shall notify the chief school administrator, in writing, whether the report accurately reflects police incident data. Where the police department determines that the report accurately reflects police incident data, the chief of police shall sign the report. Where the police department determines that the report does not accurately reflect police incident data, the police department shall indicate any discrepancies between the report and police incident data.
- c. Prior to submitting the annual report, the chief school administrator and the police department shall attempt to resolve discrepancies between the report and police incident data. Where a discrepancy remains unresolved, the police department shall notify the chief school administrator and the office in writing.
- d. Where a police department fails to take action as required under clause a or b, the chief school administrator shall submit the annual report and indicate that the police department failed to take action as required under clause a or b.
- e. Where there are discrepancies between the School Entity's incident data and the police incident data, the following shall occur:

Both the School's Superintendent and The Chief of Police will document the reasoning of their respective entities stance upon the discrepancy. A meeting with the Beaver County District Attorney will be requested for mediation and for a binding decision to render a final and official recording upon the annual safe school's report. Any discrepancy must be rendered 30 days prior to July 31st of the mandated report deadline.

V. General Provisions

A. This Memorandum does not create any contractual rights or obligations between the signatory Law Enforcement Authority, the signatory School Entity, any other signatory authorities or entities, or their respective officers, employees, agents or representatives.

- B. This Memorandum may be amended, expanded or modified at any time upon the written consent of the parties. It must be reviewed and re-executed within two years of the date of its original execution and every two years thereafter.
- C. If changes in state or federal law require changes to this Memorandum, the parties shall amend this Memorandum.
- D. All parties to this Memorandum will communicate fully and openly with each other in order to resolve any problems that may arise in the fulfillment of the terms of this Memorandum.

Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School:

Brian Hayden, C.E.O

Northern Regional Police Department:

Chief Law Enforcement Authority

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN

Wilkes-Barre City Police Department

and

Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School 40 East Northhampton Street Wilkes-Barre PA 18701

2022-2023 School Year

I. Introduction

A. Parties

The following Law Enforcement Authority or Authorities agree to follow the policies and procedures contained in this Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter "Memorandum"):

WILKES-BARRE CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT

The following School Entity or Entities agree to follow the policies and procedures contained in this Memorandum:

PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL WILKES-BARRE REGIONAL OFFICE

- B, This Memorandum establishes procedures to be followed when certain incidents—described in Section II below—occur on school property, at any school sponsored activity, or on a conveyance as described in the Safe Schools Act (such as a school bus) providing transportation to or from a school or school sponsored activity. This Memorandum does not cover incidents that are outside of those school settings and create no substantial disruption to the learning environment.
- C. The parties seek to foster a relationship of cooperation and mutual support and to maintain a safe school environment.

Board Approved:

D. Legal Authority

- 1. The parties make this agreement as required by Article XIII-A of the Public School Code of 1949, popularly known as the "Safe Schools Act," as amended, 24 P. S. § § 13-1301-A-13-1313-A.
- 2. In so recognizing this legal authority, the parties acknowledge their respective duties pursuant to the Safe Schools Act and hereby agree to support and cooperate with one another in carrying out their Joint and several responsibilities thereunder.
 - 3. Information From Student Records
- a. The Law Enforcement Authority shall be governed by the following reporting and information exchange guidelines:
 - I. Criminal History Record Information Act, 18 Pa.C.S. §9101 et seq.
 - il. The prohibition against disclosures, specified in section IV(C)(5) of this Memorandum.
- b. When sharing information and evidence necessary for the Law Enforcement Authority to complete its investigation, the School Entity shall:
- i. Comply with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (hereinafter "FERPA"), 20 U.S.C. §1232g, and its implementing regulations at 34 C.F.R. §99.1 et seq., and 22 Pa. Code §§12.31-12.33, including any amendments thereto.
- II. Comply with the requirements of the Safe Schools Act, 24 P. S. § § 13-1303-A and 13-1313-A, and any amendments thereto.
- iii. Complete reports as required by section 1303-A of the Safe Schools Act, 24 P. S. § 13-1303-A, and any amendments thereto.
- c. The School Entity may disclose personally identifiable information from an educational record of a student to the Law Enforcement Authority if a health or safety emergency exists and knowledge of that information is necessary to protect the health or safety of the student or other individuals. In determining whether a health or safety emergency exists, the School Entity may take into account the totality of the circumstances pertaining to a threat to the health or safety of a student or other individuals. If the School Entity determines that there is an articulable and significant threat to the health or safety of a student or other individuals, it may disclose information from education records to the Law Enforcement Authority, if knowledge of that information is necessary for the Law Enforcement Authority to protect the health or safety of the student or other individuals. The School Entity must record the articulable and significant threat to the health or safety of a student or other individuals so that it can demonstrate—to parents, students and the Family Policy Compliance Office F1:2:5:00 {foot}Questions related to FERPA should be directed to the Family Policy Compliance Office within the U.S. Department of Education. —what circumstance led it to determine that a health or safety emergency existed and why the disclosure was justified.

E. Priorities of the Law Enforcement Authority

- 1. Help the School Entity prevent delinquent acts through preventive measures, including referrals to support services, diversionary programs, restorative practices, school-wide positive behavior supports, education and deterrence.
- 2. Investigate as appropriate all incidents reported to have occurred on school property, at any school sponsored activity, or on a conveyance as described in the Safe Schools Act (including a school bus) providing transportation to or from a school or school sponsored activity. The investigation of all reported incidents shall be conducted in the manner that the Law Enforcement Authority, in its sole discretion, deems appropriate; but any investigation shall be conducted so as to involve as little disruption to the school environment as is practicable.

- 3. Identify those responsible for the commission of the reported incident and, where appropriate, apprehend and prosecute those individuals. Identification and apprehension procedures shall involve as little disruption to the school environment as is practicable.
- 4. Establish and maintain a cooperative relationship with the School Entity in the reporting and resolution of all incidents described in Section II of this document.

F. Priorities of the School Entity

- 1. Help law enforcement prevent delinquent acts through preventive measures, including referrals to support services, diversionary programs, restorative practices, school-wide positive behavior supports, education and deterrence.
 - 2. Create a safe learning environment.
- 3. Establish and maintain a cooperative relationship with the Law Enforcement Authority in the reporting and resolution of all incidents described in Section II of this document.
- 4. Provide the Law Enforcement Authority with all relevant information and required assistance in the event of a reported incident.
- 5. The School Entity shall give the Law Enforcement Authority a copy of the School Entity's behavior support services procedures and invite Law Enforcement Authority representatives to behavior support trainings.

II. Notification of Incidents to Law Enforcement

The School Entity is required to notify law enforcement in specific situations listed in subsection A of this section, and has discretion over whether to notify law enforcement about incidents listed in subsection B of this section. Law enforcement's decision to investigate and file charges may be made in consultation with school administrators.

A. Mandatory Notification

- 1. The School Entity shall immediately notify the Law Enforcement Authority having jurisdiction where the offense occurred by the most expeditious means practicable of any of the following incidents occurring on school property, at any school sponsored activity, or on a conveyance as described in the Safe Schools Act (including a school bus) providing transportation to or from a school or school sponsored activity:
 - a. The following offenses under 18 Pa.C.S (relating to crimes and offenses):
 - i. Section 908 (relating to prohibited offensive weapons).
- a. The term "offensive weapon" is defined by section 908 of the Crimes Code as "[a]ny bomb, grenade, machine gun, sawed-off shotgun with a barrel less than 18 inches, firearm specially made or specially adapted for concealment or silent discharge, any blackjack, sandbag, metal knuckles, dagger, knife, razor or cutting instrument, the blade of which is exposed in an automatic way by switch, push-button, spring mechanism, or otherwise, any stun gun, stun baton, taser or other electronic or electric weapon or other implement for the infliction of serious bodily injury which serves no common lawful purpose." See 18 Pa.C.S. § 908(c) (relating to definitions).
- b. Consistent with section 908(b) of the Crimes Code (relating to exceptions), this reporting requirement does not apply to one who possessed or dealt with an offensive weapon solely as a curio or in a dramatic performance, or to one who possessed an offensive weapon briefly in consequence of having found it or taken it from an aggressor, or under circumstances similarly negating any intent or likelihood that the weapon would be used unlawfully.
 - ii. Section 912 (relating to possession of weapon on school property).
- a. The term "weapon" is defined by section 912 of the Crimes Code to include, but is not limited to, a knife, cutting instrument, cutting tool, nunchuck stick, firearm, shotgun, rifle and any other tool, instrument or implement capable of inflicting serious bodily injury.

- b. Consistent with section 912(c) of the Crimes Code (relating to defense), this reporting requirement does not apply to a weapon that is: (a) possessed and used in conjunction with a lawful supervised school activity or course; or (b) is possessed for other lawful purpose.
 - iii. Chapter 25 (relating to criminal homicide).
 - iv. Section 2702 (relating to aggravated assault).
 - v. Section 2709.1 (relating to stalking).
 - vi. Section 2901 (relating to kidnapping).
 - vii. Section 2902 (relating to unlawful restraint).
 - viii. Section 3121 (relating to rape).
 - ix. Section 3122.1 (relating to statutory sexual assault)
 - x. Section 3123 (relating to involuntary deviate sexual intercourse).
 - xi. Section 3124.1 (relating to sexual assault).
 - xii. Section 3124.2 (relating to institutional sexual assault).
 - xIII. Section 3125 (relating to aggravated indecent assault)
 - xiv. Section 3126 (relating to indecent assault).
 - xv. Section 3301 (relating to arson and related offenses).
- xvi. Section 3307 (relating to institutional vandalism), when the penalty is a felony of the third degree.
 - xvii. Section 3502 (relating to burglary).
 - xvIII. Section 3503(a) and (b)(1)(v) (relating to criminal trespass).
 - xix. Section 5501 (relating to riot).
 - xx. Section 6110.1 (relating to possession of firearm by minor).
- b. The possession, use or sale of a controlled substance, designer drug or drug paraphernalia as defined in "The Controlled Substance, Drug, Device and Cosmetic Act," as amended, 35 P. S. § § 780-101—780-144, popularly known as the "Drug Act." For purposes of this Memorandum, the terms "controlled substance", "designer drug" and "drug paraphernalia" shall be defined as they are in section 102 of the Drug Act. See 35 P. S. § 780-102 (relating to definitions).
- c. Attempt, solicitation or conspiracy to commit any of the offenses listed in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this subsection.
 - d. An offense for which registration is required under 42 Pa.C.S. § 9795.1 (relating to registration).
- 2. In responding to students who commit an incident listed under section 1303-A(b)(4.1) of the Safe Schools Act (24 P. S. § 13-1303-A(b)(4.1)), a school entity may consider the propriety of utilizing available school-based programs, such as school-wide positive behavior supports, to address the student's behavior. Nothing in this provision shall be read to limit law enforcement's discretion.

B. Discretionary Notification

- 1. The School Entity may notify the Law Enforcement Authority having jurisdiction where the incident occurred of any of the following incidents occurring on school property, at any school sponsored activity, or on a conveyance as described in the Safe Schools Act (Including a school bus) providing transportation to or from a school or school sponsored activity:
 - a. The following offenses under 18 Pa.C.S (relating to crimes and offenses):
 - i. Section 2701 (relating to simple assault).
 - ii. Section 2705 (relating to recklessly endangering another person),
 - iii. Section 2706 (relating to terroristic threats).
 - Iv. Section 2709 (relating to harassment).
 - v. Section 3127 (relating to indecent exposure).
- vi. Section 3307 (relating to institutional vandalism), when the penalty is a misdemeanor of the second degree.

- vii. Section 3503(b)(1)(i), (ii), (iii) and (iv), (b.1) and (b.2) (relating to criminal trespass).
- viii. Chapter 39 (relating to theft and related offenses).
- Ix. Section 5502 (relating to fallure of disorderly persons to disperse upon official order).
- x. Section 5503 (relating to disorderly conduct).
- xl. Section 6305 (relating to sale of tobacco).
- xii. Section 6306.1 (relating to use of tobacco in schools prohibited).
- xill. Section 6308 (relating to purchase, consumption, possession, or transportation of liquor or malt or brewed beverages by a person under 21 years of age).
 - b. Attempt, solicitation or conspiracy to commit any of the offenses listed in subsection (a).
- 2. In exercising its discretion to determine whether to notify law enforcement of such incidents, the School Entity may consider the following factors: the seriousness of the situation, the school's ability to defuse or resolve the situation, the child's intent, the child's age, whether the student has a disability and, if so, the type of disability and its impact on the student's behavior, and other factors believed to be relevant.

C. Law Enforcement Response to Notification

- 1. When notified of an incident listed in subsections A or B, law enforcement's decision to investigate and file charges, at the sole discretion of the Law Enforcement Authority, may be made in consultation with school administrators.
- 2. In determining whether to file charges, the Law Enforcement Authority is encouraged to consult with the District Attorney. Where appropriate under the law, part of this consultation may include a discussion about the availability or propriety of utilizing a diversionary program as an alternative to filing charges.
- D. Notification of the Law Enforcement Authority when Incident Involves children with disabilities
- 1. If a child with a disability commits an incident of misconduct, school administrators and the Law Enforcement Authority should take into consideration that the child's behavior may be a manifestation of the disability and there may be no intent to commit an unlawful act. A child with a disability under this subsection shall mean a student with an IEP, a protected handicapped student with a service agreement that includes a behavior support plan, or such student for whom an evaluation is pending under 22 Pa. Code § § 14.123 (relating to evaluation), 15.5 (relating to school district initiated evaluation and provision of services), 15.6 (relating to parent initiated evaluation and provision of services), or Chapter 711 (relating to charter school and cyber charter school services and programs for children with disabilities).
- 2. In the event a child with a disability commits a mandatory notification offense under Subsection A, the School Entity must provide immediate notification to the Law Enforcement Authority regardless of the disability. Such notification will state that the child has an IEP or a service agreement that includes a behavior support plan and may include the School Entity's recommendation that police intervention may not be required and advisement that the School Entity will act to address the student's behavior need as required by applicable federal and state law and regulations, including 22 Pa. Code § § 14.133 (relating to positive behavior support). 15.3 (relating to protected handicapped students—general) or 711.46 (relating to positive behavior support). The Law Enforcement Authority may take the recommendation under advisement but reserves the right to investigate and file charges.
- 3. In the event a child with a disability commits a discretionary offense under Subsection B and the School Entity does not believe that police intervention is necessary, the School Entity will address the student's behavior need as required by applicable federal and state law and regulations, including 22 Pa. Code § § 14.133, 15.3 or 711.46.
- 4. In accordance with 34 CFR 300.535 (relating to referral to and action by law enforcement and judicial authorities), nothing will prohibit the School Entity from reporting an offense committed by a

child with a disability to the Law Enforcement Authority, and nothing will prevent State law enforcement and judicial authorities from exercising their responsibilities with regard to the application of Federal and State law to crimes committed by a child with a disability.

- 5. The School Entity, when reporting an offense committed by a child with a disability, should ensure that copies of the special education and disciplinary records of the child are transmitted for consideration by the appropriate authorities to the Law Enforcement Authority to whom the incident was reported.
- 6. The School Entity, when reporting an incident under this section, may transmit copies of the child's special education and disciplinary records only to the extent that the transmission is permitted by FERPA.

[Describe any specific procedures to be followed for incidents involving a student with a disability having an IEP as required by 22 Pa. Code § 14.104 (relating to special education plans) or 22 Pa. Code Chapter 711 (relating to charter school and cyber charter school services and programs for children with disabilities)]

- E. Upon notification of the incident to the Law Enforcement Authority, the School Entity shall provide as much of the following information as is available at the time of notification. In no event shall the gathering of Information unnecessarily delay notification:
 - 1. Whether the incident is in-progress or has concluded.
 - 2. Nature of the incident.
 - Exact location of the incident.
 - 4. Number of persons involved in the incident.
 - 5. Names and ages of the individuals involved.
 - 6. Weapons, if any, Involved in the incident.
- 7. Whether the weapons, if any, have been secured and, if so, the custodian of the weapons.
- 8. Injuries involved.
- 9. Whether EMS or the Fire Department have been notified.
- 10. Identity of the school contact person.
- 11. Identity of the witnesses to the incident, if any.
- 12. Whether the incident involves a student with a disability and, if so, the type of disability and its impact on the student's behavior.
- 13. Other such information as is known to the school entity and believed to be relevant to the incident.
- F. No later than September 30 of each year, the School Entity shall assemble and make ready for immediate deployment to its Incident Command Post the following information for the purpose of assisting the Law Enforcement Authority in responding to an emergency:
- 1. Blueprints or floor plans of the school buildings.
- 2. Aerial photo, map or layout of the school campus, adjacent properties and surrounding streets or roads.
 - 3. Location(s) of predetermined or prospective command posts.
 - 4. Current teacher/employee roster.
 - 5. Current student roster.
 - Most recent school yearbook.
 - 7. School fire-alarm shutoff location and procedures.

- 8. School sprinkler system shutoff location and procedures.
- 9. Gas/utility line layouts and shutoff valve locations.
- 10. Cable/satellite television shutoff location and procedures.
- 11, Other information the School Entity deems pertinent to assist local police departments in responding to an emergency.

III. Law Enforcement Authority Response

- A. Depending on the totality of the circumstances, Initial response by the Law Enforcement Authority may include:
 - 1. For incidents in progress:
 - a. Meet with contact person and locate scene of incident.
 - b. Stabilize incident.
 - c, Provide/arrange for emergency medical treatment, If necessary.
 - d. Control the scene of the incident.
 - I. Secure any physical evidence at the scene.
 - ii. Identify involved persons and witnesses.
 - e. Conduct investigation.
 - f. Exchange information.
- g. Confer with school officials to determine the extent of law enforcement involvement required by the situation.
 - 2. Incidents not in progress:
 - a. Meet with contact person.
 - b. Recover any physical evidence.
 - c. Conduct investigation.
 - d. Exchange Information.
- e. Confer with school officials to determine the extent of law enforcement involvement required by the situation.
 - 3. Incidents initially reported to the Law Enforcement Authority

If any incident described in sections IIA or IIB is initially reported to the Law Enforcement Authority, the Law Enforcement Authority shall proceed directly with its investigation, shall immediately notify the School Entity of the incident, and shall proceed as outlined in sections IIA through IIE.

B. Custody of Actors

- 1. Students Identified as actors in reported incidents may be taken into custody at the discretion of the investigating law enforcement officer under any of the following circumstances:
 - a. The student has been placed under arrest.
 - b. The student is being placed under investigative detention.
 - c. The student is being taken into custody for the protection of the student.
- d. The student's parent or guardian consents to the release of the student to law enforcement custody.
- 2. The investigating law enforcement officer shall take all appropriate steps to protect the legal and constitutional rights of those students being taken into custody.

IV. Assistance of School Entitles

A, In Loco Parentis

1. Teachers, Guidance Counselors, Vice Principals and Principals in the public schools have the right to exercise the same authority as a parent, guardian or person in parental relation to such pupil concerning

conduct and behavior over the pupils attending a school during the time they are in attendance, including the time required in going to and from their homes.

2. School authorities' ability to stand in loco parentis over children does not extend to matters beyond conduct and discipline during school, school activities, or on a conveyance as described in the Safe Schools Act providing transportation to or from school or a school sponsored activity.

B. Notification of Parent or Guardian

- 1. Parents or guardians of all victims and suspects directly involved in an incident listed under Section IIA or IIB shall be immediately notified of the involvement, and they shall be informed about any notification regarding the Incident that has been, or may be, made to the Law Enforcement Authority.
- 2. The School Entity shall document attempts made to reach the parents or guardians of all victims and suspects directly involved in incident listed under Section IIA or IIB.

C. Scope of School Entity's Involvement

1. General Principles: Once the Law Enforcement Authority assumes primary responsibility for a matter, the legal conduct of interviews, interrogations, searches, seizures of property, and arrests are within the purview of the Law Enforcement Authority. The School Entity shall defer to the Law Enforcement Authority on matters of criminal and juvenile law procedure, except as is necessary to protect the interests of the School Entity. The Law Enforcement Authority will keep the chief school administrator, or his designees, informed of the status of pending investigations.

2. Victims

- a. The School Entity shall promptly notify the parent or guardian of a victim when the Law Enforcement Authority interviews that victim. The Law Enforcement Authority shall follow its policies and procedures when interviewing a victim to ensure the protection of the victim's legal and constitutional rights.
- b. In the event a victim is interviewed by Law Enforcement Authority on school property, a guidance counselor or similar designated personnel may be present during the interview.

3. Witnesses

- a. The School Entity shall promptly notify the parent or guardian of a witness when the Law Enforcement Authority interviews that witness. The Law Enforcement Authority shall follow its policies and procedures when interviewing a witness to ensure the protection of the witness's legal and constitutional rights.
- b. In the event a witness is interviewed by the Law Enforcement Authority on school property, a guidance counselor or similar designated personnel should be present during the interview.
 - 4. Suspects and Custodial Interrogation
- a. The School Entity shall help the Law Enforcement Authority to secure the permission and presence of at least one parent or guardian of a student suspect before that student is interrogated by law enforcement authorities.
- b. When a parent or guardian is not present, school authorities shall not stand in loco parentis (in the place of the parent/guardian) during an interview.
- c. If an interested adult cannot be contacted, the School Entity shall defer to the Investigating Law Enforcement Authority, which will protect the student suspect's legal and constitutional rights as required by law.

5. Conflicts of Interest

a. The parties to this Memorandum recognize that if a School Entity employee, contractor, or agent of the School Entity is the subject of an investigation, a conflict of interest may exist between the School Entity and the adult suspect.

- b. Neither the individual that is the subject of the investigation, nor any person acting as his/her subordinate or direct supervisor, shall be present during Law Enforcement Authority's Interviews of student co-suspects, victims or witnesses by the Law Enforcement Authority.
- c. Neither the individual who is the subject of the Investigation, nor his/her subordinate(s) and/or direct supervisor(s), shall be informed of the contents of the statements made by student co-suspects, victims or witnesses, except at the discretion of the Law Enforcement Authority or as otherwise required by law.

D. Reporting Requirements

All school entities are required to submit an annual report, which will include violence statistics and reports, to the Department of Education's Office for Safe Schools. This annual report must include all new incidents described in Sections IIA and IIB. Before submitting the required annual report, each chief school administrator and each police department having jurisdiction over school property of the School Entity shall do the following:

- a. No later than thirty days prior to the deadline for submitting the annual report, the chief school administrator shall submit the report to the police department with jurisdiction over the relevant school property. The police department shall review the report and compare the data regarding criminal offenses and notification of law enforcement to determine its accuracy.
- b. No later than fifteen days prior to the deadline for submitting the annual report, the police department shall notify the chief school administrator, in writing, whether the report accurately reflects police incident data. Where the police department determines that the report accurately reflects police incident data, the chief of police shall sign the report. Where the police department determines that the report does not accurately reflect police incident data, the police department shall indicate any discrepancies between the report and police incident data.
- c. Prior to submitting the annual report, the chief school administrator and the police department shall attempt to resolve discrepancies between the report and police incident data. Where a discrepancy remains unresolved, the police department shall notify the chief school administrator and the office in writing.
- d. Where a police department fails to take action as required under clause a or b, the chief school administrator shall submit the annual report and indicate that the police department failed to take action as required under clause a or b.
- e. Where there are discrepancies between the School Entity's incident data and the police incident data, the following shall occur:

Both the School's Superintendent and The Chief of Police will document the reasoning of their respective entities stance upon the discrepancy. A meeting with the Beaver County District Attorney will be requested for mediation and for a binding decision to render a final and official recording upon the annual safe school's report. Any discrepancy must be rendered 30 days prior to July 31st of the mandated report deadline.

V. General Provisions

A. This Memorandum does not create any contractual rights or obligations between the signatory Law Enforcement Authority, the signatory School Entity, any other signatory authorities or entities, or their respective officers, employees, agents or representatives.

- B. This Memorandum may be amended, expanded or modified at any time upon the written consent of the parties. It must be reviewed and re-executed within two years of the date of its original execution and every two years thereafter.
- C. If changes in state or federal law require changes to this Memorandum, the parties shall amend this Memorandum.
- D. All parties to this Memorandum will communicate fully and openly with each other in order to resolve any problems that may arise in the fulfillment of the terms of this Memorandum.

Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School:

Brian Hayden, C.E.O

Wilkes-Barre City Police Department:

Chief Law Inforcement Authority

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN

Springfield Township Police Department

and

Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School 825 Baltimore Pike Springfield PA 19064

2022-2023 School Year

I. Introduction

A. Parties

The following Law Enforcement Authority or Authorities agree to follow the policies and procedures contained in this Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter "Memorandum"):

SPRINGFIELD TOWNSHIP POLICE DEPARTMENT

The following School Entity or Entities agree to follow the policies and procedures contained in this Memorandum:

PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL PHILADELPHIA REGIONAL OFFICE

B. This Memorandum establishes procedures to be followed when certain incidents—described in Section II below—occur on school property, at any school sponsored activity, or on a conveyance as described in the Safe Schools Act (such as a school bus) providing transportation to or from a school or school sponsored activity. This Memorandum does not cover incidents that are outside of those school settings and create no substantial disruption to the learning environment.

C. The parties seek to foster a relationship of cooperation and mutual support and to maintain a safe school environment.

Board Approved:

D. Legal Authority

- 1. The parties make this agreement as required by Article XIII-A of the Public School Code of 1949, popularly known as the "Safe Schools Act," as amended, 24 P. S. § § 13-1301-A—13-1313-A.
- 2. In so recognizing this legal authority, the parties acknowledge their respective duties pursuant to the Safe Schools Act and hereby agree to support and cooperate with one another in carrying out their joint and several responsibilities thereunder.
 - 3. Information From Student Records
- a. The Law Enforcement Authority shall be governed by the following reporting and information exchange guidelines:
 - i. Criminal History Record Information Act, 18 Pa.C.S. §9101 et seq.
 - ii. The prohibition against disclosures, specified in section IV(C)(5) of this Memorandum.
- b. When sharing information and evidence necessary for the Law Enforcement Authority to complete its investigation, the School Entity shall:
- i. Comply with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (hereinafter "FERPA"), 20 U.S.C. §1232g, and its implementing regulations at 34 C.F.R. §99.1 et seq., and 22 Pa. Code §§12.31-12.33, including any amendments thereto.
- ii. Comply with the requirements of the Safe Schools Act, 24 P. S. § § 13-1303-A and 13-1313-A, and any amendments thereto.
- iii. Complete reports as required by section 1303-A of the Safe Schools Act, 24 P. S. § 13-1303-A, and any amendments thereto.
- c. The School Entity may disclose personally identifiable information from an educational record of a student to the Law Enforcement Authority if a health or safety emergency exists and knowledge of that information is necessary to protect the health or safety of the student or other individuals. In determining whether a health or safety emergency exists, the School Entity may take into account the totality of the circumstances pertaining to a threat to the health or safety of a student or other individuals. If the School Entity determines that there is an articulable and significant threat to the health or safety of a student or other individuals, it may disclose information from education records to the Law Enforcement Authority, if knowledge of that information is necessary for the Law Enforcement Authority to protect the health or safety of the student or other individuals. The School Entity must record the articulable and significant threat to the health or safety of a student or other individuals so that it can demonstrate—to parents, students and the Family Policy Compliance Office f1;1;sup {foot}Questions related to FERPA should be directed to the Family Policy Compliance Office within the U.S. Department of Education. —what circumstance led it to determine that a health or safety emergency existed and why the disclosure was justified.

E. Priorities of the Law Enforcement Authority

- 1. Help the School Entity prevent delinquent acts through preventive measures, including referrals to support services, diversionary programs, restorative practices, school-wide positive behavior supports, education and deterrence.
- 2. Investigate as appropriate all incidents reported to have occurred on school property, at any school sponsored activity, or on a conveyance as described in the Safe Schools Act (including a school bus) providing transportation to or from a school or school sponsored activity. The investigation of all reported incidents shall be conducted in the manner that the Law Enforcement Authority, in its sole discretion, deems appropriate; but any investigation shall be conducted so as to involve as little disruption to the school environment as is practicable.

- 3. Identify those responsible for the commission of the reported incident and, where appropriate, apprehend and prosecute those individuals. Identification and apprehension procedures shall involve as little disruption to the school environment as is practicable.
- 4. Establish and maintain a cooperative relationship with the School Entity in the reporting and resolution of all incidents described in Section II of this document.
- F. Priorities of the School Entity
- 1. Help law enforcement prevent delinquent acts through preventive measures, including referrals to support services, diversionary programs, restorative practices, school-wide positive behavior supports, education and deterrence.
 - 2. Create a safe learning environment.
- 3. Establish and maintain a cooperative relationship with the Law Enforcement Authority in the reporting and resolution of all incidents described in Section II of this document.
- 4. Provide the Law Enforcement Authority with all relevant information and required assistance in the event of a reported incident.
- 5. The School Entity shall give the Law Enforcement Authority a copy of the School Entity's behavior support services procedures and invite Law Enforcement Authority representatives to behavior support trainings.

II. Notification of Incidents to Law Enforcement

The School Entity is required to notify law enforcement in specific situations listed in subsection A of this section, and has discretion over whether to notify law enforcement about incidents listed in subsection B of this section. Law enforcement's decision to investigate and file charges may be made in consultation with school administrators.

A. Mandatory Notification

- 1. The School Entity shall immediately notify the Law Enforcement Authority having jurisdiction where the offense occurred by the most expeditious means practicable of any of the following incidents occurring on school property, at any school sponsored activity, or on a conveyance as described in the Safe Schools Act (including a school bus) providing transportation to or from a school or school sponsored activity:
 - a. The following offenses under 18 Pa.C.S (relating to crimes and offenses):
 - i. Section 908 (relating to prohibited offensive weapons).
- a. The term "offensive weapon" is defined by section 908 of the Crimes Code as "[a]ny bomb, grenade, machine gun, sawed-off shotgun with a barrel less than 18 inches, firearm specially made or specially adapted for concealment or silent discharge, any blackjack, sandbag, metal knuckles, dagger, knife, razor or cutting instrument, the blade of which is exposed in an automatic way by switch, pushbutton, spring mechanism, or otherwise, any stun gun, stun baton, taser or other electronic or electric weapon or other implement for the infliction of serious bodily injury which serves no common lawful purpose." See 18 Pa.C.S. § 908(c) (relating to definitions).
- b. Consistent with section 908(b) of the Crimes Code (relating to exceptions), this reporting requirement does not apply to one who possessed or dealt with an offensive weapon solely as a curio or in a dramatic performance, or to one who possessed an offensive weapon briefly in consequence of having found it or taken it from an aggressor, or under circumstances similarly negating any intent or likelihood that the weapon would be used unlawfully.
 - ii. Section 912 (relating to possession of weapon on school property).
- a. The term "weapon" is defined by section 912 of the Crimes Code to include, but is not limited to, a knife, cutting instrument, cutting tool, nunchuck stick, firearm, shotgun, rifle and any other tool, instrument or implement capable of inflicting serious bodily injury.

- b. Consistent with section 912(c) of the Crimes Code (relating to defense), this reporting requirement does not apply to a weapon that is: (a) possessed and used in conjunction with a lawful supervised school activity or course; or (b) is possessed for other lawful purpose.
 - iii. Chapter 25 (relating to criminal homicide).
 - iv. Section 2702 (relating to aggravated assault).
 - v. Section 2709.1 (relating to stalking).
 - vi. Section 2901 (relating to kidnapping).
 - vii. Section 2902 (relating to unlawful restraint).
 - viii. Section 3121 (relating to rape).
 - ix. Section 3122.1 (relating to statutory sexual assault).
 - x. Section 3123 (relating to involuntary deviate sexual intercourse).
 - xi. Section 3124.1 (relating to sexual assault).
 - xii. Section 3124.2 (relating to institutional sexual assault).
 - xiii. Section 3125 (relating to aggravated indecent assault).
 - xiv. Section 3126 (relating to indecent assault).
 - xv. Section 3301 (relating to arson and related offenses).
- xvi. Section 3307 (relating to institutional vandalism), when the penalty is a felony of the third degree.
 - xvii. Section 3502 (relating to burglary).
 - xviii. Section 3503(a) and (b)(1)(v) (relating to criminal trespass).
 - xix. Section 5501 (relating to riot).
 - xx. Section 6110.1 (relating to possession of firearm by minor).
- b. The possession, use or sale of a controlled substance, designer drug or drug paraphernalia as defined in "The Controlled Substance, Drug, Device and Cosmetic Act," as amended, 35 P. S. § § 780-101—780-144, popularly known as the "Drug Act." For purposes of this Memorandum, the terms "controlled substance", "designer drug" and "drug paraphernalia" shall be defined as they are in section 102 of the Drug Act. See 35 P. S. § 780-102 (relating to definitions).
- c. Attempt, solicitation or conspiracy to commit any of the offenses listed in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this subsection.
 - d. An offense for which registration is required under 42 Pa.C.S. § 9795.1 (relating to registration).
- 2. In responding to students who commit an incident listed under section 1303-A(b)(4.1) of the Safe Schools Act (24 P. S. § 13-1303-A(b)(4.1)), a school entity may consider the propriety of utilizing available school-based programs, such as school-wide positive behavior supports, to address the student's behavior. Nothing in this provision shall be read to limit law enforcement's discretion.

B. Discretionary Notification

- 1. The School Entity may notify the Law Enforcement Authority having jurisdiction where the incident occurred of any of the following incidents occurring on school property, at any school sponsored activity, or on a conveyance as described in the Safe Schools Act (including a school bus) providing transportation to or from a school or school sponsored activity:
 - a. The following offenses under 18 Pa.C.S (relating to crimes and offenses):
 - i. Section 2701 (relating to simple assault).
 - ii. Section 2705 (relating to recklessly endangering another person).
 - iii. Section 2706 (relating to terroristic threats).
 - iv. Section 2709 (relating to harassment).
 - v. Section 3127 (relating to indecent exposure).
- vi. Section 3307 (relating to institutional vandalism), when the penalty is a misdemeanor of the second degree.

- vii. Section 3503(b)(1)(i), (ii), (iii) and (iv), (b.1) and (b.2) (relating to criminal trespass).
- viii. Chapter 39 (relating to theft and related offenses).
- ix. Section 5502 (relating to failure of disorderly persons to disperse upon official order).
- x. Section 5503 (relating to disorderly conduct).
- xi. Section 6305 (relating to sale of tobacco).
- xii. Section 6306.1 (relating to use of tobacco in schools prohibited).
- xiii. Section 6308 (relating to purchase, consumption, possession, or transportation of liquor or malt or brewed beverages by a person under 21 years of age).
 - b. Attempt, solicitation or conspiracy to commit any of the offenses listed in subsection (a).
- 2. In exercising its discretion to determine whether to notify law enforcement of such incidents, the School Entity may consider the following factors: the seriousness of the situation, the school's ability to defuse or resolve the situation, the child's intent, the child's age, whether the student has a disability and, if so, the type of disability and its impact on the student's behavior, and other factors believed to be relevant.

C. Law Enforcement Response to Notification

- 1. When notified of an incident listed in subsections A or B, law enforcement's decision to investigate and file charges, at the sole discretion of the Law Enforcement Authority, may be made in consultation with school administrators.
- 2. In determining whether to file charges, the Law Enforcement Authority is encouraged to consult with the District Attorney. Where appropriate under the law, part of this consultation may include a discussion about the availability or propriety of utilizing a diversionary program as an alternative to filing charges.
- D. Notification of the Law Enforcement Authority when incident involves children with disabilities
- 1. If a child with a disability commits an incident of misconduct, school administrators and the Law Enforcement Authority should take into consideration that the child's behavior may be a manifestation of the disability and there may be no intent to commit an unlawful act. A child with a disability under this subsection shall mean a student with an IEP, a protected handicapped student with a service agreement that includes a behavior support plan, or such student for whom an evaluation is pending under 22 Pa. Code § § 14.123 (relating to evaluation), 15.5 (relating to school district initiated evaluation and provision of services), 15.6 (relating to parent initiated evaluation and provision of services), or Chapter 711 (relating to charter school and cyber charter school services and programs for children with disabilities).
- 2. In the event a child with a disability commits a mandatory notification offense under Subsection A, the School Entity must provide immediate notification to the Law Enforcement Authority regardless of the disability. Such notification will state that the child has an IEP or a service agreement that includes a behavior support plan and may include the School Entity's recommendation that police intervention may not be required and advisement that the School Entity will act to address the student's behavior need as required by applicable federal and state law and regulations, including 22 Pa. Code § § 14.133 (relating to positive behavior support), 15.3 (relating to protected handicapped students—general) or 711.46 (relating to positive behavior support). The Law Enforcement Authority may take the recommendation under advisement but reserves the right to investigate and file charges.
- 3. In the event a child with a disability commits a discretionary offense under Subsection B and the School Entity does not believe that police intervention is necessary, the School Entity will address the student's behavior need as required by applicable federal and state law and regulations, including 22 Pa. Code § § 14.133, 15.3 or 711.46.
- 4. In accordance with 34 CFR 300.535 (relating to referral to and action by law enforcement and judicial authorities), nothing will prohibit the School Entity from reporting an offense committed by a

child with a disability to the Law Enforcement Authority, and nothing will prevent State law enforcement and judicial authorities from exercising their responsibilities with regard to the application of Federal and State law to crimes committed by a child with a disability.

- 5. The School Entity, when reporting an offense committed by a child with a disability, should ensure that copies of the special education and disciplinary records of the child are transmitted for consideration by the appropriate authorities to the Law Enforcement Authority to whom the incident was reported.
- 6. The School Entity, when reporting an incident under this section, may transmit copies of the child's special education and disciplinary records only to the extent that the transmission is permitted by FERPA.

[Describe any specific procedures to be followed for incidents involving a student with a disability having an IEP as required by 22 Pa. Code § 14.104 (relating to special education plans) or 22 Pa. Code Chapter 711 (relating to charter school and cyber charter school services and programs for children with disabilities)]

E. Upon notification of the incident to the Law Enforcement Authority, the School Entity shall provide as much of the following information as is available at the time of notification. In no event shall the gathering of information unnecessarily delay notification:

- 1. Whether the incident is in-progress or has concluded.
- 2. Nature of the incident,
- 3. Exact location of the incident.
- 4. Number of persons involved in the incident.
- 5. Names and ages of the individuals involved.
- 6. Weapons, if any, involved in the incident.
- 7. Whether the weapons, if any, have been secured and, if so, the custodian of the weapons.
- 8. Injuries involved.
- 9. Whether EMS or the Fire Department have been notified.
- 10. Identity of the school contact person.
- 11. Identity of the witnesses to the incident, if any.
- 12. Whether the incident involves a student with a disability and, if so, the type of disability and its impact on the student's behavior.
 - 13. Other such information as is known to the school entity and believed to be relevant to the incident.
- F. No later than September 30 of each year, the School Entity shall assemble and make ready for immediate deployment to its Incident Command Post the following information for the purpose of assisting the Law Enforcement Authority in responding to an emergency:
 - 1. Blueprints or floor plans of the school buildings.
- 2. Aerial photo, map or layout of the school campus, adjacent properties and surrounding streets or roads.
 - 3. Location(s) of predetermined or prospective command posts.
 - 4. Current teacher/employee roster.
 - 5. Current student roster.
 - 6. Most recent school yearbook.
 - 7. School fire-alarm shutoff location and procedures.

- 8. School sprinkler system shutoff location and procedures.
- 9. Gas/utility line layouts and shutoff valve locations.
- 10. Cable/satellite television shutoff location and procedures.
- 11. Other information the School Entity deems pertinent to assist local police departments in responding to an emergency.

III. Law Enforcement Authority Response

- A. Depending on the totality of the circumstances, initial response by the Law Enforcement Authority may include:
 - 1. For incidents in progress:
 - a. Meet with contact person and locate scene of incident.
 - b. Stabilize incident.
 - c. Provide/arrange for emergency medical treatment, if necessary.
 - d. Control the scene of the incident.
 - i. Secure any physical evidence at the scene.
 - ii. Identify involved persons and witnesses.
 - e. Conduct investigation.
 - f. Exchange information.
- g. Confer with school officials to determine the extent of law enforcement involvement required by the situation.
 - 2. Incidents not in progress:
 - a. Meet with contact person.
 - b. Recover any physical evidence.
 - c. Conduct investigation.
 - d. Exchange information.
- e. Confer with school officials to determine the extent of law enforcement involvement required by the situation.
 - 3. Incidents initially reported to the Law Enforcement Authority

If any incident described in sections IIA or IIB is initially reported to the Law Enforcement Authority, the Law Enforcement Authority shall proceed directly with its investigation, shall immediately notify the School Entity of the incident, and shall proceed as outlined in sections IIA through IIE.

B. Custody of Actors

- 1. Students identified as actors in reported incidents may be taken into custody at the discretion of the investigating law enforcement officer under any of the following circumstances:
 - a. The student has been placed under arrest.
 - b. The student is being placed under investigative detention.
 - c. The student is being taken into custody for the protection of the student.
- d. The student's parent or guardian consents to the release of the student to law enforcement custody.
- 2. The investigating law enforcement officer shall take all appropriate steps to protect the legal and constitutional rights of those students being taken into custody.

IV. Assistance of School Entities

A. In Loco Parentis

1. Teachers, Guidance Counselors, Vice Principals and Principals in the public schools have the right to exercise the same authority as a parent, guardian or person in parental relation to such pupil concerning

conduct and behavior over the pupils attending a school during the time they are in attendance, including the time required in going to and from their homes.

2. School authorities' ability to stand in loco parentis over children does not extend to matters beyond conduct and discipline during school, school activities, or on a conveyance as described in the Safe Schools Act providing transportation to or from school or a school sponsored activity.

B. Notification of Parent or Guardian

- 1. Parents or guardians of all victims and suspects directly involved in an incident listed under Section IIA or IIB shall be immediately notified of the involvement, and they shall be informed about any notification regarding the incident that has been, or may be, made to the Law Enforcement Authority.
- 2. The School Entity shall document attempts made to reach the parents or guardians of all victims and suspects directly involved in incident listed under Section IIA or IIB.

C. Scope of School Entity's Involvement

1. General Principles: Once the Law Enforcement Authority assumes primary responsibility for a matter, the legal conduct of interviews, interrogations, searches, seizures of property, and arrests are within the purview of the Law Enforcement Authority. The School Entity shall defer to the Law Enforcement Authority on matters of criminal and juvenile law procedure, except as is necessary to protect the interests of the School Entity. The Law Enforcement Authority will keep the chief school administrator, or his designees, informed of the status of pending investigations.

2. Victims

- a. The School Entity shall promptly notify the parent or guardian of a victim when the Law Enforcement Authority interviews that victim. The Law Enforcement Authority shall follow its policies and procedures when interviewing a victim to ensure the protection of the victim's legal and constitutional rights.
- b. In the event a victim is interviewed by Law Enforcement Authority on school property, a guidance counselor or similar designated personnel may be present during the interview.

3. Witnesses

- a. The School Entity shall promptly notify the parent or guardian of a witness when the Law Enforcement Authority interviews that witness. The Law Enforcement Authority shall follow its policies and procedures when interviewing a witness to ensure the protection of the witness's legal and constitutional rights.
- b. In the event a witness is interviewed by the Law Enforcement Authority on school property, a guidance counselor or similar designated personnel should be present during the interview.
 - 4. Suspects and Custodial Interrogation
- a. The School Entity shall help the Law Enforcement Authority to secure the permission and presence of at least one parent or guardian of a student suspect before that student is interrogated by law enforcement authorities.
- b. When a parent or guardian is not present, school authorities shall not stand in loco parentis (in the place of the parent/guardian) during an interview.
- c. If an interested adult cannot be contacted, the School Entity shall defer to the investigating Law Enforcement Authority, which will protect the student suspect's legal and constitutional rights as required by law.

5. Conflicts of Interest

a. The parties to this Memorandum recognize that if a School Entity employee, contractor, or agent of the School Entity is the subject of an investigation, a conflict of interest may exist between the School Entity and the adult suspect.

- b. Neither the individual that is the subject of the investigation, nor any person acting as his/her subordinate or direct supervisor, shall be present during Law Enforcement Authority's interviews of student co-suspects, victims or witnesses by the Law Enforcement Authority.
- c. Neither the individual who is the subject of the investigation, nor his/her subordinate(s) and/or direct supervisor(s), shall be informed of the contents of the statements made by student co-suspects, victims or witnesses, except at the discretion of the Law Enforcement Authority or as otherwise required by law.

D. Reporting Requirements

All school entities are required to submit an annual report, which will include violence statistics and reports, to the Department of Education's Office for Safe Schools. This annual report must include all new incidents described in Sections IIA and IIB. Before submitting the required annual report, each chief school administrator and each police department having jurisdiction over school property of the School Entity shall do the following:

- a. No later than thirty days prior to the deadline for submitting the annual report, the chief school administrator shall submit the report to the police department with jurisdiction over the relevant school property. The police department shall review the report and compare the data regarding criminal offenses and notification of law enforcement to determine its accuracy.
- b. No later than fifteen days prior to the deadline for submitting the annual report, the police department shall notify the chief school administrator, in writing, whether the report accurately reflects police incident data. Where the police department determines that the report accurately reflects police incident data, the chief of police shall sign the report. Where the police department determines that the report does not accurately reflect police incident data, the police department shall indicate any discrepancies between the report and police incident data.
- c. Prior to submitting the annual report, the chief school administrator and the police department shall attempt to resolve discrepancies between the report and police incident data. Where a discrepancy remains unresolved, the police department shall notify the chief school administrator and the office in writing.
- d. Where a police department fails to take action as required under clause a or b, the chief school administrator shall submit the annual report and indicate that the police department failed to take action as required under clause a or b.
- e. Where there are discrepancies between the School Entity's incident data and the police incident data, the following shall occur:

Both the School's Superintendent and The Chief of Police will document the reasoning of their respective entities stance upon the discrepancy. A meeting with the Delaware County District Attorney will be requested for mediation and for a binding decision to render a final and official recording upon the annual safe school's report. Any discrepancy must be rendered 30 days prior to July 31st of the mandated report deadline.

V. General Provisions

A. This Memorandum does not create any contractual rights or obligations between the signatory Law Enforcement Authority, the signatory School Entity, any other signatory authorities or entities, or their respective officers, employees, agents or representatives.

- B. This Memorandum may be amended, expanded or modified at any time upon the written consent of the parties. It must be reviewed and re-executed within two years of the date of its original execution and every two years thereafter.
- C. If changes in state or federal law require changes to this Memorandum, the parties shall amend this Memorandum.
- D. All parties to this Memorandum will communicate fully and openly with each other in order to resolve any problems that may arise in the fulfillment of the terms of this Memorandum.

Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School:

Brian Hayden, C.E.O

Springfield Township Police Department:

Chief Law Enforcement Authority



COLLEGE IN HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AGREEMENT BETWEEN ROBERT MORRIS UNIVERSITY AND THE PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL

This is an Agreement dated as of February 7, 2022 and between Robert Morris University ("RMU"), located at 6001 University Boulevard, Moon Township, PA 15108, and the Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School ("School"), located at 652 Midland Avenue, Midland, PA 15059 to offer college in high school enrollment courses subject to the terms and conditions set forth below.

The parties agree as follows:

- 1. Course Titles and Numbers (the "Courses") will be taught by the high school teachers listed in Appendix A ("the Appointed Teacher") with approval from the RMU Department Head (the "Department Head"), of the Department, also listed in Appendix A. Appendix A may be updated from time to time without need to amend this Agreement, provided any new Appointed Teacher teaching the Course complies with Paragraph 4, below.
- 2. For pre-existing courses that the School offers to its students through other institutions of higher education, RMU agrees to recognize as equivalent those courses listed in Appendix B (if applicable). Courses recognized as equivalent will be accepted for credit at RMU provided students earn a minimum grade of "C" as determined by the institution issuing the grade and credit. RMU requires a transcript evaluation for all non-RMU college coursework taken by the student in order to award credit to a student who is enrolling at RMU.
- 3. Students at the School who successfully complete the School's course(s) listed in Appendix A, Column "F. Corresponding Course" will receive three (3) or four (4) college credits per course and a letter grade for the Course at RMU listed in Appendix A, Column "A". The School agrees to assign letter grades according to the Robert Morris University Grading Scale, which follows: A 93-100%; A- 90-92%; B+ 87%-89%; B- 80-82%; C+ 77-79%; C 70-76%; D 60-69%; F Below 60%.
- 4. These three-credit introductory courses consist of 45 hours of lecture and four-credit courses consist of 45 hours of lecture and 15 hours of lab.
- 5. The course materials shall meet the standards and requirements developed by the Departments for these Courses, including use of the departmental syllabi, which are contained in Appendix C, and required textbook, which are listed in Appendix A. All lecture sessions will be taught at the School by the Appointed Teacher, or such other School teacher as from time to time may be appointed by School and approved by RMU as the course instructor. The School shall provide in Appendix D the names, work addresses, cell or home numbers, emails, and a

list of assigned CHS courses for all high school instructors listed in Appendix A. All teachers participating in this program shall have attained a Master's degree, at a minimum, and possess content knowledge/teaching experience. All courses taught within the Education department require the Appointed Teacher to have early childhood education or special education PDE certification. If School assigns co-teachers for a Course, at least one appointed teacher must meet the above criteria.

- 6. The Appointed Teachers, or such other School teacher (pursuant to Section 5 above), will teach the Courses on the School's premises. Appointed Teachers will provide a roster of all students who are taking the Course for RMU credit via email to registrar@rmu.edu within three weeks of the start of the Course. The Appointed Teacher, or any other School teacher who is teaching the Course will not: (i) receive any financial compensation or other benefits from RMU; (ii) be considered an employee of RMU; (iii) have any express or implied right of authority to assume or create any liability, obligation or responsibility on behalf of or in the name of RMU; or (iv) receive any workers' compensation or unemployment insurance coverage from RMU. At all times the Appointed Teacher shall remain an employee of the School, and the School shall provide evidence of general liability and workers' compensation insurance coverage to RMU.
- 7. The School shall permit RMU faculty and / or students to participate in one (1) Course session at the School, on a date to be mutually agreed upon.
- 8. Prior to starting a Course, the student and their parent / guardian must apply for entry into the Course via a web page provided by RMU. The students' parent/guardian must affirm that they are aware that the student is applying for and will enroll in a Course that requires payment to be made to RMU. RMU will provide the parent/guardian with a mechanism for paying the Course fee, which is \$250 for each three- or four-credit Course. Such payment is due and payable in order for a student to receive credit for the Course.
- 9. Alternatively, the School may request that RMU invoice the School for all students participating in a Course. In this case, the fees shall be due and payable within 30 days' of receiving the invoice.
- 10. The School will be responsible for the safety of all students if they are transported to and from the RMU campus. Upon mutual agreement between the School and RMU, students enrolled in the Courses at the School may be invited to attend an outreach event hosted by RMU.
- 11. The School's students will comply with RMU's Code of Student Conduct, and other safety rules and regulations while on campus. Students who violate this part of the Agreement may, at RMU's discretion, be dropped from the program.
- 12. Within one week of the end of the School's academic year, the Appointed Teacher for the course shall provide to the RMU Registrar's Office via email to registrar@rmu.edu the appropriate grade for each student for inclusion in the students' transcripts. Such grade shall reflect the student's proficiency in the course and be based on the RMU grading scale, a copy of

which is attached at Appendix C. Students can securely access electronic or print transcripts showing RMU credits and grades earned through the National Student Clearinghouse for a fee paid directly to the third party company.

- 13. As a result of successfully completing the Course at the School, the School's students will have completed the requirements for credit for the corresponding Course at RMU. Other than as set forth in this Agreement, the students in the Course shall not be considered to be RMU students and shall not be entitled to any of the services or use of the facilities at RMU, other than to the extent that such services and facilities are available for use to and by the general public.
- 14. The School agrees to work cooperatively with RMU Department Heads and/or designated faculty liaisons to review course expectations in advance of the start of the course and to ensure curriculum fidelity and assessment requirements.
- 15. The School agrees to promptly notify RMU in the event that it receives notice that a short-term or long-term substitute teacher will need to be retained to replace a previously approved instructor of a course listed in the above table, and provide qualifications of the proposed substitute instructor to RMU for review and approval.
- 16. Nothing expressed or implied in this Agreement is intended to confer, nor shall confer, any rights or remedies upon any person other than the parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns.
- 17. Neither RMU nor the School may assign this Agreement in whole or in part without the prior written consent of the other party.
- 18. This Agreement shall become effective as of the last signature date set forth below. This Agreement may be terminated by either party, with advance written notice of ninety (90) days; provided, however, if the notice of termination is given prior to the end of RMU's fall or spring semester, then the termination date shall be, at the end of such applicable semester.
- 19. The School shall indemnify and hold harmless RMU including, without limitation, its agents, directors, officers, employees, invitees, guests, and / or Trustees from and against all claims, losses, costs, damages, and expenses (including, without limitation, attorneys' fees) relating to injury or death of any person or any damage to real or personal property whether the above result from or arise in connection with 1) any breach by the School, its student(s), or faculty of any provision of this Agreement; 2) School's use or occupancy of RMU through its student(s) or faculty; or 3) any negligent act or omission by School's student(s) or faculty. This section shall not apply to any loss or action resulting from the gross negligence of RMU or its agents, employees, directors, officers, invitees, guests or trustees.
- 20. School will ensure that all teachers participating in this program will have all background checks and clearances mandated by the Pennsylvania Department of Education (the "PA DOE"), including without limitation PA Act 33 (Child Abuse Clearance), PA Act 34 (Criminal

History Clearance), and PA Act 73 (FBI National Criminal History Background Check – Fingerprinting), and any other clearances that may be mandated by the PA DOE from time to time.

- 21. This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between the parties. No modification or amendment shall be binding upon the parties until reduced to writing and signed by both parties.
- 22. Any notices required to be sent under this Agreement shall be sent by regular or first-class mail to the following addresses:

If to School:

PA Cyber 652 Midland Avenue Midland, PA 15059 Attn: Brian Hayden

If to RMU: Robert Morris University 6001 University Boulevard Moon Township, PA 15108 Attn: Tim Schlak, University Library

With a copy to: Robert Morris University 6001 University Blvd Moon
Township, PA 15108

Attn: Office of General Counsel

[Signature Page Follows]

Moon Township, PA 15108

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have set their hands and seals as of the date set forth below.

PENNSYLVANIA CYBER CHARTER SCHOOL	
By:Signature	Date: 02-22-2022
Brian Hayden Chief Executive Officer Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School 652 Midland Avenue Midland, PA 15059	
ROBERT MORRIS UNIVERSITY	
By:	Date: 3/22/2022 8:24 AM PDT
Signature	
Melissa A. Micco Chief Accounting and Financial Planning Officer and Ass Robert Morris University 6001 University Boulevard	istant Treasurer





High School Academy & Dual Enrollment Programming Agreement

This agreement is entered into by and between PA Cyber School (hereinafter referred to as the "school district") and the Community College of Beaver County (hereinafter referred to as "CCBC"). This agreement sets out the terms and conditions of the High School Academy and Dual Enrollment programming offered by these institutions.

I. Purpose

High School Academies

CCBC's nationally distinctive High School Academy program is a dual enrollment opportunity for high school students to earn college credits and explore future careers in their area of interest. Academy students can earn up to 28 credits towards an associate degree by high school graduation. The Community College of Beaver County has six Academies which include Aviation, Construction, Criminal Justice, Education, Health, and STEM.

The CCBC High School Academies share the same goals:

- Build partnerships with local and regional high schools and four-year colleges and universities.
- Encourage students to pursue higher education and have a jump-start on a college degree.
- Introducing high school students to the academic rigor required in college.
- Develop leadership skills and character in high school students.
- **Supply** additional transfer students for CCBC's partnering 4-year institutions through articulation agreements; and
- Prepare a pipeline of students for in-demand career fields in Western Pennsylvania and beyond.

Dual Enrollment

High school students who have completed their freshman year in high school and who are approved by their local school district to participate in the dual enrollment program will be allowed to enroll as a Dual Enrollment student. Dual Enrollment Students are high school students taking CCBC courses on the college campus or online. Individuals accepted under this status will not be eligible for financial aid benefits or enrollment in preparatory courses.

II. Student Eligibility

High School Academies

- 1. High School Academy students must be juniors or seniors in a high school.
- 2. Each Academy has a GPA requirement. The GPA requirement for each Academy is based on the level of coursework taken within the Academy. For specific GPA requirements for each Academy refer to the Academies website. <u>Academies click here</u>
- 3. The High School Academies require students to have displayed good attendance and good conduct in school.
- 4. These students must have a recommendation from their principal or guidance counselor.
- Based on the Academy, the student may be required to have taken Algebra I, Biology and Chemistry with a lab, or Pre-Calculus. To see which courses are required for each Academy refer to the curriculum sheets within the High School Academies website. <u>Academies click here</u>

Dual Enrollment

- 1. Dual Enrollment students should be limited to sophomore, junior and senior students in a high school.
- 2. To be eligible for Dual Enrollment, students need to have a 2.8 GPA.
- 3. The number of college-level courses completed should not exceed 2 courses per semester
- 4. The College may establish additional criteria for admission into courses.

III. Courses Offered

High School Academies

Students will follow a prescribed pathway for the academy of their choice. Each semester will consist of up to 7 credits for a total up to 14 credits each academic year. A student can earn up to 28 college credits if completing both their junior and senior years in the academy programming.

Dual Enrollment

Students can select up to two college courses each semester from the overall college schedule. The student must meet pre-requisites for the course to be approved for registration.

IV. Student Support Services

CCBC will provide the following support services to students enrolled in the program: tutorial services both, face-to-face and online and on demand, access to our library as well as our online library databases, transition support via the Access Ability Center for disability support services, Student Success Lab, and academic advising.

College Level Section 504/ADA Accommodations:

When taking a college level course, high school students with documented disabilities are eligible to receive accommodations. Accommodations at the college level may differ from those at the high school level. The college will not provide modifications to change the course content or performance expectations that would substantially alter the essential elements of the courses.

The College Counselor is available to HS Academy and Dual Enrollment students in crisis situations where the threat of self-harm, harm to others, or abuse is evident and/or disclosed to any Faculty, administrator, or staff member. Parental/Guardian notification will occur as necessary or as granted permission by the student.

V. Student Credit

Students completing courses through these programs will have the course completion and relevant grade posted to the student's official CCBC transcript. Transfer of these credits to other institutions will be subject to the procedures and requirements of the receiving institution.

If at any time during the semester, the student would decide that they would like to withdraw from High School Academy or Dual Enrollment courses they must notify the Associate Dean of High School Academies or his or her designee by the designated withdraw date as outlined on the CCBC academic calendar. If the student decides to withdraw outside of the withdraw or refund dates established by the college, the faculty will still be required to report a grade for the student and the student will still be responsible for the tuition for the course(s).

VI. Enrollment and Registration

High School Academy

- Students are required to print and complete the paper High School Academies
 Application and submit it to the Associate Dean of High School Academies and Dual
 Enrollment or his or her designee along with a copy of their most current report card
 and high school transcript.
- 2. Student will be contacted after the application is reviewed with the status of their acceptance.
- 3. If accepted into the academies, the student will be invited to an onboarding meeting where they will complete additional documents and register for their courses.

Dual Enrollment

- 1. Students are required to submit the Dual Enrollment and College in High School application online.
- 2. Students are required to submit the Dual Enrollment registration form provided by the high school counselor or the Associate Dean of High School Academies or designee
- 3. The student or school counselor will send the dual enrollment registration form along with official high school transcripts and current report card to the Associate Dean of High School Academies or his or her designee.
- 4. Students will need to take the CCBC placement test if the high school will not sign the placement test waiver form.

VII. Tuition and Fiscal Transactions

Classes taught by CCBC will be billed to the student at the appropriate tuition rates as approved by the Board of Trustees according to the students' appropriate tuition code. It is the responsibility of the student's parent(s) to pay for the courses by the established tuition deadline of the college. These deadlines can be found on the college academic calendar located on the CCBC website.

VIII. Mutual Terms and Conditions

- A. *Term of Agreement*. This agreement shall automatically renew annually unless a written termination request is submitted by either party. See VIII B.
- B. Termination of Agreement. Either party may terminate this Agreement for any reason with, ninety (90) days' notice. In the event of a substantial breach, either party may terminate this agreement upon the occurrence of the breach by written notice that may be less than 90 days. In no event shall the termination of this Agreement by either Party take effect before the end of a then current academic term or adversely affect any student who may be participating in the agreement.
- C. Nondiscrimination. The parties agree to continue their respective policies of nondiscrimination and related procedures to insure such based-on Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 regarding sex, age, race, color, creed, national origin, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, and other applicable laws, as well as the provisions of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (as amended) and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990.
- D. Interpretation of the Agreement. The laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania govern.
- E. *Modification of Agreement*. This Agreement shall only be modified in writing with the same formality as the original Agreement.
- F. Entire Agreement. This Agreement represents the entire understanding between parties. No other prior or contemporaneous oral or written understandings or promises to exist regarding this relationship.
- G. Confidentiality. The parties shall protect the confidentiality of student records as dictated by the Family Educational Records and Privacy Act (FERPA) and shall release no information absent written consent of the student unless required to do so by law or dictated by the terms of this agreement.
- H. Notification. Either institution may withdraw from the agreement upon written notification to the other participant. The CCBC High School Academy and Dual Enrollment office and High School Administrative team serve as the official points of contact for this Agreement.
- I. Authority. The Parties executing this Agreement represent and warrant to each other that they have the full right, power, capacity, and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement, and that they have duly and properly performed all acts required to authorize them to carry out this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by it.

CCBC High School Academy and Dual Enrollment Programming Agreement

Signature page

School District Signatures

Trancos Spicolares	2/8/2023
Dr. Frances Spigelmyer	Date
Chief Academic Officer, PA Cyber	
Edward Elder, PA Cyber Board President	<u>2-8-20</u> 23 Date
College Signatures	2-10-2023
Dr. Roger W. Davis	Date
CCBC President	Jule
Shelly L More	2-13-2023
Dr. Shelly Moore	Date
VP Academic Affairs/Provost	
Laurer K Susan	2-13-2023
Lauran Cucan	Date



Associate Dean, HS Academies & Dual Enrollment





The Pennsylvania Cyber Charter School

652 Midland Avenue, Midland, PA 15059

Charter Annual Report Affirmation

I verify that all information and records in this charter school annual report are complete and accurate.

Affirmed on this 14 day of	ne, 20 <u>23</u>
By: Solvarat Telou	(Signature of Board President)
Edward T. Elder	? (Print Name)
PA Cybec	Board of Trustees

Charter School Law Affirmation

Pennsylvania's first Charter School Law was Act 22 of 1997, 24 P.S. § 17-1701-A et seq., which primarily became effective June 19, 1997, and has subsequently been amended. The Charter School Law provides for the powers, requirements, and establishment of charter schools. The Charter School Law was passed to provide opportunities to teachers, parents, pupils and community members to establish and maintain schools that operate independently from the existing school district structure as a method to accomplish all of the following: (1) improve pupil learning; (2) increase learning opportunities for all pupils; (3) encourage the use of different and innovative teaching methods; (4) create new professional opportunities for

teachers; (5) provide parents and pupils with expanded choices in types of educational opportunities that are available within the public school system; and (6) hold charter schools accountable for meeting measurable academic standards and provide the school with a method to establish accountability systems.

The charter school assures that it will comply with the requirements of the Charter School Law and any provision of law from which the charter school has not been exempted, including Federal laws and regulations governing children with disabilities. The charter school also assures that it will comply with the policies, regulations and procedures of the Pennsylvania Department of Education (Department).

Additional information about charter schools is available on the Pennsylvania Department's website at: http://www.education.state.pa.us.

Affirmed on this 14 day of June, 20 23

By: Elwardt Closer (Signature of Board President)

Edward 1. Elder (Print Name

PA Cyber Board of Trustee

Ethics Act Affirmation

Pennsylvania's current Public Official and Employee Ethics Act (Ethics Act), Act 93 of 1998, Chapter 11, 65 Pa.C.S. § 1101 et seq., became effective December 14, 1998 and has subsequently been amended.

The Ethics Act provides that public office is a public trust and that any effort to realize personal financial gain through public office other than compensation provided by law is a violation of that trust. The Ethics Act was passed to strengthen the faith and confidence of the people of Pennsylvania in their government. The Pennsylvania State Ethics Commission (Commission) administers and enforces the provisions of the Ethics Acts and provides guidance regarding its requirements.

The regulations of the Commission set forth the procedures applicable to all proceedings before the Commission as well as for the administration of the Statement of Financial Interests filing requirements. See 51 Pa. Code § 11.1 et seq.

The charter school assures that it will comply with the requirements of the Ethics Act and with the policies, regulations and procedures of the Commission. Additional information about the Ethics Act is available on the Commission's website at: http://www.ethics.state.pa.us.

Affirmed on this 14 day of June 20 23

By Edward T. Elder (Signature of Board President)

Edward T. Elder (Print Name)

Ph Cyber Board of Trustees

Charter Annual Background Check Affirmation

I certify that, as of this date, the above referenced LEA is in compliance with all applicable provisions of Sections 111 and 111.1 of the Public School Code of 1949.

Affirmed on this 14 day of June , 20 23

By: (Signature of Board President)

Edward T. Elder (Print Name)

PA Cyber Board of Trustees

Charter Annual Administrative Certification Affirmation

All public school principals, including charter and cyber charter school principals, are subject to the applicable certification requirements of the Public School Code (24 P.S. § 11-1109) as well as any Act 45 continuing education and Pennsylvania Inspired Leaders (PIL) requirements. In keeping with the intent of section 1109, any person who devotes half or more of their time to supervision or administration in a public school, without an identified principal, is serving as the "principal" of the school regardless of the locally titled position (i.e., school director, head teacher, etc.). Such individuals must hold a valid administrative certificate and comply with all applicable Act 45 and PIL requirements. In addition, the public school should properly identify the individual as a principal in PIMS/PERMS regardless of the local title utilized.

The Charter School assures that the Public School Code (24 P.S. § 11-1109) as well as any Act 45 continuing education and Pennsylvania Inspired Leaders (PIL) requirements are met as outlined above.

Affirmed on this 14 day of June, 20	23
By: Lover Closer	(Signature of Board President
Edward T. Elder	(Print Name)
PA Cyber	Board of Trustees

Identification of Students with Specific Learning Disabilities using Response to Intervention Assurance/Affirmation

If the Charter School has received approval from PDE to utilize a Response to Intervention method to identify students with Specific Learning Disabilities, the Charter School will assure implementation with fidelity for the duration of this plan.

Affirmed on this 14 day of June,	20 <u>03</u>
By: Sawarof T Elder	(Signature of Board President)
Edward T Elder	(Print Name)
PA Cyber	Board of Trustees